

/r/newTRP

TOP POSTS

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

All 680 posts from **/r/newTRP**, as held by TheRedArchive.

About /r/newTRP. A replacement subreddit for askTRP. TheRedArchive has archived it since June 2021 and is still collecting.

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,686,426 posts** and **38,841,813 comments** from 45 subreddits and 56 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
July 29, 2026

CONTENTS

680 posts

Don't use the new AskTRP website. They just want to monetize your attention.	16
Don't take her words at face value (LEAD HER)	17
Will asktrp ever come back?	18
Introduction	19
AskTRP is officially banned	20
Why is trp.red so shit?	21
Holy shit, it works	22
I feel disgusted analyzing these hoes, are they all this way? AWALT?	23
Never argue with her	24
How to build a social life?	25
Please read the sidebar	26
Best ways to break touch barrier on first date?	27
I failed every shit test possible and told that I love her	28
Glad to see you fellas are still here.	29
please open up asktrp	30
This will smith situation is hilarious this guy is such a cuck	31
How to have that masculine feeling more often	32
are you the best looking dude in your group of friends?	33
Fucking pisses me off	34
I can feel myself gaining Confidence and its honestly one of the best mind states i feel... ..	35
Should I tell her I am a virgin?	36
Eagle eyes (staring at her)	37
Should I ever go to clubs if I don't drink and can't dance at all ?	38
Daily reminder to stay redpill. From the r/sex subreddit "I've performed oral sex on 28... ..	39
I'd rather lose a woman because I have a backbone, than lose a woman because I don't.	40
How to handle frame around guys that have fucked your LTR?	41
How to dread my plate if I don't go out, don't have friends to party with, no close... ..	42
Girl said "Why do you only text me when you want to meet up?"	43
Do you consider mfm threesomes to be kind of gay?	44
Is sadness an attraction killer?	45
How to prevent myself from comparing to people with natural born qualities superior than... ..	46
How to check in hypergamy with women i date or long term relationship?	47
Usually i'm good with keeping feelings at a low. However sometimes i find myself liking... ..	48
Should I go out alone?	49
Ex messaged LTR but she deleted it.	50
Automod should work again	51
Bar Game - What am I doing wrong?	52
Is this a official continuation of the ASKTRP sub?	53
How do I stop focusing on girls?	54
Why do I cry when I try to check people, get into arguments or just get angry?	55
What are some clever ways you test a woman's loyalty or intentions?	56
How do you guys know how to fight emotional investment?	57
Losing virginity in the car in a few days, any advice/tips?	58
Why do women hate it when you treat them the way they treat you	59
Guys, what are you best direct openers that don't feed a women's ego? And have you ever... ..	60
Girl I am exclusive with was asked to a date	61
Why do y'all still care about helping others after being red pill and learning about... ..	62
RPSA: LIFT!	63
Why do women consider men following Andrew Tate on IG a red flag?	64
Anyone who has time to talk in private message?	65
How do you make it easier for her to hop on a date or how do you plan logistics in a... ..	66
Girl who disrespected me tries to get my attention	67

Men with multiple baby mamas	68
Getting into better social groups?	69
Is it normal to feel unproductive in relationships?? She just literally wanted to cuddle	70
Is getting bigger really as important as everyone	71
This community is much more healthier compared to original one	72
Fellas, When do you partake in raw sex?	73
Girlfriend of 3 years starts shit testing and questions my decisions	74
I deleted my social media a year ago and now I'm thinking about getting back on? is it... ..	75
Married woman wants King's dick.	76
If the female imperative is to lockdown the best man she can get why are these same... ..	77
How Does SMV Measure Across Age Groups?	78
If your FWB showed up with a hickey on her neck, what would you do?	79
making new friends: how to provide value to people you don't know?	80
Broken collarbone. What to do while recovering and how to keep sane?	81
How should I handle this compliment	82
Is it bad that literally only Money and Sex makes me happy in life?	83
Now that there's this - what do you really think about TheRedPill?	84
How to not step out of your frame when feelings are hurt?	85
Where'd I slip up? Ghosted despite great initial meeting	86
How to deal with girls that won't leave their friends	87
LTR has been faking orgasms	88
Gonna lose my virginity tomorrow at 23, should I FAP?	89
Failed shit test	90
Can girls be turned into cucks / cuckqueans?	91
Feeling lost and hopeless	92
She hard rejected my kiss, then after some minutes, she pulls me for the kiss, wtf?	93
Ex gf puts picture of us as her profile pic	94
Dating apps?	95
Girl im dating suddenly pulled back	96
Caught herpes - how to deal with LTR	97
Is "Be the prize" one of the 3 most important concepts from TRP? If so, what are the... ..	98
Girl I Just Started Banging Said She Wants To Be "Colonized"?	99
Could use some advice in dealing with this shit	100
How consistently do you pull from the bar?	101
Where do you guys find most of your "plates"?	102
Woman who desperately wants to brake your frame.	103
Feel disrespected by gf what should I do	104
story time: found out gf was cheating/lying	105
Should I remain stoic or call out people for disrespect?	106
Finding out late	107
I cant go to college and dont know what to do.	108
Any way to recover all the lost information from Asktrp?	109
Sex on first date and immediate test responses after first date but delayed response... ..	110
Be Brutal: Is it worth trying to get girls if im extremely skinny?	111
What is actual loyalty and love?	112
Met cute girl with bpd and now I'm lost	114
How do you deal with girls who make you "wait for sex"?	115
About to Lose virginity, how to make the most of it	116
"How many relationships have you had in the past???!!!" How do you answer this?	117
r/newTRP Lounge	118
showing "ability to leave" vs seeming like you don't know what you want	119
Emotional wreck after breakup.	120
What should you do if she loses interest?	121
How important is a first kiss right on the first date? On an online dating context?	122
Ways to show I love my girl without saying I love her, or should I just say it?	123
Is it me or are the contacts I'm getting just do not have any patience when it comes to... ..	124

Girls with guy friends	125
My Girlfriend is leaving for university and I don't know how to deal with it.	126
I got 2 girls numbers, what the fuck I do now	127
Date didn't ask a single question	128
How to get better at dates?	129
Almost every woman I sleep with follows the same pattern	130
younger generation is super into Snapchat. do you respond with pictures/selfies when...	131
It's not that they're super clingy, it's just they don't know what else to do	132
Does a woman's career have a big influence on how she is or will be?	133
Too scares to do anything my parents disagree with.	134
LTR wants to go to a dorm party without me	135
If you could describe TRP mentality in one sentence, so you could easily remind yourself...	136
Going through severe oneitis	137
Redpill Reminder - Day #1 - Some cuck married a near wall skank, she goes to Vegas on a...	138
I already know that TRP works but let me pretend to be a skeptic -- what benefits does...	139
How often are women serious when they write "serious relationship only" or indicate...	140
To Instagram Or Not	141
Bringing girls to parents house to fuck	142
4's and 5's playing hard to get loooooool	143
LTR is inviting her slutty friend to our city for me to "get to know her"	144
Response to being called a man whore	145
How to improve reply rate from girls that initially show interest in person? What am I...	146
Why are girls from the bar so flakey?	147
How do I say no to women who are conventionally unattractive but want to take advantage...	148
Is online dating really a waste of time?	149
Club game: Do girls strategically position themselves near you?	150
A girl who likes me has a boyfriend, don't know if I should pursue?	151
Planning dates while on a date	152
I did RP on hard mode for 4 years, and I failed.	153
Suspicious plate activity; ignore or dump?	154
If the woman I'm dating does not have a strong supporting group of friends or family, is...	155
Anyone here has recovered from a major loss of frame? Any stories ?	156
Why do the girls friends hate you?	157
dumb me had an verbal altercation with an feminist girl in my friend circle	158
I only want an LTR and don't want to be talking to multiple girls all the time. Will...	159
question regarding hypergamy	160
Any recommended books to destroy neediness?	161
How to deal with zero animalistic instinct / motivation to pursue women?	162
How to up my dating game in 2022?	163
Red pill men, do you have any thoughts on women that do dances such as sensual bachata?	164
How to break up with LTR who I currently live with?	165
Help me think straight	166
Confused when approaching a girl today	167
Feel uncomfortable around other dudes for some reason. Covid really fucked me up socially.	168
Girl from the past that used to flake eager to meet up now?	169
Going to a restaurant with a female friend, please help.	170
There's a famous dj that is in a major city tomorrow night and I live an hour away by...	171
Good reads or ways to start getting used to intimidating, 10/10 women?	172
Is the strategy always to prolong? When she asks or claims you're talking with other...	173
In terms of how important "looks" are i think blackpill is exaggerating, and the blue...	174
Someone you actually don't find attractive constantly love bombs you, gives you king...	175
Why in the movie titanic, the girl chose the broke artist over the guy with status,...	176
If a supposed plate spends more money on you, & is more career successful, how does this...	177
I feel betrayed. Please help me proceed.	178
Vegas trip	179
"What's your background?"	180

I need some advice	182
Gf slept with her friends on a guys house	183
Would you ever go to a party where the you know those people don't respect you?	184
Diffusing bar fight	185
I want to have edgy badboy personality and look. What should i do?	186
How do i improve as quickly as possible?	187
How would you escalate this situation?	188
Difference between "clowning" and high energy?	189
how often do you contact/communicate with your plates?	190
Every gf loses interest in Sex after 3-4 months	191
Girlfriend is very jealous of other women, she acts Sus form time to time.	192
I dumped my gf and 2 weeks later she got a rebound and is posting him everywhere. What... ..	193
Is taking back an ex as a plate a bad idea?	194
Am I crazy or is my uncle pussy whipped	195
How can we organize our social media better?	196
idk why, but I feel like for some reason I feel like I'm worse with women when I'm drunk?	197
It's sad to see girls who are in such bad shape, you almost want to change them, but you... ..	198
instagram necessary for dating?	199
How to recover after bpd relationship feeling insecure and need some guidance	200
How do you endure hard times?	201
How do you answer the "what do you do" question?	202
Diagnosed with MS in my 20s	203
How to cope not successful in age 20-30?	204
Why am I not enough long term? How come I can get short term relationships(ONS) that max... ..	205
What to do with a girl who is boring at texting but great in person?	206
no confidence	207
How to talk to girls properly?	208
How do I proceed with a girl who shares slutty pics on Instagram stories?	209
Is ED Presented As a Much More Serious Issue in Western Culture?	210
how to respond?	211
A girl in the workplace	212
[Serious] What are some creative pings for leads that seemed to have gone ghost? Is it... ..	213
What should I do with this plate that wants to be exclusive?	214
I suck at texting, can you help me write or share a template for these situation types?	215
How to get out of a dry spell	216
Can you still become an alpha even if your short/have weak chin and jaw/high pitch... ..	217
Should I apologize to my LTR for this?	218
How do you reject women advances? Should I even respond to her?	219
The new info you learn in books, how do you implement it into your life and stick to it?	220
Why am i so charismatic & funny with my family but not so much with friends and not at... ..	221
Is she trying to make me chase her?	222
Beating loneliness, celibacy, lockdown	223
Still thinking a lot about her even after 8 months..	224
Return of the ex/ how to plate?	225
Does a tall skinny guy have a chance on tinder in America if he doesn't look muscular... ..	226
LTR says I take long to text back but she takes long too? Did I pass the shit test	227
girl im talking to	228
Is status the most important out looks, money, status and personality/game?	229
What do you guys here think about the killeryourinnerloser website and/or the redditor?... ..	230
Having success with women but can't get past body dysmorphia	231
How do you find the time and energy to still seek and prospect?	232
Is there a version of "what are you looking for" for us guys without sounding too blatant?	233
What's a good read or mindset when it comes to hook ups?	234
Something I've noticed anytime I want to post a question	235
How to not get sad about women who can't be helped?	236
promoting main plate to ltr	237

power play shit test?	238
Finally lost my virginity... Or did I? FUCKING ED, what happened?	239
Girl I dated apparently got a boyfriend, but we still have another date next week, how... ..	240
Going bald. Worried about what LTR will think.	241
Funny, best or witty response to astrology query?	242
Quick advice needed regarding person I'm dating	243
Is relying on the woman having her own place a bad idea?	244
Why does my LTR act the best when I am passive aggressive with her?	245
Honestly lost... could use some advice	246
Should I continue seeing her	247
9.5 tries to make me exclusive	248
Is it a sign of weakness to ask for help?	249
Redpill dating and plate spinning?	250
Finding a counselor who understands red pill and AFBB?	251
What percentage of women are trustworthy? 0% or 10% or 50%? (also for fairness -- what... ..	252
Want to connect and be intimate with women. How to fine tune mindset?	253
My side piece accepted flowers from an anonymous delivery	254
What to do with her?	255
How to handle jealousy sarcastic comments throw at you by close friends?	256
What do drugs like Cialis/Viagra do for a 28-year-old guy without erectile dysfunction?... ..	257
At More Prestigious Jobs, How Colloquial/"Chill" Can You Be In Your Conversations?	258
Feeling depressed	259
Im close to my 30 and single	260
Main plate told me she was raped 2 months before meeting me, do I drop?	261
Not sure what to think about this activity from my GF	262
Any way to insinuate in your dating profile that tells fat bitches to fuck off without... ..	263
Day game spots (in NYC)	264
Parent Divorce At 17	265
I cant stop giving up. its destroying me	266
I don't believe in myself	267
How to handle the feeling even when you are bettering yourself there is always someone... ..	268
Bit of a dumb question, but after years of success with women, for some reason lately I... ..	269
How do you maintain a relationship with a woman that is open on your end (you could... ..	270
Girl flaked 30min prior date	271
Weird situation. Met a girl in the park and hit it off. Agreed to go Skydiving with me.... ..	272
Meeting Her Parents	273
How to be emotionally unavailable?	274
Does random women treating me bad means I'm low value?	275
Waste of time to help overweight women or train em to get leaner once more? A 8.5/10 has... ..	276
Want to get into Martial Arts	277
I'm on a holiday with my GF's family and I want to pull back a bit, how to do it?	278
have you ever friend-zoned a girl out of spite?	279
Handling a girl accusing you of sexist?	280
Broke off with a girl, now she threatens if she sees me at the same club, she'd... ..	281
How do I not waste my time?	282
Taking a plate to the strip club	283
Slump of 2-3 years that I still cannot overcome...Any advice?	284
Does "busy all of September" basically mean she's not interested... ..	285
I "lead" a girl on, I flirt with her a lot, but never truly asked her out...what to do... ..	286
I shat where I ate, should I expect my friend to follow me	287
i got emotionally attached and this scared her off. is it possible to salvage this... ..	288
Sex workers	289
The "always take longer to reply to their texts than they take to reply to yours" -... ..	290
Making you WAIT	291
Has anyone successfully "up-dated?". My dates r older, more successful. How do I deal... ..	292
She apologised the morning after?	293

two friends?	294
Im tripping, does she want me or nah?	295
Need explanation	296
Is there advice on dating more succesful and older women? It feels like a power struggle	297
Folks who have seen success after following the TRP advice?	298
Shirtless mirror pic on tinder if I look good?	299
Best response to this?	300
Spending money on dates?	301
How to quickly move on from ex?	302
how would you respond to being called out for flaking on a plate?	303
How much can you show before a date or after the 1st, 2nd date?	304
How much money should a man be making in his mid-20s?	305
Been going back & forth with a girl I met at a club, do I need to make her invest more?	306
[Serious] How can I spend more time with her or a date without a place, not going broke?	307
Number close in front of others	308
Books on behaving in social settings.	309
Second date?	310
How to balance dread and comfort?	311
Should I meet her 2 friends in a dorm?	312
Why did women evolve to select men based on behavior if men can just simply lie or put... ..	313
First Date Ever - Some Questions	314
Being shit tested?	315
Should I pursue or not?	316
DO I TAKE VIAGRA TO LOSE V CARD?? *URGENT MATTER**	317
Playful flirting or is she actually interested?	318
LTR of almost 3 months afraid to tell her parents about me	319
What to do after dancing with the girl? How to get it from there to my bed?	320
Socially behind	321
Only text for logistics is bullshit in a LTR	322
How common is cat-fishing on Tinder?	323
How to deal with trust issues	324
What's TRP's general consensus on single moms and their kins?	325
Too much push. Reapproach?	326
How to capitalise on a girl being into you?	327
She hit me with "you talking to other girls & meeting them online huh?" what's a good... ..	328
Should you even shoot for a second date if the first date was a fail?	329
Do all women cheat?	330
r/purplepilldebate mods are corrupt	331
What to say or do if she confuses/conflates sex and love?	332
3rd date no sex, because of me, what to do?	333
Is it normal to feel hindered or backwards when in a relationship? Slowed improvements?	334
If you don't really have a place to take her home to, what are other possible options?	335
She starts to talk to you daily about her struggles, you feel like a therapist	336
How to plate	337
Will inviting her over AGAIN for sex will seem needy/desperate?	338
Managers disrespected me	339
GF intentionally replies late to messages	340
Can you turn single m's to poly?	341
Why is the red pill telling guys after learning about human nature to be social and make... ..	342
Field Report	343
"I'm not seeking friendship, best of luck!!" Don't you need to be friends first, get to... ..	345
Why would my LTR initiate sex them get dry in the middle of it?	346
is models by Mark Manson worth reading?	347
Advice on breaking it off with LTR	348
What does it mean when a girl from Tinder (referring to another man) says he "basically... ..	349
Hoping i can get some feedback on this	350

What are simple escalationS that can work but is still in a grey, innocent area?...	351
did I fucked up?	352
Brutal Redpill Reminder: "I've (22M) been married to my wife (26F) for a year, and I'm...	353
28M im immature for my age.	354
How to handle BPD ?	355
Is the red pill currently popular and mainstream now?	356
Have i become the gay friend?	357
Question for men who have jacked bodies -- does this guy know what he is talking about...	358
My ego controls me	359
"Models and Bottles" Wall Street Lifestyle is Criticized in this Video	360
"Insecurities" Vs "Things You Need to Work On"	361
When is the best season to break up?	362
"Guys Like Him Are At The Top of the Food Chain" : How Does SMV Factor into This Quote?	363
How to have a strong mindset and a frame?	364
Advice to cope without having a support network ? (longer question)	365
Day game, is the first shot everything?	366
How to marry up, i.e. someone much richer or powerful than you?	367
Are you supposed to not respond to texts during a soft next?	368
Advice needed - I fucked up	369
Advice ?	370
Blatant expression of consent from a drunk girl	371
How to test a girl?	372
just got a girls snap off tinder. how soon should i start messaging her?	373
Did I mess this first date up?	374
If there is mutual attraction between you and a girl, what would make them nervous or...	375
I missed my only fucking chance to become independent from my family this year	376
Does a girl wanting to have your babies mean anything	377
Casual Relationship with Tinder girl, she breaks up with me for her EX, 3 weeks later...	378
Anybody has any definitive inner game tips for those of us that don't have the perfect...	379
Haven't talked to any girls in months.	380
Split bill on first date of drinks. Did I fuck up?	381
I was naturally RP, and it ruined some good relationships once I began learning about it	382
Best Way to increase confidence?	383
Night game or day game?	384
Is it a red flag when a potential partner or date says you can't have any female friends?	385
What's so bad about being the "bad guy" when a relationship ends?	386
I'm looking for the GLO interview (the man, the myth, the legend, u/GayLubeOil) where he...	387
Is it bad that I don't want status?	388
Bad to plate matches with a high social media activity?	389
I keep everyone at arms length	390
at what point do you set boundaries on shit tests?	391
Mommy and daddy issues	392
Sneaky or Respectful?	393
How to handle toxic parents	394
Plating or dating single moms good? Experiences?	395
What are some reliable telltale signs that you're life is progressing or improving?	396
Waiting for her to text back	397
Ex girlfriend behaviours	398
If a chick is constantly trying to make her ex jealous and trying to get back at him,...	399
Anyone in the LA area looking to wingman each other or for motivation.	400
Is a make out and feeling up pretty much a guarantee she's into you?	401
Am I a sex addict for getting laid too much?	402
Sober game and your experience with it.	403
Purpose.	404
Feminine girls like that.	405
Social media	406

Potentially getting laid tomorrow. Dunno how to chill	407
We don't talk enough about money here. Too many of y'all are chatting about bitches n...	408
How to handle situation - girl I'm seeing wants to party	409
Best ways to break touch barrier on first date?	410
Remote city game	411
Just moved to the us... is this girl normal?	412
3 dates with a recently turned 18 year old, and no sex.	413
Movies	414
What Do You Think Causes Guys to "Be in Their Head" When Younger?	415
Anyone have templates for random out-of-the-blue texts or pings after a convo lost...	416
Was she receptive or not of my attempt at kino?	417
Seems like every time I give up the games, and give into the relationship women ask for....	418
Everytime I give up the games, they leave... why?	419
Argument with girl. Did I play it right? How should have I acted? Did I deer or Dare	420
How do I correctly pressure flip/deflect in an argument with a woman?	421
Not looking for anything serious	422
Do you guys still "love" women?	423
How can I get invited over to girl's place after date?	424
What means when: "I'm not looking for a friend" or "I am not your friend"	425
How to suggest date at her place as 2nd date and not scaring her off?	426
What's up with the Jesus reference in online dating?	427
Is it better to drive a shot person to the hospital or pull over and call 911	428
Why don't I get hard while grinding on chicks?	429
Keep looking for better women or change behaviour?	430
Did some weird shit when I was drunk... How to go about it?	431
I am a sperg at parties	432
Best game for scoring Cougars post Lockdown?	433
What does confident body language look like when standing still?	434
Is it a good idea to ask: What are you looking for? When is the right time to ask this?	435
Is my weak frame because I don't understand frame? (Does learning about frame...	436
Can touch her everywhere but would not let me makeout with her	437
Girls that give a lot of IOIs/high interest in person but are flakey on text?	438
Text game/online game	439
Thought she turned me down but got laid?	440
So I went out tonight and had a girl all over me, acted arrogant, and lost her....	441
This girl reached out	442
What to wear after sex	443
LTR of 3 months afraid to tell parents about me	444
Stopped seeing a girl who was really into me	445
An attractive Mormon girl messaged me on reddit 4 days ago and now wants to drive from...	446
Guys, what are your best direct openers that don't feed a women's ego? And have you ever...	447
I have NO fucking balls	448
What should I do in the meantime?	449
How do you focus on your mission?	450
Plate asks "Do you care if my BF comes with us"	451
Looking for some RP dudes/wingman to go out and approach with... Anybody on here from...	452
How the hell do you improve when you're in a relationship?	453
Never had someone love bomb me, how to know not to waste each other's time?	454
Why do I always catch random women taking pictures of me?	455
What to say or do if she confuses/conflates sex and love?	456
Can someone explain DARE vs DEER to me?	457
Wild Prediction: #FreeBritney Results In Her ODing	458
The schizo-guy around here who "secretly controls reality" using mentalism keeps his...	459
Pulling girls from bar/club?	461
Frame 101 -- Here is proof that I'm the primary causal reason that u/praexology wrote a...	462
How do you not get sad or feel sorry about exes?	464

Why in the movie titanic, the girl chose the broke dude over the guys with status, looks...	465
want my plate to be an ltr. help	466
What do if fwb, plate spends more money on you than you do on her?	467
Will being a male nurse lower my smv?	468
Power Play	469
Dating app?	470
What do you guys make of this fwb situation?	471
How to proceed	472
How to stop self harf in the form of actions ?	473
Huge realization	474
She stopped me halfway in. Says to me I want a commitment first, I stopped. Wtf?	475
She won't let me fuck her, but still makes out and grabs my dick, what's the logic?	476
If I never defined or we never truly defined it being a relationship, is it free game?	477
WTF does it mean when a woman says this?	478
Mental health issues	479
I know this for a fact this girl def likes me, but I'm a 7-8 in terms of looks and she's...	480
How should my mindset and game be in a classroom?	481
My girl just texted me "I know who followed you on ig"	482
Self aware of issues, help..	483
Home Workout Date? Anyone done it?	484
"Male SMV Can't Be Pinpointed" What About Comparing Absolute SMV Then?	485
How to proceed with tinder girls	486
What helped you move on from a date where you had all the cards but failed to play them?	487
How to be a woman's first choice?	488
Is it me? Why do some women I notice change their voice, tonality?	489
Second date with girl.	490
I've been told that if you hate going to the gym, you'll give up and quit sooner than if...	491
I get mad bored texting on OLD. So I told a chick I'd rather FaceTime, good or bad move?	492
"Why Are You With Her?" "What Are You Doing With Her?"	493
Is there an ugly man's guide on talking to women?	494
"If Every Guy Becomes a Chad, No One Becomes a Chad"	495
I was actually an asshole, how do I forgive myself?	496
Jealous "Friend" Asked Me "Why" When I Told Him I Was Working Out	497
How to not be bothered?	498
"I Like Friends But I Like Getting Laid too" ... "I Like My Parents But I Live My Own Life..."	499
Spinning plates from a distance using messaging/ social media	500
FWB constantly invites me to hang with her social circle. Should I keep going though?	501
"Don't You Want Friends man?" "You Don't Even Have A Small Crew" "What A Traitor"	502
Is This A Good Line To Say If You Don't Want Her Near You?	503
Have Any of You Ever Had This "Epiphany" About How Big or Little You Are in the World?	504
Ways to Respond to "You Know I'm Better Than You"	505
Ways to Respond to "You Know I'm Better Than You"	506
How to accept and live in the fact that almost all women you'd go out with have either...	507
Why Do I Have Such Hard Time With This? Explained Below	508
Why are conventionally unattractive girls the nicest??	509
How big of a deal is this?	510
I Need Advice on These Two Ideas. Which One Will You Pick?	511
Do You Think This Mistake Regarding Status at College Is A Common One?	512
Why Do I Have This Fear As A Late Bloomer?	513
People Having a Hard Time Accepting That You're Higher Value Now?	514
How To Reply to Buddy of Mine Who's Told Me This Few Times	515
How true is the claim that alpha males with strong frame give off a "calm, assertive..."	516
so self deprecating humour is a no-no always...	517
Why Do You Think More Guys Don't Act RP'd Before College?	518
Advice needed - Beta Moment	519
phone call with potential plate gone wrong	520

Do tattoos improve your (physical) SMV?	521
Asktrp just got banned what does this mean?	522
Did I really f*ck up?	523
Need tips on how to cure PTSD and severe anxiety in a redpill way?	524
Does it ever get better?	525
I'm a virgin at 22 and I feel like it's distorted my perception of sex and myself.	526
How to not lose frame when a "friend" looks at you or catches you getting another number... ..	527
How to respond to these texts	528
Morality? Should I let it rip, or be patient?	529
Got really drunk and kissed this chick on the mouth lol gonna see this girl after a... ..	530
IOI vs "just doing her job"	531
IOI vs "just doing her job"	532
Trying to change my demeanor	533
Parents wants me to marry a local	534
Best way to meet girls in your opinion (listed my options below)?	535
I didn't keep my promise about giving her closure and she went crazy. Should I reach out... ..	536
I [34M] found TRP after getting into a LTR with an alpha widow [26F], or am I being... ..	537
Does FB dating have read receipts or not? Before you move them to messenger?	538
How to deal in the moment of a break up?	539
How much is her sexual past a red flag?	540
I didn't keep my word and feel guilty. Should I reach out and say I was wrong, or should... ..	541
A friends suddenly turned hostile	542
Tell me how I did with this girl... ..	543
Witty text response to ass slap	544
How do older guys even get with younger women?	545
Why would a girl do this?	546
How can I stop being so approval seeking and insecure in my future relationships with... ..	547
How do you value yourself and not fall victim to needing approval and validation?	548
Texting advice	549
Tried seducing my aunt [?][?]σ[?][?]σ[?][?]σ (non-blood) [urgent help im a tard]	550
I got rid of all my social media cause idgaf what everyone else is going doing, do most... ..	551
How to deal with flashbacks? What could have been or deal with drought?	552
Stop giving advice to people if you're not successful yourself	553
Family lowkey taking advantage of me what's the strategy ?	554
Is "game" overrated?	555
Asked my gf if she would have sex with the actor she loves, she said yes right away	556
"Locked by mods for no apparent reason"	557
16m Couldn't cum but was erect the whole time and a lot of the day aha (also need help... ..	558
Letting plate fuck my buddies, am I being respected?	559
PET NAMES, stinky. thank me later	560
"Don't shit where you eat" does that apply to high school?	561
Did I handle this correctly?	562
My roommate has hygiene problem and plays video games all day cussing	563
Anyone that has experience with long term or marriage	564
First time having sex advice	565
Same dude at a different club eyes me making out with another lady, he knows I'm dating... ..	566
How much of a friendship "red flag" is hearing that your friend has tried heroin 6-8... ..	567
Girl from Tinder claims to "accidentally" have looked at a dick-pic behind a 2-step... ..	568
Has my LTR checked out?	569
What is more impressive, getting a beautiful girl to say she loves you? Or getting a... ..	570
After a very long dry spell, I have met this girl and got some lols, she's "ok" but I'd... ..	571
Got banned from r/dating	572
Please help me figure out why this girl un-matched me on Tinder (I've got zero "game" on... ..	573
Can someone good at Tinder review my opening-line (for new matches) and my "reminder... ..	574
Want to fuck my therapist	575
She tells me how difficult her job is. I get stressed too, but it's just getting having... ..	576

TRP humor (I suffer from "mania") and 5 years ago, I tried to get a Chinese college...	577
Am I a simp for this?	579
Do any other boyfriend-girlfriend relationships turn into father-daughter relationships...	580
Am I pathetic for being the beta orbiter of 8 beautiful women in a poor Southeast Asian...	581
If 2 people randomly disappear at the same time from your social media then reappear at...	583
How to get vegetarian LTR to eat meat?	584
Does Tinder randomly delete your matches? Or have 6 girls lied to me in the last 10 days?	585
If this post gets 5 upvotes, can it symbolize that this community wants the...	586
Am I socially retarded missing out on a girl giving me hints to sexual escalation?...	587
I have a "Mormon teen fetish" (18+) and a super-attractive Mormon girl messaged me on...	588
I need advice on how to get a beautiful girl on instagram to give me video sex without...	589
I had a ONS with a girl years ago and I still have her number, how should I text her to...	591
Funny Tinder Bios	592
Can I still make a threesome happen in this situation?	593
Have any of you guys slept with a virgin and can confirm this is a real hymen?	594
Ghosted LTR and now she's giving a breakup ultimatum.	595
trying to help a plate secure a ltr, any advice?	596
How do get out of the lowlife phase?	597
He who cares least has the most power when did it come to this?	598
Fucked up situation	599
I will share today with you one trick how you can dominate social media dating/hookup to...	600
A mentalist pwned some nubs... (nubs means noobs... ?)	602
If a girl weighs over 100 pounds and will turn 18 in 10 days -- does that make you a...	605
Why would a social engineer and an expert at persuasion PERSUADE ME that he has a lot of...	606
turning first dates/hookups into second dates or plates	607
A discussion about Whisper's article about "Frame" and why I think the term "Mental...	608
If my Sundae account got banned from the TRP.RED network, should I not go back? Or...	609
Do any of you guys believe in "Social Process Awareness"?	610
A dm that I received from an alpha male (u/Whisper) who is a God at frame (plus a link...	611
How do you compete with simps gassing/pedestalizing women online?	612
Is she still a plate if we spending money on her 100% of the time?	613
Anyone has Verbal Game Academy by Todd ?	614
The ones who hold out, how to spot or better screen? or is it just me?	615
Apologize to classmates	616
I hope some people can help me. Yes we are not blackpillers but the redpill is still...	617
Handling rejections during approaches.	618
Is licking GFs ass beta lol?	619
How to deal with this bitch?	620
Toxic old subreddit posts	621
"Beeing rich is nearly irrelevant in todays dating market" what do you think about this?	622
Social status (fame) is the strongest tool in todays dating game, by a LOT.	623
How to get away with Rape	624
How where knights getting laid????	625
Fwb caught me cheating how to play it off	626
Reddit bullshit guidelines and violations	627
Self developed YT channel	628
Question about AA/BB	629
Frustrated with USPS	630
I broke frame hard... again	631
Lowkey a little depressed, help?	632
Ok I need some advice?	633
Do i need to hold every emotion every feeling?	634
My main chick asked me if I had sex with other girls	635
Having An Attractive Name is So Underrated. Ever Notice How More Attractive People Often...	636
What Type of Sexual Language Can You Use in the Workplace, Especially at Bigger...	637
Fuck everything	638

I Told A Couple Girls This Line and They Got Offended But Then Were Into Me	639
A lesson that I keep failing to learn	640
What is your method to OLD, in terms of getting the girl to meet you in person asap?	641
"I Like Friends But I Like Getting Laid too" ..."I Like My Parents But I Live My Own Life..."	642
Why Do I Have This Mentality? Explained in the Post	643
How to Put Short Frat Guy in Place	644
Girlfriend starting to piss me off	645
Had interest in her before I started supporting her business.	646
Going After Girls You Grew Up With After Transformation-Looking For Experiences	647
Why do girls's moms hate me but approve her of dating beta boys?	648
When you are spinning plates, how often does a girl stay on your plate for longer than... ..	649
Question About Direct Vs. Indirect	650
She likes me but has a boyfriend, how should I proceed	651
Logistics for cold approach	652
Should I tell my new girl of my crazy sexual past?	653
How do you not get confused with acts of service, king treatment?	654
LTR Cheated On Me In Most Unspeakable Way. Wish it on no man!!!	655
How do you handle rude rejections?	656
butterfly effect fucked me up	657
Engaged woman calls me baby in front of her fiancé	658
How to get rid of the "I know everything-Only one way is right" habit ?	660
Guys am I just super paranoid or should I be concerned?	661
Do girls want you more if youre avoiding premarital sex? Girls forcing themselves on you?	662
How to get jb puss ?	663
Ex girlfriend travels to Bali with her best Female friend after breakup	664
Should I ask her out at my temp job?	665
Does dread game work using escorts or strippers	666
Flirting as a bartender	667
Strippers and escorts with SO's	668
Lot of women looking to marry or have kids with richer guys?	669
I fell in love with one of the beautiful men on earth. Sadly, he died. Fellow Redditors,... ..	670
What are the keys to getting a woman to laugh?	671
Any tips for college	672
Best books or videos on sexting? Wasn't able to find any on this sub	673
Improving my Instagram	674
Do i have to have a girlfriend in HS or early college if i'm locked in on school and... ..	675
How do you handle deleted text messages?	676
"Treat them like a 5 year old"	677
Permission to make a random shit-post here on this sub, this upcoming weekend?	678
Text behavior and etc	679
Silent treatment	680
What do these traits and behaviors indicate	682
Supposed to be LTR Breaks Up With Me Because She "Can't Date Anyone Right Now" Soft next... ..	683
Blocked the LOML due to my shortcomings. Admirable or stupid?	684
advice on monk mode	685
Stupidly shat wear I eat, turns out the girl I liked doesn't like me back, how do I just... ..	686
Is this reasonable?	687
I feel disrespected by girlfriend	688
Looking for a TRP perspective on this	689
Is being a cuck bluepill?	691
Getting hung up on a half-lay, should I pursue even after that spur of the moment?	692
Left her on read after she disrespected, and now she unfollowed me.	693
Dating apps vs in person	694
Falling into BP mentality with a girl, need someone to set me straight	695
What animes do you guys watch?	696
Is she quietly breaking up?	697

good answer to " just to be clear I'm not looking something casual"	698
When to text after date?	699
Field report: Wing-girls: Girls will help you get girls.	700
Should I take this ex back, read it first.	701
what to do if a girl slaps your ass?	702
How to control jealousy and emptiness?	703
I am a 21 old virgin. Where do I start?	704
How to deal with this one?	705
Should I go to night clubs?	706
Is it wrong to have desire for date women with tattoos and piercings etc?	707
How do you get over your main girl seeing other people?	708
I'm a diagnosed sociopath what do I do	709

83

UPVOTES

Don't use the new AskTRP website. They just want to monetize your attention.

DistanceMurky8609 · 30 June 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Seeing this a lot lately on Reddit. A subreddit is created around an ideology, movement, etc, which acts as the top of a funnel - to create awareness, get new users in, offer low level value, etc.

Two other examples of this are femaledatingstrategy and nofap.

Join subreddit -> go to website -> signup for newsletter or follow on social media -> get more free info -> they sell you paid material, paid courses, guruship bullshit, advertising on site, etc.

To be clear, I have no problem with how that works. But I'm just laying it out here because it was really disingenuous how [/r/asktrp](#) did it. They prematurely closed it under the guise of Reddit not being accepting of them, somehow painting Reddit as the bad guys. If such a reason were to be true, it would be quite fragile in the face of stoicism (and you can see this as they get worked up to people rightfully telling them it was a mistake).

Rather than give users the option to visit the website or continue on, they want to try to funnel everyone over to their website. I wouldn't be surprised if it was a short term play to try to see how many desperate people they could force to sign up and make an account.

There are good principles in TRP, but if you are new, I wouldn't waste my time navigating the new awfully designed website to try to learn them.

27

UPVOTES

Don't take her words at face value (LEAD HER)

CoyoteMiyamoto · 13 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Whatever she says. Don't believe her. Whether she tries to look innocent and like wifey material by saying "I only do it with the man I love" or "I love my male friends like brothers", don't believe her. She doesn't know what she's talking about and frankly, she doesn't know what she actually wants either.

It's on you to know what's good for her and to lead her. Don't think about trivial emotional bullshit that might bother her or whether she's jealous because that fatass Latina looked at you while you were at Starbucks. She might say "what the fuck does this bitch want?" or confront you later at home. But in reality she fucking loves it. She likes it that other women want you. That's why it's important to be on your A game. Be fit and take care of yourself. Women will want to jump at you and the ones that realize this will react the same way, probably even more intensely.

She wants a loyal and respectful man? That's some nonsense she says in public so nobody judges her. She wants a man, an animal, a fearless beast. Never fall for that gentleman trap. Once you do, you open up another shit test avenue you'll have to defend henceforth.

I'm not saying be disrespectful or an asshole. But be honest and speak your mind. Don't be apologetic about it. She looks fat in that dress? Tell her. She wants to go to another restaurant? No, she wants you to pick one and be persistent about it. Don't tell her that you know what she actually wants or what she's implying. Just adjust and act accordingly.

Some say relationships are about making compromises. They're not. They're about leading and following. You lead and she follows. You make her life more valuable by protecting her and giving her safety and she makes your life more valuable by giving you peace and loyalty.

27

UPVOTES

Will asktrp ever come back?

Auxfite · 27 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

The website is shit, this new trp is dead... is it a temporary delay or gone forever? Been using asktrp since 2018 I appreciate all the knowledge I gained even tho I stopped using it for 2 years jus now coming back. Stay up brothers

24

UPVOTES

Introduction

Sudden-Complaint7037 · 25 June 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Greetings to everyone who made it here. If you joined this sub you're probably, like me, not really "convinced" of the mods' decision to take TheRedPill and especially askTRP off of Reddit. I can only speculate about their reasons for doing this, and in the end it doesn't matter. What matters is that the fundamental "modus operandi" of TRP is to share wisdom with other members and give advice to people who need it. Our goal is not to indoctrinate as much people as possible, we're not a cult, but the bottom line always was that if you looked for us, you would find us.

The new site is not compatible with this idea of "being accessible". It's an obscure forum hidden deep within the Internet, but unlike classic PUA forums (which may have been the start of many of our journeys) it's only a matter of time until it'll be blacklisted from every major search engine. As far as I know, you can still access it on google by looking up very specific terms, but it's post won't come up in the results bar if you type in "girlfriend cheated on me after I did everything for her", like on Reddit. You can't click on the profile of the guy who posted a smart comment on your question on relationship_advice and see that he also posts in this interesting, quarantined forum called "askTRP", full of guys who really seem to know their way around women.

So until this situation has been resolved - which it undoubtedly will, as "moderators" typically like their power; so when they realize that no one uses their shitty website they'll probably reinstate their reddit subs - I'll do my best to help keep the community alive on Reddit. I'm not an EC on the main sub or anything, as a bunch of ultra instinct Alpha Males™ will surely cry out, but at least I'm not a pussy who freaks out and runs away because "muh Reddit changed their rules!".

So until then, I'll build this bad boy up, first thing is to get an automoderator going, at the same time I'll be making a sidebar (probably not an exact copy). I **will** enforce site-wide rules. This is not me being "cucked" or anything, I just want this sub to stay unquarantined for as long as possible. Contrary to what a lot of moderators of "controversial" subs say, my experience with the Reddit administration has generally been pleasant because I'm not autistic. A lot of the subs that get mentioned for being "unjustly banned", like the Dotard or consume product, had a long history of blatantly breaking site-wide rules for no reason other than being edgy. Their mods, instead of enforcing the rules which mostly wouldn't even have infringed on the spirit of the subs, either did nothing at all or passively encouraged rule breaking by looking for and highlighting loopholes.

If you have suggestions, post them here. If you know people within the community that might want to stay on reddit instead of migrating to a third party website, send them an invite. That's about it.

20
UPVOTES

AskTRP is officially banned

blaseee · 15 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

They officially banned AskTRP subreddit. Like it is to be expected, it's only a matter of time until theRedpill is banned too.

I feel bad for the new gen.

19
UPVOTES

Why is trp.red so shit?

Accurate_Insect637 · 18 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I can't figure out how to post on there. It doesn't have a large community and its filled with politics

19

UPVOTES

Holy shit, it works

PurposeDriven95 · 3 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Told my LTR earlier today, after 2 days without sex:

“You’re gonna suck my dick right now”.

She says “I think not” in the most condescending tone ever. I smirk, and say “okay”.

We were already planning on having breakfast that day, so I said “we’ll, you can buy me breakfast and I’ll head out to go hang with a friend back home”.

She immediately became distraught, started fussing and complaining that I don’t want to “spend enough time with her”. She said that she isn’t even in the mood to eat anymore, so I said “alright, I’ll just head out now then”.

I reached in to kiss her goodbye and she rejected me. I simply leave without saying anything at that point.

2 minutes later she calls me in tears, and I decide to come back.

I proceed to fuck the shit out of her, she cums (she has been complaining about not cumming for weeks), and I bust a load in her asshole.

It seems that the only time I get what I want is when she is in emotional turmoil, but this has been one of the biggest red pill realizations for me thus far. I’ve known the shit in the back of my head, but never really seen it come to fruition like this.

A willingness to leave is the only thing that makes them submit. Wish it wasn’t like this, but it is.

Thanks for all of the recent advice fellas.

18

UPVOTES

I feel disgusted analyzing these hoes, are they all this way? AWALT?

TRP_Squid · 29 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Girl I was seeing got cheated on, and the same day she found out about it she hits me up and confirms the date I set up with her, not knowing she even had a boyfriend in the first place. It disgusts me because the girl didn't take any time at all to hop on a new dick (mine), no reflection, no taking time for herself, just straight to another dude.

Same thing happened when I broke it off with her, new guy within 2 days. I know they have options, hundreds at the click of a button, but really? Does every girl do this shit? Hop from guy to guy to guy without thinking? I guess feelings do trump everything for them. Is this just me seeing her hop on the cock carousel?

What's your guys' experience? I'm finding myself bouncing between resenting women and being depressed the more I learn about their promiscuity. There is also a tinge of jealousy in there because I'm not where I want to be with women yet. I haven't reached the state where I can pull consistently yet.

16

UPVOTES

Never argue with her

CoyoteMiyamoto · 27 June 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

We all know how it is sometimes. You're having a great day with a woman and she suddenly gets "weird". Maybe you've been dating for a month, maybe for 5 years. Nonetheless it usually goes like this, or a variation of it:

Her: *"Did you look at her?"*

You: *"What?"*

Her: *"I saw it. You were looking at her ass. It's okay, you can tell me."*

You: *"No, what are you talking about?"*

Her: *"She's hot. I wouldn't even be mad."*

You: *"Stop it now."*

Her: *"Why are you being so weird?"*

It's all downhill from there. If it wasn't already. You're trying to reason with her and explain that you didn't look. Although we all know you did, you slick dog you. Nonetheless, it doesn't matter at all. This isn't about you looking at some woman's fat and juicy ass in tight jeans. It's about you miserably crumbling under pressure. You're getting sucked into her frame by almost willingly entering this pointless argument and defending yourself.

Never argue with her. Laugh it off. Ignore her. Even enforce what she's accusing you of. Tell her *"Oh yes, did you see it too? Dayuuuumn"*. Even if she's about to transform into a dragon, you don't falter. Be firm and feel comfortable. Don't twitch and don't start touching your face because of the stress that's overcoming you like a wave. Sometimes you get the urge of massaging your forehead or your eyes with your fingers as you would after finishing a mentally demanding task. Don't do it in front of her. Wait until you're by yourself. You can crumble and lie down then. Gather your strength when you're alone and show it to the world.

I hope this post serves as a somewhat helpful starting chapter for this sub. Let's get this shit rolling.

16

UPVOTES

How to build a social life?

Expert-Affect6200 · 1 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm moving to a new area and want to build up a decent social circle.

I'm not really into bars or the club scene, I want to build a circle of driven people who are success-oriented.

Anyone have any tips or experience for me?

16

UPVOTES

Please read the sidebar

Taipoe · 4 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I understand this is the new asktrp place so we should still uphold the old rules. Read the sidebar and actually think before posting. For example “my girl did x and feel disrespected” “how to continue in this situation” almost every question I have seen here is answered by posts in the sidebar. Read it first then read it again and then read it again. Trust your gut and refer to sidebar.

15
UPVOTES

Best ways to break touch barrier on first date?

RodWaveEasesThePain · 29 June 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/oa1qtg/best_ways_to_break_touch_barrier_on_first_date/](/r/newTRP/comments/oa1qtg/best_ways_to_break_touch_barrier_on_first_date/)

15

UPVOTES

I failed every shit test possible and told that I love her

ornitooo · 13 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I am fucking dumb, seriously.

We almost didn't talk to each other for a year. She posted a story on her Instagram and I replied and jokingly invited her to my house knowing that she probably wouldn't come.

She agreed to come.

We drank alcohol and foreplayed a lot. And me being dumb and being under the influence of alcohol I told her that I love her dozens of time and failed a lot of shit test.

I have no idea what am I going to do.

Is there any way that I can recover from this situation?

Thanks in advance.

15
UPVOTES

Glad to see you fellas are still here.

throwaway999887766 · 23 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Longtime ASKTRP browser and its glad to see a new subreddit pop up.

Let's keep this going and help our brothers in need.

TRP saved me countless heartbreaks, thousands of dollars and a lot of mental stress. It also got me buckets of pussy when I felt like being a bitch.

I'm just about to wrap up the greatest financial year of my life.

How have you guys been?

15

UPVOTES

please open up asktrp

wontstopnorwooding · 25 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

unlock it...

14

UPVOTES

This will smith situation is hilarious this guy is such a cuck

yungelonmusk · 28 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/tq9syd/this_will_smith_situation_is_hilarious_this_guy/](/r/newTRP/comments/tq9syd/this_will_smith_situation_is_hilarious_this_guy/)

14

UPVOTES

How to have that masculine feeling more often

steve123563 · 24 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Being going hard in the gym lately, and I found that after a heavy squat session, I feel what can be described as normal.

Now I know squatting especially can lead to a testosterone rise, however is there a way I can get this masculine dominant feeling into everything I do.

I love that feeling post squat of knowing “I’m the man” and I genuinely feel that this “feeling” is missing at times during my daily life. How can I get this feeling more so?

13

UPVOTES

are you the best looking dude in your group of friends?

thiikn · 28 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have battled my way through working out a lot, adopting healthy habits and aiming to look my best, and I do fine with that.

But now there's this dude, Peter. who was simply born a 10. He gets crazy IOIs all the time, girls stare creep at his face for minutes in hopes for a glance, they do the craziest shit to find his contact like asking facilities employees of our company and shit like that.

I do look good, but I look like shit next to him. It's so effortless for him. How do we even "compete" against those guys? I'm "different" than him, he's all standardized, I'm kinda exotic so we're not in the same market, but I feel he could steal all my prey if he wanted to.

Bite me, I'm jealous. but I'm trying to get some good lesson out of this. Kinda takes me out of my "comfort zone". Also, he's casually been with my ex and he probably doesn't even know I'm her ex. I'm often afraid he brings her up. It sucks.

13

UPVOTES

Fucking pisses me off

micewars · 3 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

How the main trp subreddit got in trouble or whatever but there are all these sick bullshit subreddits that haven't been taken down... What the fuck happened to the main sub anyway?

12

UPVOTES

I can feel myself gaining Confidence and its honestly one of the best mind states i feel a man can have

starmassive · 11 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

In the last 2-3 Weeks ive been pushing myself more than ever, i keep forcing myself out of my comfort zone and doing things ive always been hesitant to do, went to my first party even and hugged like 5 girls even though ive basically never hugged a girl, not even gone lie to you guys ive also been putting on mass (slowly just started) and it feels great

Dont get me wrong its dedinetly hard work but it beats doing nothing all day and being depressed from being asleep at the wheel. Im not sure if what im feeling is confidence right now but i think im addicted.

I know this isnt a trp question but i had to put this out if anyone was hesitant on starting their self improv journey

12

UPVOTES

Should I tell her I am a virgin?

trp_wip · 8 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I am about to sleep with a girl I barely know. The thing is I am 31 and I have never had sex. She is 21. Should I lie to her and tell her I have had sex (and if so, what should I say?) or should I tell her I am a virgin? She will definitely see I am inexperienced, so I am not really sure what to do here. I appreciate all the help from you guys.

11

UPVOTES

Eagle eyes (staring at her)

CoyoteMiyamoto · 1 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is based on something that happened today. It's a beautiful summer day. I was hanging out with the boys at a nice restaurant by the water. We were eating some delicious pasta, cracking jokes and just having a great time. We ate outside and there were many tables on the terrace. In front of us (my view of the table) sat two women with a dude.

This one chick, white woman in her mid 20s wearing a summer blouse that presented her tits charmingly, was staring at me on and off while I was eating my pasta and wild salmon. I decided to play a little game and stare back at her. But not just for a second or two. Once she looked again, I pierced her eyes with mine for 10 seconds straight. No smiling, no blinking. She froze in time and even stopped talking to her friends. Suddenly she smiled, which "broke" the contest and I continued eating my food.

I was there only to have a good time with my brothers. So I wasn't interested in striking up a conversation with her at all. What I wanna show you is that your eyes are fucking powerful. Don't feel bad for looking at a woman you want to pursue. If you catch her looking at you multiple times, it's almost a done deal. Make sure she really wants you by starting a staring contest and see if she gives you additional indicators of interest (smiling, looking away nervously).

Meeting women is a game. Have some fun playing.

11

UPVOTES

Should I ever go to clubs if I don't drink and can't dance at all ?

EIXToro · 1 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

First of all I was rly confused that I couldn't use asktrp anymore. Hopefully there are ppl who would love to help out a rookie like me. Cheers !

Would greatly appreciate some advice. I don't like alcohol. I like music but I don't dance, at all. Only thing I could do is bop my head or jump to the beat, that's it.. Also, I'm still a beginner at learning & working on improving game. I know that clubs are great for experience & alcohol lowers social inhibition & it gets easier.

I however have quite High Social inhibition & I'm afraid of getting drunk because I would potentially embarrass myself or cross some socially unacceptable barriers or sth. At least that's one of my biggest fears. But if you don't drink and everybody in a group drinks and you're not even a muslim, how one could go about that ?

Is it even worthwhile to try and see how it may turn out ? My family, from both sides, have a history of alcohol abuse. My grandfather even OD'ed of alc. I would be also really concerned of getting addicted to alcohol due to my genes.

I've recently met peers who like getting drunk and hitting the clubs, it would be fun to be able to join them, but I don't want to get drunk. So I've no clue how to approach this. Should I just not go to clubs ever at all ? Is it even worth going there if you're the only one sober the whole time ?

11

UPVOTES

Daily reminder to stay redpill. From the r/sex subreddit "I've performed oral sex on 28 men my whole life."

Meloxian · 11 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

"I'm a 23 year old female and I've performed oral sex on 28 men."

The old rule is you triple whatever number they give. So in reality it's closer to 80. And that's just oral. Not anal or anything else.

"I'm very insecure about this, I don't know how I'm going to find a husband. I'm celibate now."

Lmfao. She's celibate now boys. Better wife her up before you miss out on this prime opportunity.

"Are there guys who will accept a girl like me?"

Sure. Cucks.

Even if this post was satire there's still a lot of girls out there with this type of baggage.

Thanks for coming to my Ted talk.

11

UPVOTES

I'd rather lose a woman because I have a backbone, than lose a woman because I don't.

Sovereign1ne · 15 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/q8ojda/id_rather_lose_a_woman_because_i_have_a_backbone/](/r/newTRP/comments/q8ojda/id_rather_lose_a_woman_because_i_have_a_backbone/)

11

UPVOTES

How to handle frame around guys that have fucked your LTR?

PurposeDriven95 · 15 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

The last time I posted here in regards to my gf wanting to attend a birthday party where there would be previous fuck buddies present, everybody told me she was looking to fuck Chad and I should cut my losses and move on. Well, I took some of the less harsher advice that was given and she did *not* attend said party after giving her a choice, and she ended up coming to my place where she fucked and sucked me all night.

I'm in a similar situation here where it's a friend of hers surprise birthday party, and I am invited. There will be 1 guy she fucked before me at this party, and she made me aware beforehand. Truthfully I don't want to go at all, but if I don't go, it's basically preventing her from supporting her friends birthday party because she knows I don't date girls who party without their BF's. I'm 100% a redpilled guy, but even I know it's fucked up to prevent your girlfriend from going to a birthday party when you were invited just because you don't want to go yourself. If I go that route, this will be the second birthday party my gf didn't attend due to my boundary. So I've decided to accept the invite and attend.

With that said, how do I conduct myself around this guy? They were genuine friends with a few drunken fucks along their relationship, and she never speaks or communicates with him since being with me except for in passing (it's a small college). In fact, my gf was a virgin when they were friends (no, he didn't take her virginity lol) and after years into the friendship they became fuck buddies.

I'm just trying to gather some general tips because it's inevitable that they will run into each other. I'm not worried about anything sketchy going on - the dude has his own girlfriend, but where do I draw the line as to what flat out disrespect would be? Like, they get aquatinted or whatever, but if they continue to talk to each other should I just dip out and soft next her? Because I know very little people at this party and I feel it will be difficult to maintain frame, so I'm even contemplating making another plan and ditching last minute. But if I do that, it's still a lose lose situation because either A). GF goes to party alone, boundary is broken or "exception" is given (I know, big no no), or B). GF doesn't go, stays home alone, grows resentment and the LTR is tainted.

How do I manage this from a frame perspective?

11

UPVOTES

How to dread my plate if I don't go out, don't have friends to party with, no close female friends, etc?

beingskinnyfatsucks · 19 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm 33. Been seeing this woman (30) for more than a year, she's submissive, on my frame, we have great sexual chemistry, all good and overall a good fwb relationship that I'm now considering making her exclusive as I enjoy her company more than my other options.

This is the first time I have a relationship this long without any "bf/gf" labels so I'm still learning how to deal with it.

I have 2 other plates that I sometimes fuck but I want to drop them as I don't enjoy spending time with them, and had other girls come and go during my time with her.

She knows I'm fucking other girls and has no problem with that, not entirely sure if she believes it though because she never saw anything from the other girls, nor has she seen me ever with other women.

I never dreaded her yet and I feel this could soon be a problem -- on a subconscious level I feel she wants to feel jealous just to validate the guy she's with is still her top option, I just don't know how to do that as I never go out alone, don't have female friends and all my self-improvement efforts are individual. I'm also an introvert so I spend lots of time at home alone. When I go out with her we mostly go to eat out. Never took her to a bar, club, etc

Other than taking her to dance and have other women check me out, what can I do to apply dread to her? I don't want to be so direct as in take photos with other plates and so on. I want to make it subtle for her to acknowledge that other women want to fuck me, and yes, I do get IOIs.

Any ideas?

10

UPVOTES

Girl said "Why do you only text me when you want to meet up?"

ornitooo · 21 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Some might remember me from "**What to do with a girl who is boring at texting but great in person?**" that I asked few days ago in this subreddit.

Everyone told me to text her only when I wanted to meet up, and so I did.

Last time I did that she said "Why do you only text me when you want to meet up?"

So what should I do? I think it is a huge shit test.

I think confronting her is a bad idea and it will make me seem like a pathetic loser.

Should I say something like "Because I like talking face to face with you."

And yeah that's it. Cheers.

10

UPVOTES

Do you consider mfm threesomes to be kind of gay?

Skeleton_Sceptre · 23 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've heard from all kinds of guys on this topic. Some say it's pretty gay, others say it's not. Either way, wondering what this sub's opinion of it is. I'm not into it personally, but I think it happens more than people think it does.

[View Poll](#)

10

UPVOTES

Is sadness an attraction killer?

careeningtracktor · 4 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was at a party/gathering recently that I organized, and this one girl was giving me some IOIs. Kept looking at and chatting with me, hugged me before she left and texted afterwards. One thing she said was interesting though. She said that everytime I think nobody's looking I look sad. I'm wondering, does looking sad, or even openly talking about how I deal with my depression, kill my game? This is just an example. I'm obviously not going to explain why I look sad to this girl, if anything AA, but it got me thinking.

I wonder if there are two ways to portray sadness. The first is to complain about it, talk about how things are falling apart and how hard life is. This makes me look weak. But the other way would be to be honest about the struggles I've faced, how I deal with them and how I see beauty in them. This makes me look embattled.

Any thoughts? Obviously I could just shut up and act like I'm okay all the time, but I feel like there are some conversations and contexts where it's better to be honest.

10

UPVOTES

How to prevent myself from comparing to people with natural born qualities superior than me?

eceme98 · 3 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

The way they are effortlessly masculine and therefore women are easily attracted to them. They way they have so many options, and just get invited social gatherings and are given attention without them even seeking it.

I know life is unfair, and it's my duty to make myself better through my shortcomings and blessing; but sometimes I can't help myself from comparing to people with blessing orders of magnitude greater than their shortcomings, which make me feel my path is meaningless compared to theirs.

What can I do to both accept this unfair truth and stop devaluing my own life journey?

10

UPVOTES

How to check in hypergamy with women i date or long term relationship?

blackhammer57 · 15 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I always worry about the hypergamy in women, theres always a man better than me in every aspect , theres someone more fun more famous more socially cool has more money and nice car and literally have an easy fun type high value life. I always fear of such men in presence of my women i date, i mean as i aware of hypergamy i worry deep inside she wish to date a person like them, also there are limitations to me in some situations cause i dont know some things in life such as high class meals , high class manners in social situations etc, these shortcomings of my self keep me away from dating and make myself doubt. Also as in rational male im not clear of myself what things should i improve, i can improve my physique but i cant improve my personality as a cool bad boy if im not born as one, also i cant be a millionaire overnight and step in to rich world, so what should i do meantime in the process?

9

UPVOTES

Usually i'm good with keeping feelings at a low. However sometimes i find myself liking a plate more than the rest. How can i prevent this?

DWS33_ · 2 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/ocf6h4/usually_im_good_with_keeping_feelings_at_a_low/](/r/newTRP/comments/ocf6h4/usually_im_good_with_keeping_feelings_at_a_low/)

9

UPVOTES

Should I go out alone?

Imann81733 · 9 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

All my buddies are busy but I want to go out tomorrow to try and get laid. Figure I'll get hammered to ease the anxiety. Has that worked for anyone?

9

UPVOTES

Ex messaged LTR but she deleted it.

RisingTigre · 16 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

My LTR was messaged by her ex. She told me she replied with “I have a boyfriend”. I don’t know if I should believe it or not. Then she deleted the messages and told me “I only deleted it because we’d fight over it”. But I never fought her when she gets messages from anyone. Should I break up or let this slide? I’m a bit confused

9

UPVOTES

Automod should work again

Sudden-Complaint7037 · 7 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

been away for some time because private matters needed my attention, and checked modmail today just to see that this cringe automod template I copy-pasted has deleted like half the posts and comments in my absence. fixed it. should work better now.

I'll also be more active again from now on. Let me know if you have any suggestions on how to make the sub grow.

9

UPVOTES

Bar Game - What am I doing wrong?

jobadahut76 · 1 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a college student, and this weekend I went to a bar to try and meet girls and bring one back to my dorm. But it was so incredibly difficult. Maybe it was simply sheer number of guys compared to girls, but it seemed like every time I went up to try and dance with or talk to someone, they had already rejected me by turning to their friends or something. I grinded with one girl for a minute, and talked to a few others briefly (before they walked away friendly), but other than that it all felt helpless. One girl even did this high pitch shriek when I tried to talk to her, and clearly took pleasure in being a bitch to me. And I'm not the best with women, but I felt like most of my approaches for smooth enough, but then again, I really didn't talk to THAT many of them after feeling demoralized.

Is this just a difficult environment for a noob to navigate, or does my game and energy really suck that bad? Advice?

9
UPVOTES

Is this a official continuation of the ASKTRP sub?

Greater-Somalia · 22 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't see any of the old moderators are you guys black pilld incels?

9

UPVOTES

How do I stop focusing on girls?

Forward-Judgment6521 · 1 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Anywhere I go, a girl always catches my eye. It's like a disease. Can't stop myself trying to catch glances. Why is this? What can I do to stop?

9

UPVOTES

Why do I cry when I try to check people, get into arguments or just get angry?

Betabuck5 · 1 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a 26 year old male and this has happen to me for the last few years. I'm trying to improve myself as a man and I can't be doing this shit. I never see another dude doing this, I only see women doing this.

9

UPVOTES

What are some clever ways you test a woman's loyalty or intentions?

letsgo2044 · 24 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

For example: I've heard of some guys saying they got fired from their job just to see if she would stick around.

8
UPVOTES

How do you guys know how to fight emotional investment?

TheDarkIsMyLight · 5 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I struggle with this a lot..

8

UPVOTES

Losing virginity in the car in a few days, any advice/tips?

jacobpigg · 22 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Plan on meeting up with two dtf chicks this weekend on the same day(not at the same time) and both of them have already verbally agreed to having sex but both the girls and myself live with our parents so the best I can do is the car. I don't need help with escalation or anything just some tips for when it comes to actually having sex.

8
UPVOTES

Why do women hate it when you treat them the way they treat you

Auxfite · 22 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/qd7fq9/why_do_women_hate_it_when_you_treat_them_the_way/](/r/newTRP/comments/qd7fq9/why_do_women_hate_it_when_you_treat_them_the_way/)

8

UPVOTES

Guys, what are you best direct openers that don't feed a women's ego? And have you ever used any of the info from Alan Roger Curries books in your game?

HillaryLostTheEC · 10 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I honestly think the last thing a girl wants to hear is something they probably hear on a daily basis like you're attractive or beautiful as a direct opener. Alan Roger Currie teaches that you should get right to the point and not play any games with your intentions, and so he will be sexually explicit at a point in the conversation because he wants to be as honest as possible and not play the BS game of leading a girl on who doesn't want to have a casual relationship like he does. Thoughts on this philosophy?

8

UPVOTES

Girl I am exclusive with was asked to a date

TryMobile3330 · 14 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been fucking this one girl for about 3-4 weeks now, we became exclusively hooking up but not yet dating about 1.5 weeks ago. both 21/22. every. year my fraternity has a formal over the weekend where someone brings a date, so i asked her and she said yes. she texts me today saying she was asked to another formal and wants to know when mine is so she can do mine first then his. I honestly laughed at how ridiculous the message was if she thinks she can be exclusive with me and go do that shit (either she has no awareness or has never been put in her place before). How do I word this to her saying that's not something that I will ever accept while exclusive, regardless of who the guy is? "Listen you're free to do whatever but if you think you're going to another guy's formal and share a room with him over the weekend you are simply wrong".

This week I also have a date event as well, and asked her to this too. However if this is a large red flag I plan on just asking a different girl to both that seems nice. inputs?

8

UPVOTES

Why do y'all still care about helping others after being red pill and learning about human nature?

warrior641 · 7 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Also, why do y'all want more guys being red pillled? Wouldn't it be better if less know about so the ones already know about have less competition?

8

UPVOTES

RPSA: LIFT!

knowingly_diligent · 22 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Red Pill Service Announcement — I don't know who needs to hear this right now, but if you're having relationship trouble, or you're genuinely depressed, anxious, worried, frustrated, or stressed out, get to your nearest set of free weights and LIFT.

To my Red Pill brethren — we're united together by self-improvement and bound by strength.

Lift until that inner pain is gone and you're DRENCHED in sweat.

Let it all the fuck out.

DON'T GIVE UP!

8

UPVOTES

Why do women consider men following Andrew Tate on IG a red flag?

finessekawal · 15 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

And do y'all follow him on any of your personals/public IGs? Do you think this will affect how new friends and dates will see / treat you?

7
UPVOTES

Anyone who has time to talk in private message?

dogg_98 · 4 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/odfwu8/anyone_who_has_time_to_talk_in_private_message/](/r/newTRP/comments/odfwu8/anyone_who_has_time_to_talk_in_private_message/)

7

UPVOTES

How do you make it easier for her to hop on a date or how do you plan logistics in a busy schedule?

flexman2000 · 27 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

There have been issues where I would send a day or date to meet up only to not have it happen.

I also have a pretty busy schedule. It's also hard enough to text back and forth, can't phone at work, and out of energy after 5PM.

I do call and it's usually a better exchange, this is after getting her # from OLD or the night out before. But 8 out of 10 it won't be the right time.

Most of the women I'm trying to plan with are also super "busy" with their schedules. Most of them actually do have crazy schedules but I think if they like a person enough, they'd make a time for you.

Another problem here is that it will feel like I'm yoyoing them just to keep interest and eventually, after a week or so, interest will just die off...

Here's what I try to do to change things up a bit.

I try to send shorter messages and just send pictures instead

I try to "time" a call. Usually 6PM works. I can't even catch some past 10PM because I have to sleep early.

Of course, I have my own events that I'll go to. The plan is to let them know that I'll be there and they can tag along too. But these are at least a month or so away and I'm just anxious that we'll lose interest...

Maybe a good thing to do here is to also be in as much soc media as she have? That way, I'm at least in most medium. Another example, about a good number of my leads were using their work's # to text.. I can only imagine, work calls + random dudes combined, it's tough to keep on top especially for an average guy, non striking SMV

How do you deal with this? Or am I trying too hard? Is it about timing or being relentless w/ messaging while avoiding trying to spam?

7

UPVOTES

Girl who disrespected me tries to get my attention

ornitooo · 17 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

She flaked on me once, I made it clear if she flakes again I wouldn't talk to her again. She flaked again.

I haven't spoken to her since.

Now she is trying to make me jealous and get my attention. She is a total attention whore and I am aware of that but she is a HB8 and I want to plate her.

She posted a slutty photo in her Whatsapp status (It's like instagram stories but more private).

Should I just not care at all or should I comment on something non sexual about the photo and tease her.

For example:

"Hey that dress looks good on you" or "Where did you get that nail polish?"

If I keep ignoring she will probably stop chasing me so yeah. Have a nice day, cheers.

7

UPVOTES

Men with multiple baby mamas

AppropriateSale6413 · 6 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Does having multiple baby mamas make a man less attractive? Lower quality? Will he only have single moms to date?

7

UPVOTES

Getting into better social groups?

SoSmooth · 3 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Yo what's up guys,

In my mid 20s, have a good career, and girls aren't a problem. Only thing missing right now is an exciting social group.

I have a close group of great friends, but they are mostly from my work and since I'm newly moved to the city I'm in. More or less, I'm leaching on them for weekend plans, dependent on being included in their friend groups that they've established since they've been living here for years.

Wondering how others have found new social groups that are living an exciting life and amplified their network? Has it been from sports, striking a conversation at the bar scene, going to networking events for business?

Know there is a higher tier in life than drinking at the same bars routinely. Wondering how you've set the table to have a friend group that provides an abundance of options on the weekends?

7

UPVOTES

Is it normal to feel unproductive in relationships?? She just literally wanted to cuddle

budcraw0 · 18 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Stayed over with a (yet to decide on) LTR. The main thing that keeps me away from relationships is literally she would pancake or watch films over a weekend like there's no tomorrow.

2 weekends are alright, we all need some R&R, and cuddling ain't that bad to the mental health but unless if the sex is absolutely bonkers, which is one of my priorities (but hard to find good sex-vibes nowadays) this whole relationship thing drains me and we ain't even doing nothing.

I understand that it was a whole full week of spring break but she literally wanted to lay down, get fucked, lay down some more, watch some stupid netflix about make believe monarchs like wtf.

Then the ones you try to seek, the ones who are active and want to actually atleast work out a little while staying over, are always on the move that it's hard to try to date 1 without being measured.

I liked her and exes like these to bits but my god. Is it because I'm used to this bachelor type of lifestyle where I'm always on the go, always want to improve?

Is it scientifically documented that guys who get in relationships have slower growths (status, money, business etc) is this the exchange for some absolute mental ease?

7

UPVOTES

Is getting bigger really as important as everyone

starmassive · 2 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Ive seen lots & lots if suggestions to get bigger on trp, ive always been extremely skinny & bony (~50kg at 174cm) which 10 times out of 10 has made me skinnier than almost anyone ive ever known.

Over the few years ive grown comfortable with my body but never lost my v card, is being skinny really that detrimental to my smv?

7
UPVOTES

This community is much more healthier compared to original one

mickey__ · 27 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

The way people talk, no toxicity, no failed amoging or alpha shit. Straight and honest dude talk I wished the original one could have but alas..

7

UPVOTES

Fellas, When do you partake in raw sex?

NYCdbm · 26 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

And what steps and precautions do you take?

I personally have missed out on a lot of sex for requiring a test before going in raw, and I don't regret it one bit.

Let me hear from you.

7

UPVOTES

Girlfriend of 3 years starts shit testing and questions my decisions

juniorjackflap · 1 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Alright so I and my almost 3 years girlfriend planned a 7 days trip abroad with another couple.

I made all the flight and place reservations for all 4 of us. 1 day ago she told me she needs bigger luggage. I tell her it's not possible and fit her shit into the bag as the other couple does.

She starts questioning me about it for ex. let me see the price of extra luggage, I don't believe you it's that much, did you ask Joey about the snorkeling equipment etc. Basically not having an ounce of trust in my words.

Very interesting as this is like the 7th trip abroad.

Also very interesting how she goes running every night almost, around 9 pm, comes back around 12 pm and wears Make Up everytime saying she doesn't like that she goes red while running. Aha. Right.

So my belief is that she prolly runs with some other dude as she shows me her running app and she runs everytime.

This packed with the impressive shit testing coming out of nowhere and questioning my decisions has me a bit worried.

As for me, I hit the gym, 10% bf, 79 kg, still looking sharp af but recently she started fucking with my frame out of nowhere

Opinions ?

I'm thinking of asking some friend to run around that time for 1 week to see if she meets up w/ someone.

7

UPVOTES

I deleted my social media a year ago and now I'm thinking about getting back on? is it required to live in the modern day for dating?

PaleoPimp · 12 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Thinking about starting up a Instagram and just posting cool pics of me doing cool stuff. I'm in a way better place then I was before I deleted it, as I'm in school and have a good career waiting for me when I finish. Just afraid of getting addicted and truly worrying about what other people are doing and not just myself.

7

UPVOTES

Married woman wants King's dick.

TheZimboKing · 23 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It's summer time here. I wore shorts and a vest. I knew I was looking good- muscles showing and my man-print bulging. Thanks to lifting(pushups these days really) and good genetics.

I am carrying a single slingbag. I always travel light.

Got in my Harare bus (executive coach) and as usual, it's almost empty.

A sexy girl across me starts giving me solid glances and I noticed this twice.

She looks again and I said fuck it. I leaned over and in the sexiest voice and stare I could master I said, " Hi ". "How long have you had your hair?"

She had dreadlocks on. Girls with locks on like to tell you about their hair. I moved over to her.

And then I noticed her ring.

Fuck.

This should have been the end of it usually. I don't just hit on married women. But she kept giving me sexy eyes and did not avert her gaze when I looked at her.

I had to see how far she could go.

We talked about her hair, her kid and she mentioned her husband ffs. I said "obviously", holding up her ring hand. The touch barrier is broken right there.

I asked her name and said I'd like to "find her sometime in better circumstances."

Now, I was being obviously sexual in my interaction with her. After a shit test about me getting "beaten up for that", I got her number.

Now, for me this is a clear-cut act of cheating on her part already. Married women don't give fuckboys with bulges their phone numbers for anything. She definately wanted that dick.

At the end of the journey, I was playing with her hands, rubbing her arms and pulling her hair back exposing her neck with little ASD and THIS IS IN A BUS.

I did not kiss her out of my own restraint. Imagine having a hand full of her hair, and her eyes closed and me whispering in her ears that "I know what she really wants."

I'm convinced that anywhere else, I would have fucked her.

Easy.

But I am NOT going to hit her up. The juice is not worth the squeeze and I am doing ok with single girls already. I just liked getting the IOI's and validation that I could.

Remember folks; girls will be girls. Lift and max out your look. Develop your game and a look that sets you apart from boring men; neck-chain, casual rings, colorful watch etc. Look naughty if you wanna get naughty.

Good luck!

7

UPVOTES

If the female imperative is to lockdown the best man she can get why are these same girls still on these apps months to years later?

partyn3xtd00r6 · 28 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Got off dating apps for a while and hopped back on to see the same girls on there. You'd think after the 100s of daily messages and 1000s of matches they'd find at least 1 guy to settle down with no? Or does the endless options just put them into this non stop cycle of finding the next better option?

6

UPVOTES

How Does SMV Measure Across Age Groups?

[deleted] · 15 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm in my early 20s and just had this thought today while walking home from campus. I see an older average looking but tall guy(probably like 50?) on my walk home and we make quick eye contact as he passed. I've been RP'd for a couple of years now and this is one thing that I need someone to explain—who would be higher SMV in this case—assuming we both have equal income and looks?

I know you're like "dude why are you thinking like this" but it's one of those things I've struggled with as late bloomer(you're brain messes with you even after glowing up).

6

UPVOTES

If your FWB showed up with a hickey on her neck, what would you do?

Common_Unique · 23 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Was seeing this girl for a couple months. It was just casual weekly sex, no exclusivity discussed. But last time we got together, she had just gotten back from a girls' trip and had a faint hickey on her neck. I brought it up and she said she had a ONS on her trip. She wanted to have sex with me, but I kind of got disgusted. Not because I felt cheated, but because I could have had sex with her and been exposed me to STDs if I hadn't noticed the hickey. I told her we better wait until she gets a clean STD test and she just stood there in disbelief. She walked me out and slammed the door. Was I out of line? I'm having conflicting thoughts about this.

6

UPVOTES

making new friends: how to provide value to people you don't know?

thiikn · 31 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm 30 and just moved to a new city. I know a few people here, which is slowly leading me to knowing more and more people. But yesterday, for example, I felt stupidly left out at a party.

I was trying to talk to new people but had no success. People are most likely interested in being friends with someone over their level, but as I barely know anyone, maybe at first sight it doesn't seem like I can provide value. That's expected, we know it.

So what can I do? Offer free drugs?

6

UPVOTES

Broken collarbone. What to do while recovering and how to keep sane?

123276511 · 2 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Broke my collarbone 2 weeks ago. Pain is fucking me up and i'm struggling to keep a good mental without painkillers, cant go to the gym or other training. Rn im only hitting legs. I will be out for maybe 1 month. Now what do I do in this period? Anyone been through this?

6

UPVOTES

How should I handle this compliment

ornitooo · 10 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Thanks to TRP I am getting over my oneitis and started talking other girls.

Some girl I talk every now and then asked a feature about my hair, I didn't answer with a text instead I sent a mirror selfie she said "Wow you are cute". Yeah I am aware "cute" isn't the best compliment you can get.

I was thinking about saying smth like "It looks better in person actually, let's meet" or "Let's go to X place and grab coffee. You can see it in person that way." What do you guys think?

Have a nice day/night, cheers.

6

UPVOTES

Is it bad that literally only Money and Sex makes me happy in life?

DWS33_ · 12 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

As title stated, whenever money is coming in my life + i'm seeing multiple women at one time. I feel great.

Don't get me wrong, i'm a college senior who hits the gym and has other hobbies. However, those two things only genuinely drive me in life.

Is it wrong? My purpose is to create generational wealth for my children one day.

6

UPVOTES

Now that there's this - what do you really think about TheRedPill?

mickey__ · 26 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Like seriously?

Overwhelming toxicity, unbearable. "women this women that". Sidebar that when you read looks like manifesto to women hating. Every other word in it is about them? What for? So much hate and unproductive talk for someone focused on themselves...

Why so many manipulation tactics? Why it attracts so many damaged guys who reflect their PTSD symptoms all around there?

What would you change, let's say you have another chance now at this sub? What do you think of this and what's your state?

Thanks

6

UPVOTES

How to not step out of your frame when feelings are hurt?

DWS33_ · 28 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

No matter what, i'll tell myself "it's all good" then a woman will say something via text and i'll just go off the deep end. maybe it's because i'm mad how they treat me and expect me to understand their feelings but never respect mine.

6

UPVOTES

Where'd I slip up? Ghosted despite great initial meeting

Redditor6512 · 11 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Met with this girl, we hit it off well. I found her IG and asked if she was the girl I met with earlier. I said I regretted not getting her number, and she said she was also going to give me her number but was regretting that she didn't ever since.

I suggested we meetup sometime this week, she said to let her know when and where.

I then texted "Do you know how to skateboard? I skateboard in LOCATION most Tuesdays after 5. I know a good ice cream spot too ☺"

Been three days no response. We both hit it off really well before hand so I'm really not sure where I slipped up. I assume I'll just take this as a loss but it wasn't like we texted long or some shit.

6

UPVOTES

How to deal with girls that won't leave their friends

Defiant_Mess5346 · 27 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

When I go out to bars/clubs I am really good at approaching/isolating/escalating but deal with many girls that make out with me and are attracted to me but when I go for the pull - "Let's grab a drink across the street", "Let's grab a drink at my apartment", they often say they can't leave their friends.

I usually try to push a bit and if they don't agree I'll get their number and try to get them on a date during the week which has worked. I've also tried sticking in the set for a bit longer and meeting her friends, building comfort which also had worked but only if the girl is highly attracted to me.

Do you guys have any ideas on how to deal with this objection? How can I overcome it and get these girls to come home with me the same night?

6

UPVOTES

LTR has been faking orgasms

PurposeDriven95 · 2 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is sort of a continuation of my last post, but my LTR has *100%* been faking orgasms.

Basically she said today how her pussy has been “raw”, and despite the foreplay I’ve been doing, she has been faking her enjoyment in recent times.

Here’s the thing though: I know she’s not fucking somebody on the side, because I’m with her *soo* often in her college dorm. She still sucks my dick, let’s me do whatever I want to her, pays for our food, calls me several times per day etc, I even have her phone password. Oddly enough, I think seeing her so often is what has killed the attraction because I ran some dread (didn’t see her for 4 days, then cancelled the 5th day), and when I came back and had sex with her, she creamed like a motherfucker and said it was the best sex we’ve had in awhile.

So I’m torn, what should I do to preserve the LTR? Just keep running more dread until she is begging for my dick every time I see her?

6

UPVOTES

Gonna lose my virginity tomorrow at 23, should I FAP?

Emotional_Muscle3364 · 29 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Dumbest question ever, but seriously

Haven't ejaculated in 24 days, I'm afraid I will nut as soon as touch her, what do you say? Should I release a day before?

6

UPVOTES

Failed shit test

patrickbirch · 30 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been sleeping with this girl for over a year, FwB situation during lockdown where we would meet at a party, drink and then hook up. We never exchanged socials and never contacted each other so we would purely just see each other at parties.

A couple of months ago I got her number and started to message her, she would always reply 8+ hours later or just completely ghost but we would still meet-up at parties/nightclubs and then hook up afterwards. Occasionally I will message her and get needy and angrily reply asking why she's ignoring me, 1st fail.

We haven't slept together in about 3 weeks and we only met each other a handful of times at parties but never slept together mostly because she doesn't want to hookup with me when she's with a lot of her female friends. I understand it's not going to evolve into a deep relationship but purely FwB so I don't care that she wants our hook ups to be isolated with her friend groups.

Last night though we were both at a nightclub and I was just purely blanking her and never spoke a word with her all night while talking to other girls, I know that she was noticing. After we left the club she was flirting and getting close to another guy and at this point I was quite drunk so I walked over to her and asked what was she doing and asked if she was with this guy being noticeably angry. 2nd fail.

I'm going to be seeing her again on Thursday and I'm not sure how to approach it, whether to ignore her and see if I can salvage the shit tests or whether I should talk to her about it or just to drop the plate in general and move on.

6

UPVOTES

Can girls be turned into cucks / cuckqueans?

throwaway0201736 · 8 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been in an LTR for about a year. This relationship has so far worked out great for me and I don't want to end it over this - however it would be nice to be able to bang other chicks regardless (for variety), with no strings attached. I don't want to cheat because I'd feel bad and keeping my story coherent seems like too much of a hassle.

I've thought about threesomes but she doesn't seem open for them yet as she doesn't want to share me. Now I just had an idea - since girls turn their men into cucks all the time nowadays, could this also work the other way around? Like having a monogamous, jealous girlfriend, and progressively turn her into a cuck/cuckquean using the same mental tricks that girls use on guys?

Anyone ever tried something like that, or knows of some post anywhere going into detail about it? Would the techniques be exactly the same as those that girls use, or do we have to take behavioral and character differences between women and men into account? Where would I start researching?

6

UPVOTES

Feeling lost and hopeless

throwaway1575858 · 10 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't know where to go from here. It's been almost 4 years since I had any type of relationship, casual or serious. I'm in college which should be my prime time to meet people and yet nothing. Tried online dating, over 250 matches in the past 2 months and not a single one actually met up with me. Mostly all of them were average or below average women, and they just don't bother responding because they have 50 more options to choose from. I'm not an ugly guy, I'm lean, 5,9, decent facial features, good hair and style. I present an image of success and wealth since I get to travel a lot and have a luxury apartment.

The problem is I don't know how to open my fucking mouth and start talking. I see girls all the time staring at me and giving me blatant IOIs, and I just do nothing and sit on the side and curse myself for missing the opportunity. Can't even make eye contact back. My game sucks. I can hold conversation pretty well but it's never flirty or sexual.

I feel so dejected, I know the problem is with me not approaching. And I know the answer is as simple as "start approaching". I tell myself this everyday and yet I still can't get over this anxiety. I don't even know what I'm trying to achieve with this post. Just wanted to vent my frustrations I guess.

6

UPVOTES

She hard rejected my kiss, then after some minutes, she pulls me for the kiss, wtf?

WonderfulPipe · 20 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

First date with this girl, she's like a 6 but cute nonetheless

We went to an anime convention she proposed but both were bored, isolated he and had good conversation

Couple of hours into the date I grabbed her chin and went for the kiss, but she made eyes of something like "wtf" and backed off as I was getting closer, I think she actually said "whaat?" And goood that was super awkward, and I said "no? Okk"

I remembered the RP advice "pretend nothing happened" and told her to go inside again and continued talking, her too.

But then she was like a little bit more touchy with me, I actually thought "nah I'm not trying again, she's not worth the awkwardness"

I suggested going for a burger, and in the way I checked my map, she sat down and raised her hands for me to help her stand up (third time she did this after trying to kiss her) and when I pulled her she went and kissed me for a while. And then the date went very smoothly, touchy, and goodbye kiss, and insists on seeing me again.

What's some reasoning behind this? Like she rejected me in a way I actually felt bad in the moment lmao, maybe it was too early?

6

UPVOTES

Ex gf puts picture of us as her profile pic

ornitooo · 1 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So we haven't talked to each other for like a year or smth and I ran into her at a totally random place, just a little chit-chat, she complimented me and I ignored. She is the most disrespectful and toxic bitch I have ever dated in my entire life and we broke up and get back together few times(I was not aware of RP then.)

After a month, at midnight, she puts picture of us as her profile pic and asks me "How's the pic?"

So the correct thing to do would be to ignore her, right? Because I am a dumb fuck I sent her a pic of me in a leash (We were both extremely kinky when we were dating). Don't ask me why, I don't know too.

Then she texted "omg where did you get it" and I said -name of place- and nothing else.

I thought she would change her profile pic after few days (it has been 2-3 days) but nope she didn't. Few hours ago she posted a story on IG with some fuckboy.

Should I be worried? I have no idea what her intention is. Is she trying to make other boys jealous or smth else.

Your help would be appreciated, cheers.

6

UPVOTES

Dating apps?

micewars · 6 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Is there trp stuff for dating apps? What the fuck do I put for my bio?

6

UPVOTES

Girl im dating suddenly pulled back

TryMobile3330 · 19 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been exclusive with a girl for 3 months. Hungout 3-4 times a week, a lot of sex, she looks at me like she's in love and kisses me so much it gets annoying, complains to her family and friends when I act like a douche. We act like a LTR and she always comes to spend time with me. Last weekend she drove 2 hours to come see me and meet my family and stayed the weekend. Went out with her, she kept mentioning how other girls keep eyeing me and it makes her uncomfortable etc so i comforted her.

When she went back home we were texting about how much fun we had. She even said moving forward she wants to be able to trust me and not have me be a dick to her then we texted each other goodnight and that was the last we spoke to each other. It's been 3 days no texting or snapchatting and she seems to suddenly pull away. Now she's posting quotes about being strong and her going out but i'm not viewing her stories. It seems she pulled away for no reason so i'm pulling back too. Is she trying to have me chase? Manipulate me? Do i need to comfort her or is there another guy in the background? I'm confused on what to do. I have other options but I like this girl and am confused on why she's acting like she ghosted me all of a sudden. Am I right in pulling back more?

6

UPVOTES

Caught herpes - how to deal with LTR

PrintingStonkos · 22 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Throwaway account for obvious reasons.

I know you guys aren't fucking doctors, but I have a good amount of information on hand and am hoping you guys help me get down to the bottom of this. Frankly, I don't know what to do.

I caught the herp. There's 90% chance I contracted it from my LTR of 1 year, yet I have no way of proving she cheated or not because the virus can lay dormant in the body for YEARS. What I do know for a fact is I have been faithful. Neither of us had ever been tested for it before yet as weird as it is, I'm the only one that experienced symptoms. I've only had sex with 2 other woman other than her, so although unlikely, I could have contracted the virus before I started dating my current LTR for all I know. She could have had a cold sore and sucked my dick. There are so many possibilities and the doc says the symptoms can show you at any time.

I'm at a loss. For one, I don't know how I feel about throwing away a 1 year LTR when she hasn't given me any signs whatsoever to indicate she cheated. It would be different if she wasn't adding value to my life or was constantly shit-testing me, but it's quite the opposite. The sex is frequent, she values my time, and certainly doesn't view me as a beta male provider (she actually pays for things more than me, lol). She's been very cooperative throughout this whole shitty process (getting lab work done, medications, etc), and has even offered to suck my dick multiple times with the open blisters on them (sorry if TMI, lol). I don't have reason to think she was messing around.

Honestly, the part that sucks the most to me is having to disclose this lifelong disease to every future partner of mine. That being said, I've taken the correct steps to make sure I'm good medically. I'd like to get some insight on how I should move from here in the LTR. Should I move past this or stay with my current girl assuming she keeps on her best behavior?

6

UPVOTES

Is "Be the prize" one of the 3 most important concepts from TRP? If so, what are the other 2?

MountainousFog · 5 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I really believe "Be the prize" is super important because you're no longer trying to please the girl -- you are instead focusing on improving YOUR LIFE and increasing the value you create for other people.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5GTvCl_a0Dk

My reason for asking is because I was watching this Richard Cooper video and I've also binge-watched 7 or 8 Rian Stone videos. Women care about the benefits they can get from a relationship (i.e. Briffault's law) and will leave you or branch-swing once you stop being beneficial or stop giving her the tingles.

TL;DR: Is "Be the prize" one of the 3 most important concepts from TRP? If so, what are the other 2?

6

UPVOTES

Girl I Just Started Banging Said She Wants To Be “Colonized”?

shittyfuckdick · 20 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Just started banging this Asian (matters for context) girl.

Last night I went to this rave thing and she text me today asking how it was. I said it was lame but at least there big titty goth girls. She text me back saying “I’m waiting for my goth white caucasian colonizer”.

Wtf is this shit? I just responded telling her to come over tonight for a colonizing. As a side, this girl takes me for a freak, but she mentioned multiple times that she hasn’t dated or had sex in a long time. Her dick sucking skills say otherwise and the shit she says in bed are right out of pornos. Anyway I’m just confused if this shits red flags or just some weird kink shit.

6

UPVOTES

Could use some advice in dealing with this shit

St31nway · 31 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It's been a while. I've tried to handle it on my own and at this point I need some advice. I can't help but keep reminiscing about how the last girl I was with "won", and how they "win" all the time. I broke frame, got angry, and she walked out. I understand now how important having a mission is, but this shit has been urking me for the past couple of weeks.

I've read the sidebar, have a couple hobbies, lift 6x a week, and have even started cold approaching for the first time in my life, but as soon as the day ends and I'm about to head to bed, the thoughts start creeping up again.

I've read on stoicism, "if I let it affect me, it will" but it's really not that easy. I've tried so much shit. I understand that I am in the anger phase now. The thought of fucking another girl angers me because of how easy they have it. They can switch their emotions off in a second and find another dude in that same second. Blah blah blah, life is unfair. I'm doing what I can to build a dope ass life.

How do you handle this shit? The failures? How easy girls have it? How much shit just gets handed to them? Shit makes me feel like being a man isn't as rewarding sometimes. I always keep thinking "if only I did this, I could've put her in her place." Shit like that, again I understand that I am angry. Typing this out has helped already. Could use some advice.

6

UPVOTES

How consistently do you pull from the bar?

guidefru · 30 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys,

I had a question for those of you that frequent bars and clubs, how consistently do you guys pull hot girls from the venue?

I recently started going to bars and clubs 2-3 months ago, and it seems I have good and bad nights.

I'm trying to understand whether the bad nights are on me or outside variables (too many taken chicks, not into me, not dtf, etc.) so I can figure out what I can do better.

I should add that the most I've done is make out at the bar, but I haven't been able to actually "pull" from the bar. And some nights it will just be a night of talking and no escalation (not getting reciprocation/ low interest level)

So once again, are you guys getting laid/making out with hot girls every time you're at the bar or do you have off nights as well and if you do, what is the ratio to good nights?

I understand that this question carries the tendency to be very subjective but I'm still trying to gauge whether it's "me or them"..

Eager to read to your responses folks

6

UPVOTES

Where do you guys find most of your “plates”?

guidefru · 18 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Most girls I meet in bars and clubs, it never really goes anywhere with them beyond making out in the bar. Their friends are always super protective (actually bitter that they're not getting attention themselves) and that makes same night pulls seem damn near impossible.

That leads me to wonder where do most of you meet girls you're actually regularly hooking up with?

Once again, I'm not asking for advice on what to do at the bar, I'm simply asking where you guys are truthfully getting most of your lays from.

6

UPVOTES

Woman who desperately wants to brake your frame.

milec1234 · 7 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hello, guys. I'm new to red pill and I have a question for you all. I have 3 girl in my rotation and one of them is very hard to deal with. Every single time we speak or meet she is trying to brake my frame like 50 times per hour. I didn't seen anything like this in my entire life. I don't know if I should continue to keep her in my rotation and I don't know what is wrong with her.

6

UPVOTES

Feel disrespected by gf what should I do

Nearby_Ad_5684 · 31 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My gf of 6 months added me to a gc with 7 her friends I've never met. It was all jokes and fun until some guy named Andre (apparently a mysogenist that no one likes) was talking about how woman who give it up easy shouldn't be taken serious. This bought up an argument between my gf and andre and eventually Andre said "you had this dick in your mouth". She responds with "what dick" and they go back n forth making sexual insulting jokes while I was reading the whole thing.

I texted her directly saying wtf that was about.

"Oh I forgot to tell you abt that."

"About what"

"The thing"

"What thing"

"Him and I had a summer fling, we never had sex though".

I will admit I got a little emotional and said "you fucked all of your friends or just the cute ones". She tried playing the victim card as usual saying I was slutshamming after the only remark I made.

I didn't feel like going on about it and just want space atm so I said-

"If it was some random guy then it's my job to defend you. I have no reason to press him bc that's YOUR friend that you've fucked. You tell him to not talk to you like that but instead you fuckin play along while I'm right there? On top of that you don't even tell me. No woman of MINE does that to me that's not acceptable. I'm pissed off I will talk to you when I do".

I don't think I'm being too emotional, I feel like this is a valid reason to feel upset. I feel disrespected. Supprisingly though, I feel a lot less angry then I thought I would be. I'm just enjoying a movie with my fam.

Anyways, I'm just wondering if I handled the situation well. What are your guys thoughts on the situation. What's the next move? Should I always text the dude?

6
UPVOTES

story time: found out gf was cheating/lying

harmlessPRION · 17 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

thanks everyone for the advice. i've decided to move on. for those interested...its summarized below.

6

UPVOTES

Should I remain stoic or call out people for disrespect?

warrior641 · 4 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

At my job, I am incompetent due to my severe adhd and coworkers and bosses keep disrespecting me and making smart ass comments. Do I call them out for disrespecting me or remain stoic?

6

UPVOTES

Finding out late

Monk_mode247 · 3 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Back story: Already spinning plates and on Tinder looking for more but not anything serious. Match with a girl roughly a year ago and we hit it off. Five months later she asks me, "So what are we?" and by this point, she had become my main and fallen way too hard for me. I declined any official status and then eventually got suckered into "well let's just see how this goes". She hadn't opened up about her sexual history at this point and I didn't care to ask since she was just a fwb. Dating for 7 months as of this post.

Within the last few weeks: I learn from her that her notch count is just above 130. Got cheated on early in college + low self esteem = went on a rampage over the course of 2 years during college. Has had a threesome, group orgy, etc. Got diagnosed and medicated and has been on the improvement the last 2.5-3 years. Also experienced a traumatic non-consensual sexual encounter which has left her with involuntary vomiting when getting to know new partners.

Overall she's an excellent person, great career, and actually checks off several items on what makes a good partner. Financially responsible, doesn't party, etc. Lacks nothing in the bedroom nor limits my imaginations either so sex life is great. Her entire family is solid too. Both in our mid-20s.

Ask: If I'd have known what I know now, I would've kept our relationship as a fwb or something of that status. I hadn't taken the relationship seriously at all until the last couple of months so vetting was on the back burner. But now I know and am conflicted about her past because I wouldn't date someone with that low of a self image or who's been used and abused by that many people.

Thoughts, gents?

6

UPVOTES

I cant go to college and dont know what to do.

Accurate_Piglet_5768 · 11 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im 18 and just graduated a couple months ago. For financial reasons i cant afford college. I just found this out but have been banking on going all summer so i didn't have a plan for if it fell through. I wanted to go for computer science to become a software dev but now that i cant i don't know what to do

I staying with my uncle right now because i had to leave my moms when i graduated. My uncle stays in a ghetto, rural area with pretty much no opportunity. The closest jobs are 2 miles away and their jobs like dish washer and dollars store cashier. Did i mention that i don't have a car and cant drive?

I really would like to leave this area because there's nothing to do and no where to get my life on track. Theres no gym for 10 miles so i haven't worked out in months and again theres nowhere to work. One of the reasons why i was looking forward to going to college was that i was going to be able to stay in a dorm finally not have to sleep on my uncles couch rotting away. There was also mor opportunity in the area where the community college was.

Anyways I'm really just wondering that you guys think i should/could do because i really want to get my life together because i now just spend literally 10 hours a day on my phone rotting away and jerking off. Is there anything i can do to get it together.

6

UPVOTES

Any way to recover all the lost information from Asktrp?

Original-Tutor2811 · 10 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

There was so much information and threads on specific issues and such

6

UPVOTES

Sex on first date and immediate test responses after first date but delayed response after asking for second date. Long ass post but want to give details bear with me thanks in advance

B1ackswans · 16 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

edit: typo in title immediate text responses*

Girl was replying instantly after sleeping with her on first date but after I mention another date she takes two days to respond only right before the day I wanted to meet her saying “I’m down to meet but my reply is way too late isn’t it?”

I can’t post all the details for some reason here but you can read more on my profile where I posted on /datingadvice

It’s a long ass post

6

UPVOTES

Be Brutal: Is it worth trying to get girls if im extremely skinny?

starmassive · 22 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im at 99lbs at 5'9 and i feel like im fighting an unwinnable battle, im in my early 20's and am still a kissless v, ive hugged maybe twice in my life. My game could be better but i also feel that i can make girls laugh and smile but when i touch or anything its never reciprocated. In fact nothing is ever reciprocated and i feel like they dont wanna be there.

Girls have called me too skinny occasionally to my face and behind, (my friend told me) im fairly confident in my style but im in the works of improving it. I also dont feel confident in my body.

Is 99lbs just too skinny to attract anyone? Does having a better body make women like you more and wanna see you?

6

UPVOTES

What is actual loyalty and love?

pearlvagina · 6 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I think loyalty is about being there for that person (regardless if you've moved on or not) especially when it comes to life emergencies. I think a true test of loyalty is basically making her a primary beyond other plates. But can she do the same??

What baffles me is that most women, will end a relationship even if you dare to look at or even jokingly kiss another woman. For me, I wouldn't care if she's seeing other people so long as they engage in safe sex, and I think that's where the real trust lies. I have no problem with a plate seeing someone else. And again in my opinion, it serves as the best test of loyalty. But for the majority of guys, dare catch another woman's eye besides her own will make her walk away and hop on to the next guy who would probably do the same thing. Why is this?

Crazy enough, an ex I had didn't mind that she was almost flirting with other men. She claims it helps her feel accepted and beautiful. But whoa, I can't act similarly and flirt with or get flirted on by other women. But when I did, I was given an ultimatum.

Sure there are undoubtedly million types of personalities, but it appears to be generally understood that when we allow someone to flirt with us, we get an ultimatum rather than a slap on the wrist. How come this is the case?

I'll share a real life example I had with another ex, she was simply (before getting a bit entangled) supposed to be a plate.

At the end, we got to the point where she started openly giving me screens of txt exchanges from other guys who may be good dates for her.

Now this is after I broke up with her.

I wasn't overly bothered by these texts. But what I want to try to understand is how it's typically more acceptable that she can go bonkers if I did the same. I couldn't be bothered by the screen shots one bit, except for some parts where she'd talk shit about me.

I still wound up having sex with her every time she arranges a date and gets ready for it an hour in advance.

Now she appeared to have moved on to a new guy.

But what I want to understand is how she would act all highly about monogamy while she was the one keeping a bit of my scent while on dates. For the record, I no longer see her, but I'm confident that her current guy is merely a hook-up phase that might just end quickly. Sure, long-term relationships can develop from dating apps, but I they're uncommon. And it just makes me depressed to think that she stays naïve about it.

We're all human and most of us are all just probably always horny, she did say that I opened her up for wanting more and more.. She also didn't really have confidence in herself, but after I encouraged her to just start dating, lawyers to musicians hit her up, I believe she stayed a little bit with me (even while she was dating) because of some dick game. I'm simply just trying to decipher this, and not to mean it like a bragging sort of way...

Funny enough, she said she'll always love me, so I have a slight feeling she'll still come to me even if she's pre-occupied. Is this actual loyalty?

Last but not the least, how far can good sex go for most women? Will it be enough for them to not care that you're also juggling other plates?

I just can't wrap my head how she goes nuclear even at the mention of talking to another woman. Yet she was on a dating phase but still also having sex with me.

Is the ability of partners or friends to treat sex without making it too personal a sign of maturity? Are some women just not mature enough to think this? Any books where I can read up on this sort of stuff?

TL;DR - Double standards, why it's more accepted for them to get flirted on or see others while we get shot out to the moon if we do the same. And yet to most, she'd be fine with the idea of men hanging out with her but we can't do the same with other women. Even if I don't mind her fucking other guys (as long as they're safe and STD-free), the concept of me doing the same with women is beyond unacceptable in mainstream and in her mind.

Just looking for a TRP perspective on this...

6

UPVOTES

Met cute girl with bpd and now I'm lost

Actual-Kaleidoscope5 · 12 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm 21 6'0ft 187lbs 1.5 month in the gym (training earlier at home), 3 months into redpill.

I've read half of redpill sidebar, book of pook, NMMNG and Models.

She lives close to me and we went to the same class in elementary school.

We met couple days ago while walking our dogs, next day she messaged me and we've set up and went on a date.

The thing is that we come from the same place, we're both children of divorce and there are many things similar in our stories but basically I got more lucky by avoiding bad people and getting help very early.

I had a great time with her but obviously this can't become LTR because it could ruin my life, and despite the fact she's my type I don't even want to fuck her. I just want to save her.

I know how bluepill it may sound but it just breaks my heart to see how unfair life was to her and how she ended up after those couple of years.

Now logically I should be running away but it would feel to me like leaving behind a drowning person.

But staying as a friend would feel like I would be cucking myself voluntarily.

I hate both options and I don't know what to do.

6

UPVOTES

How do you deal with girls who make you "wait for sex"?

PaleoPimp · 14 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

The simple answer is to obviously just next them. But do they do it out of disrespect? Cause if a girl makes you wait for sex then they're basically telling you that you're not as good as some random dude at the bar lol that's a serious ego blow. Do they understand men and their psyche?

6

UPVOTES

About to Lose virginity, how to make the most of it

starmassive · 29 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Ive finally had a girl really interested in me (her own friend was trynna matchmake us and i clocked it a while back) i took her on a date and we really enjoyed it, i didnt use much kino but i feel like shes reciprocating, how do i really close the deal?

And even more important how do i really leava an imprint and fuck her properly so she comes back for more?

6

UPVOTES

"How many relationships have you had in the past???!!!" How do you answer this?

lazycopyboi · 17 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

What's your response to this shit test? I usually go the humor way.

"You mean last year?"

"Lost count."

"Never had one." etc.

But this obviously doesn't work at all times with everyone. Some girls just straight-up *demand* the answer from you (Idk, maybe out of anxiety?). This last girl straight-up said some guys just want to keep things mysterious or something; I couldn't come up with anything against that.

So what do you do in cases like these?

5
UPVOTES

r/newTRP Lounge

Sudden-Complaint7037 · 25 June 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

A place for members of **r/newTRP** to chat with each other

5

UPVOTES

showing "ability to leave" vs seeming like you don't know what you want

thiikn · 10 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was having a fling with a girl at a party, but I wanted not to seem clingy, so I left her a couple of times to chit-chat other people.

Other dudes hit on her, and she denied their advances.. until she was eventually confused by my attitude so she started making out with other dude.

I didn't care, but everyone acted like I lost something.

this reminds me of a girl I was dating for 3 months.. we had a fight, so instead of trying to work it out I went on silence to let things cool down, think about what to say and also.. show her that I had options (by not talking to her). you know what happened? 2 weeks went by until I finally went to talk to her, and by that time she already had found someone else.

what's the fucking middle ground? how do you show you have options, but also make it clear what you want? it seems that when you try too hard to not care, you end up looking like you're just a pussy with no balls to assert yourself.

5

UPVOTES

Emotional wreck after breakup.

123276511 · 14 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Long story short I had a thing with this girl and she left me. I probably became a beta bluepill cuck after a couple of months but it doesn't matter.

To be honest I am feeling very depressed and lost. At the moment i'm not thinking rationally. I have learnt a lot by this, but I can't stop thinking emotionally like a woman.

I didn't spin any plates. Over committed, girl had plenty of red flags which I ignored. Probably fucks a new guy everyday but it doesn't matter. I can honestly say I am redpilled to the core.

I wish however that I can move on like a woman. Women don't give a shit about you. When she breaks up, another guy already took your place. Somewhere I wish that I can do this too. Immediately forget because this girl wasn't a special snowflake, just some random whore.

How can I stop thinking about emotions like this?

5

UPVOTES

What should you do if she loses interest?

CoyoteMiyamoto · 18 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've read something here that motivated me to write this post. Also, I think that many dudes have this issue in the back of their minds. Especially inexperienced ones. Although I don't recommend going to clubs with your date, some of you dogs will do it anyway.

I'll present an example by using a casual date. Honestly, the same concept would still hold for long term relationships. You're out with her having a great time. You're in a good mood and confident. She's crazy about you. When you talk she touches her hair and gets nervous easily. All good. But when you guys enter the club, every dude there eats her up with his eyes. Suddenly, a buff and tall dude asks her if she wants to dance.

What should you do?

There are three options here:

1. *You overreact and ask him if he's got a problem or even shove him.*
2. *You ignore it.*
3. *You make a joke like "dude can I dance with you instead?"*

Option 1 is absolutely unnecessary unless the guy is legitimately and physically threatening you or her. If he's not touching either of you against your will, there's absolutely no need to become aggressive.

Option 2 is the standard route. Act like you didn't hear him and he doesn't even exist to you. You tell her "I feel like having a glass of orange juice" and leave the scene. If she stays with the dude you forget about her forever and find another woman. She wasn't a good one to begin with in that case. If she follows you, you'll know that she'll be submissive and compliant from there on. You've shown her that you're confident enough to let her go about her own business. She now realizes that you don't give a fuck. This is the best possible scenario.

Option 3 is rather weak. You could do it but if you look too goofy and nervous you're done. He won't respect you and she'll perceive you as the damn clown you are.

The core of this message is intended to show you that you should, under no circumstances, care if a woman decides to drop your ass. Many dudes have this notion that they can convince her to change her mind and take them back. This is impossible. You can't negotiate desire and attraction. Don't "fight" for her if she disrespects you like that.

Always have enough options at hand so that these typa scenarios won't even bother you. Newsflash: She's not special. You'll find many more like her. You could blindly throw a stone and hit a better bitch. You guys have to work on yourselves and work out constantly. It'll reflect itself as successful encounters with women. This will lead to you not giving a damn fuck about this one woman that lost interest.

Be a tiger. Up your numbers so your failed attempts even out. Go out and talk to women. Even if you're in a relationship, talk to other women and embrace your masculine energy. Don't be ashamed of anything and walk and talk with fucking intensity.

5

UPVOTES

How important is a first kiss right on the first date? On an online dating context?

flexman2000 · 24 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I feel like doing a 500% instead of 100 can really lock things in, especially for an average guy like myself.

Afterall, I feel like OLD especially with apps, are just women who want that hookup thing.

Is it important? Or is consistency and respectful or even nice but flirty first date better? Or does it really depend on the woman?

5

UPVOTES

Ways to show I love my girl without saying I love her, or should I just say it?

LeBrazy · 26 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm kinda scared because this is the first girl that actually treats me how I wanted to be treated all my life.tbh I don't wanna be red pill I just want to be female natural aware Red pill aware and alpha. I'm sure I learned enough by now to not be considered beta. How do I remain alpha but yet be myself so far in a perfect relationship as of now.

5

UPVOTES

Is it me or are the contacts I'm getting just do not have any patience when it comes to texting?

biscotti-raspberry · 6 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I can't for the life of me text.

I've had 8 out of 10 contacts or leads (mix of online dating and real life outing) just stopped texting back after 3 days or a week.

Making phone calls is better and preferred. But not all women like this and sometimes they get anxious or are much of a scared salmon to do it.

About three lost patience. Is it just me? I do love to work and I basically do it 24/7, yes, only text for logistics but there's no other way to build rapport?

Just a little rant: Are most women literally on their phones 24/7?!

I tend to turn mine off or hide it away, don't want any testi cancers /s but I'm also generally low in energy after coming home from work, the only time I can check for messages.

And I've lost half of them by just going: "let's meet Saturday 3PM" since I only text for logistics... I ended up being the only one showing up on those dates.

Is it only me? Perhaps they might've suspect I'm juggling but that's why I'm actively dating lol. I just can't stand texting. Anyone else having issues with this medium?

5

UPVOTES

Girls with guy friends

AppropriateSale6413 · 8 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

What do you guys think about girls with guy friends and very few girl friends?

5

UPVOTES

My Girlfriend is leaving for university and I don't know how to deal with it.

js0225 · 11 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

She's going to another city to study, I won't see her, I can't make it work long distance with her and I'm sure she will eventually cheat on me even if we tried to be exclusive to eachother. We've talked it though and have agreed to part ways.

I don't know how to deal with my emotions, I've been depressed ever since I found out. I genuinely liked this girl and I saw a future with her.

Any advice?

5

UPVOTES

I got 2 girls numbers, what the fuck I do now

ornitooo · 16 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey people,

I finally got over of my oneitis, discovered that I am actually somewhat good looking.

A girl came up to me and complimented. I responded and It was just a little chitchat. Later that day I actually wanted to continue the conversation but she had her friend with her (which is also a girl). I said "Can I borrow your friend for a little bit?" and her friend said no.

At this point I said whatever and left.

And the next day they both came up to me and asked for my phone number. I called myself on their phone. (So I know their phone numbers too.) I know I should have gotten their phone numbers in the first place but I didn't have my phone at the time. The white knight said something like "Text me later"

And I am so fucking confused. They are both beautiful and best friends. What do I do now? I see them almost everyday and I am a confident and funny person so I like talking to people in person. Should I text them?

Thanks in advance

5

UPVOTES

Date didn't ask a single question

neatbranch · 22 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I went on a date with this girl I met at a party. The conversation was fluent, we both laughed a lot but the entire date consisted on questions I asked her.

I started thinking this when I got home, she didn't ask a single question, like after the date she doesn't know shit about me, except for the little details I added when talking with her.

Is this good, a red flag or what?

5

UPVOTES

How to get better at dates?

Defiant_Mess5346 · 23 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Recently I have been doing well at banging girls the same night from bars/clubs. I am over 6 foot and on steroids so I have high SMV which makes it easy for me to attract girls. However when going on dates with girls I seem to do really bad. Part of it is that I haven't gone on enough dates but I end up not enjoying the date and the conversation feels forced.

I enjoy going out on the weekends with my friends and talking to girls but dates feel boring and I am not able to bang girls I go on dates with. However I really want to get better at dates but not sure where to start. Are there any good resources/date structure to go over. My first date is always 1-2 drinks at a bar across the street from my apartment. After we finish our drinks I invite the girl to have another drink in my apartment.

5

UPVOTES

Almost every woman I sleep with follows the same pattern

elpocalypse · 5 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I will try to make this concise. I have had a lot of one night stands. Only 6 or so have returned for more. I have gotten fairly good at picking up women but I am god awful at keeping them coming back.

Here's the thing, a lot of the women are extremely into me before, during, and after sex, with many vocalizing how attractive they think I am and that they'd like to see me again. However something changes soon after that first hookup. They'll message me frequently for a few days after the first hookup but they slowly begin to lose interest over time to the point where I do not see most of them again.

I have my theories as to why this is. Maybe it's because I ask them too soon to hang out again and it causes me to give off desperate vibes. Maybe they sense the fact that I'm insecure and it's a turn off.

Whatever the case may be, women start off very attracted to me and they seem to enjoy the sex, but over time they always seem to lose attraction before we hangout again.

I just want to break this cycle, any advice??

5

UPVOTES

younger generation is super into Snapchat. do you respond with pictures/selfies when they send ones to you.

ryno520 · 10 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I keep texting mainly for logistics, but I've been noticing more and more these younger girls are all about Snapchat. and they always send selfies with like a "hi" caption, I don't wanna get into a week long back and forth picture/selfie conversation. would you send a selfie back initially or just respond to her pictures with text?

5

UPVOTES

It's not that they're super clingy, it's just they don't know what else to do

lemachman · 21 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

1-2 months in, they become super serious or clingy.

I have no issues about this but even from the words they say: "don't call me just that". They want it all to be "romantic"

It might just be the type of exes I've had but I tried showing them my lifestyle: tennis for example, I like to do, get fit, active. I go to the gym when I feel like shit, sometimes I just game when I'm down.

Have I completely fucked myself by being this independent?

Then they want someone that has their shit together, is independent. Am I going to have to pay for them too?

It also resorts into "their happiness/my happiness are cuddles, touch etc." I love these but it's complicated in LDRs but it can also get tiring if she's a bit of a nympho.

The funny thing is, I'm just a super average looking guy. I'm not here to humble brag. The exes I had, they're also average if not, below average and there's this weird vacuum where they can just become super clingy, I don't smoke, I keep things as straight as I can but their stickiness just turned me off.

I'm going to have to break a ceiling or be 50k more per year richer to be able to date upwards. Or just keep working on myself. Something that felt like they didn't understand. Or is it just me?

5

UPVOTES

Does a woman's career have a big influence on how she is or will be?

lemachman · 21 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Tried dating a shrink/psychologist lol big bad idea. 30 minutes in the date she found something wrong and shut down immediately (it was when I said I don't social media but found an instag notification while my phone was on the diner table, I literally don't even post). Having a relationship with a teacher is also stressful, it felt like I had to tend with her more as she was easing into her new school.

Last experience was a nurse. It was fine until I realized how my weak self pussies out as to how massively unhygienic her patients were. I finally knew where those smells came from.

Best stabilities were the ones who oddly enough work at a sort of retail environment. Pharmacists have always got this consistent schedule and they're guaranteed decently paid. Dated 2 pharmas who didn't give me this stink eye look when I suggested going dutch, they were willing to pay their half. But again, I may just be overgeneralizing but back to the question..

Does it have a big impact in their lifestyle or influence? Obviously, there are also side hobbies, a flight attendant can be an mma fan or gearhead. If so, what do you think are the most stable or best matches in general? What could compliment a gig dayjobber more?

To top it all, almost all of us have a job that envelopes most, if not, all of our week and yearly time. We're controlled by it. Unless if we're talking about 18-24's who still live by their parents or is a trustfund baby, I'm an average guy getting older that finds those pulls almost impossible in today's dating landscape

5

UPVOTES

Too scares to do anything my parents disagree with.

starmassive · 1 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Recently i decied i want dreads but my parents who are religous are not having any of it (dislike the culture and the image ir gives off. In class ive never stood oiut because im too scared to do anything with my appearance. I dont plan on moving out for another year or 2.

What do i do the squash the fear and just do it? Im also scared of what my peers will think. I know u guys will just say stop being a pussy but is there actionable steps so i dont care so much?

5

UPVOTES

LTR wants to go to a dorm party without me

PurposeDriven95 · 3 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

First off, the sex has been good. She sucks my dick, craves my attention, and doesn't shit test. Everything checks out.

However, it's one of her friends birthday party, and she wants to go without me because some of her friends don't like me. They're going out to eat then going to a dorm party. I almost broke up with her one time, and now there's beef between me and some of her friends I don't even know. It's fucking stupid. For this reason she doesn't wanna bring me.

If I mate guard and tell her not to go, it's needy. How do I handle it? She is asking permission, but the whole situation seems weird. She has told me she's fucked guys at her school before and some of them are bound to be there.

5

UPVOTES

If you could describe TRP mentality in one sentence, so you could easily remind yourself when in doubt of your actions, what would you write?

HillaryLostTheEC · 14 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

It would be nice to have a philosophical sentence that you can refer to in numerous social settings such as when you're gaming during a date or just at bars/clubs to remind yourself how to act in order to really internalize that RP mindset.

5

UPVOTES

Going through severe oneitis

timetostartwinning · 23 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is just a cry for help! please help in reminding me that it was just my turn that's over and that I should not spend a second thinking about her, that I should go out meet other chicks thanks.

5

UPVOTES

Redpill Reminder - Day #1 - Some cuck married a near wall skank, she goes to Vegas on a girls trip, and is likely riding the CC, you just know they're going to "talk it out" and he's going to get cuckold for the next 10 years. Imfao

Meloxian · 30 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

From [r/relationshipadvice](#):

“(28m) My wife (27f) went to Las Vegas for a week with her friends and went to nightclubs without wearing panties, shes says this is normal, what should I do?”

So we've been married for 3 years now, she took vacation off for the Thanksgiving week and went to Vegas with her friends. All was fine until I saw pics of her at the nightclub, all the trip photos their group took were uploaded to Google photos and I was in that group as well. There were videos and pics of my wife at this place called XS nightclub in Vegas, wearing a very tight and short club onepiece dress, which also had a huge slit on the side of the dress that shows almost everything (you can see her entire body, all bare skin from the side from legs all the way up to right below her chest, not even mesh, its literally a big slit bare skin, and it was clear that she wasn't wearing any underwear). In the videos she was also dancing on the top of a table with a pole in the club, and it looked like almost anyone that was in the club could see everything in clear view with how she was dancing. I've never seen her like this before, I asked her about this just today as she's still in Vegas and she got mad at me for even mentioning it up. She said this is normal and almost every girl that goes to nightclubs to dance wears nothing underneath since it doesn't look good on certain dresses. She also said that the fact that I'm bringing it up as if its wrong is embarrassing to the group since everyone else thinks I'm being overprotective and she doesn't want me to become that type of guy. We didn't have a long conversation since she's still there and isn't back until tomorrow night. I'm not sure if I'm overreacting on this or if I'm being too stubborn on thinking this feels odd... Any advice on this? Am I overthinking it? What should I do/say to her once she gets back?

tl:dr - Wife went to Vegas with her friends and went to nightclubs wearing no underwear and very revealing dresses, she said this is normal and I'm just overreacting to it, she comes back tomorrow, what should I do?”

5

UPVOTES

I already know that TRP works but let me pretend to be a skeptic -- what benefits does someone receive if they believe in the stuff which redpillers teach?

TurnerWebber · 3 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Let's say you are new to TRP and you read the entire sidebar, you read The Rational Male and you also read No More Mr Nice Guy.

If you do not follow any of the advice and simply reject all of it -- will you still have benefited in some way? (if so, in what way?)

5

UPVOTES

How often are women serious when they write "serious relationship only" or indicate about it on online dating?

sevendrummer35 · 10 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Should it be taken with a grain of salt? Especially if they're so upfront about it on their prompts, I also next ones with "no hookups!". I respect them but at the same time, it makes me wonder how they would find someone actually honest or fitting. And makes me wonder if they're serious at all? Does it depend on the app context? I know in tinder, it's mostly bullshit. Obviously, something like eharmony would be different.

5

UPVOTES

To Instagram Or Not

LeSwindle · 26 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I used to have Instagram and after discovering the Red Pill in 2019 I eliminated things that I felt were a waste of time in my life (PS4, Instagram etc).

I still feel like Instagram is a waste of time, however, I am moving to a big city in Europe towards the end of 2022 and am weighing up the potential benefits.

Going over there I don't know many people and so I am thinking that I might be able to make some connections through Instagram.

What do you guys think, is it worth grinding to like 500 followers just to potentially make a couple connections?

5

UPVOTES

Bringing girls to parents house to fuck

micewars · 5 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I just turned 22

I've been doing some thinking My state of mine has always been that I can't bring girls home because of my parents I feel like my who closed off that possibility and turned out being a bad thing Can't I just bring girls home to my parents and fuck then in my room? My parents said that they don't mind and if anything they would go out to my grandmas house or something to give us privacy and I never thought about that., I'm kind of just now realizing I closed myself off to something that could really help me mentally and over all make me more happy since I haven't had sexual affection with a female since 2017 and I've just been grinding going to the gym, working on my online income, doing egeeytjing that red pill says, focus on your purpose, go to the gym make good money have good style, I have all of those things, I'm confident too, but I think In the meantime before I move in the next 6 months I can at least bring some girls home to fuck tjem because I really need to take out my sexual desires on someone and it would be nice to just have some fucking sex in a long time. I feel like I just made up some bullshit in my head as to why it would be weird but if anything my parents would just understand and respect it. One of the things I learned about myself in 2021 was that I over think stupid bullshit and make up bullshit in my head that isn't true and get way too in my head and one of my New Years resolutions is to stop getting in my own head since I'm smart, have great social skills, good business wise, tall, handsome, nice body, etc. Need to stop being so self conscious and more of a dgaf attitude. And read up more on trp like I used to and read sex god method and nmmng and all that good stuff...

5

UPVOTES

4's and 5's playing hard to get loooooool

Archerinno · 2 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Just feel like venting this somewhere, so im 23, and all these girls are in their 20-22s, wtf is up with these young girls? I have alot of this shit where they DM me on social media, they FIRST dm me, because obviously they are nitially interested in me for a long time, and finally found courage to dm me. Then when I answer them, they dont give a shit about me lol, and eventually ignore me, and just play hard to get ??? not even special girls at all, ive had girls 100x better than them who were all over me, submissive, super happy to see me all the time. I'll just really stop answering them altogether honestly

I just feel like these younger girls nowadays are fucking entitled as shit, not submissive AT ALL, they can't be vulnerable for shit, wtf are you? a war veteran man? I swear this shit is embarrassing

I mean I know some girls are still submisive for the RIGHT guy, I know that and ive lived that before alot of times, maybe I should just stay away from the social media bullshit because its really not working for me, I should just keep IG and never use it just for the sake if I meet a new girl so we can trade IGs, being out of school for the first time it just gets hard getting girls, it used to be so easy while in school omfg

5

UPVOTES

LTR is inviting her slutty friend to our city for me to "get to know her"

throwaway0201736 · 19 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I've been in this LTR for about a year and don't have a lot to complain about. Sex is great, not too many shit tests, overall good. I've been wanting to have a threesome with her and another girl for a while to check it off my bucket list, and have been making joking remarks about it, to see her initial reaction and then, once I found out she was averse to it, to slowly warm her up towards the idea. I've not gone the hard-line route ("we're gonna do this or else...") because it's not something I'd want to break up with her over. It would be cool though. So over the months of making comments about it or ridiculously overtly checking out other girls in front of her, she's become a lot less offended and sometimes even "jokingly" entertains the idea / joins in. It's some up-and-down, where one moment she seems open and the next she pulls back and says she doesn't want it.

Now, her girl-best-friend is a total slut (especially in contrast to her), but she lives on the other side of the country now. Recently my LTR announced that she would soon invite this girlfriend to our city to hang out with us for a few days. She said that this way "I could finally get to know her". This girl has a habit of quickly falling in love with a new guy like every month or so, and I said "what if I'm her next great love?" to which my LTR replied "I wouldn't be surprised" and laughed. I teased her by asking a few questions about certain aspects of her appearance because I've only seen one or two pics of just her face so far, which she answered without hesitation. She later also brought up, without me saying anything towards that, that she could maybe get her friend to send us a sexy photo or something.

Now, maybe I'm autistic, but it's almost too overt to be real. One time she says she doesn't ever wanna share me, and the next day she announces she'll invite her slutty friend halfway across the country to us, describes her ass and tits to me, and implies that girl will probably want to fuck me. On the other hand, it's possible that she secretly waited to be "pressured" into doing this with me, because a) when we were just casually dating she brought up the idea once to invite a hooker for a threesome, which I didn't pursue then (and later she didn't agree anymore because "now we're in a relationship so it's different"), and b) she made out with multiple girls in her life.

Is this too good to be true, or does this sound legit? And if it's legit and not a trick or something, how exactly do I play this once the girl is here and the three of us hang out?

5

UPVOTES

Response to being called a man whore

fhdhehwhe · 26 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Is that a bad reputation to have? I've been called that by both men and women. Im naturally attractive and my game is meh but I hook up often with women and word spreads around. I give off a vibe of not caring and I usually don't but idk how to feel about this. What do I say in response

5

UPVOTES

How to improve reply rate from girls that initially show interest in person? What am I doing wrong?

helloelloh · 8 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

for e.g. was at a party yesterday, and saw a girl I liked, so I got her insta and she requested back right then (she was looking a lot, and trying to get into my proximity before hand).

I messaged her today, and not even seen.

After getting her insta, I we only asked what ethnicity the two of us were that's it. I left her to go talk to another girl who is more platonic because she told me "you are perfect until you speak," and I wanted her to elaborate.

Apparently, I'm a "beauty standard", "10/10" but my personality ruins it.

Fair enough, but I didn't really speak to this girl for her to know my personality like that...

I'd say I'm close to perfect at escalating and making a girl fall in love, but the first step of forming rapport is very difficult.

What I want to know is, is this normal (her not responding), and a result of me not really talking to her much in the moment. Or is it just a matter of she will come to you if she likes your looks enough type of thing.

(This has happened before)

5

UPVOTES

Why are girls from the bar so flakey?

guidefru · 30 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys,

So it seems to be common knowledge that at least half of the chicks at bars are carousel riders but I can't seem to understand why that would make them flakey?

I will almost never hear back from a girl I met/kissed/whatever at a bar..

Is there some underlying reason here for their flakiness I am not seeing?

I assumed they think I'm a player as well cause I'm a "bar guy" so I'm good for fun but not dating. However, I'm not sure that I've got it right with that.

This is true of girls that will display high interest as well at the bar (assume I am not tooting my own horn with that)

For reference: I'm 24 and mostly go to college dance bars, so the girls in question are mostly college girls.

I posted this cause I thought it might help other guys like me on here figure out why they're not attractive to the same girls outside the bar..

Appreciate any insights folks!

5

UPVOTES

How do I say no to women who are conventionally unattractive but want to take advantage of guys like me?

pearlvagina · 12 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't find her attractive. But she's all over me. I experience this most from more obese women for example. I'm a skinny guy but you can tell I'm fit.

We men rarely get compliment so it's weird if someone just showers you with affection and anything they can. It feels blinding and then I confuse her niceness with attraction.

How do I not be an asshole who ends up breaking her heart or making her feel used? While at the same time, trying to maintain pose and not let things likes affect me?

5

UPVOTES

Is online dating really a waste of time?

badboyyy112 · 12 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

cause I get a lot of matches.. but getting a reply/date is super difficult. I get at least 5-7 matches in a week (I live in NYC) but get ghosted/stopped replying all the time. I have no idea what to do. for context I have around 200 matches since 5 months and 5 girls Ive been out with (I girl Ive been seeing for 3 months).

im just flabbergasted

5

UPVOTES

Club game: Do girls strategically position themselves near you?

AvgHingeUser · 4 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

In clubs and bars, do girls come and stand beside you because they are interested or they just "happen" to be there.

Of course regardless of that; I'm going to talk if I like them. But I'm just curious about how girls think.

My main question is- do they actively do things like position themselves near a guy, or "bump" into you; or do they just hang around and think a guy will magically appear?

5

UPVOTES

A girl who likes me has a boyfriend, don't know if I should pursue?

PaleoPimp · 28 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

She's a classmate of mine and I just know she likes me. Gives me all the indications. Heavy eye contact, laughs at all my jokes etc. I like her too, but I feel like going after her will just cause serious drama in my life. It also makes school awkward cause we got tension between us. Idk why she doesn't like her bf, but it seems like she needs to deal with it. Should you ever confront a girl about stuff like this? Or should I just avoid her?

5

UPVOTES

Planning dates while on a date

jaycutlerfridgerator · 14 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know by rule of thumb to not do this for the first few dates (to not appear needy/remain elusive) but I decided to casually mention on our fourth date with a girl I've been hanging/sleeping with that we should do a day hang the following weekend, essentially planning our fifth date.

Given that we've already slept together a bunch and have reciprocated interest, do you think this was a bad idea for me to plan our fifth date while hanging out or am I over thinking it? I'm also spinning plates on the side for full disclosure.

5

UPVOTES

I did RP on hard mode for 4 years, and I failed.

captianofevrythin · 21 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

LTR is RP on hard mode.

I learned a lot over the 4 years. I made plenty of mistakes, and grew a lot.

Before I started the LTR, I was spinning numerous plates with ease, which cumulated in a temporary STD. I realized the drawbacks of fucking 4-5 new girls a month, and just as I began to come back to earth I met a baller of a woman that stole my attention from all the others. No, not a unicorn, those don't exist - but a solid Trad woman with a good head on her shoulders, fantastic morality, and commendable goals.

Over the years we've gone on and off a few times, always because I "don't show her I appreciate her enough,"

"Don't compliment her enough"

or I "would be fine if she left"

Etc.

Failed comfort tests? Maybe. I don't lack charisma at all, but I may have gotten wrapped up in the anti-simp mindset to the point of coldness.

We've come apart again, for the same reasons on her end - and I'm mostly indifferent again. I do have feelings for her, and I know she'll be back after her tantrum again.

But, I feel that I've failed somewhere along the way though. I don't lack anything here except stability. I'm happy in this relationship. To this day, the draw of fresh poon doesn't draw me to cut it off, because I don't feel like I need it. I'm focusing on my career. I have options if I do end things.

That being said, was I too cold? Perhaps afraid of showing too much affection, I don't know. I'd made that mistake in past LTR's, and I wanted to do this one right.

Anything stand out to you?

5

UPVOTES

Suspicious plate activity; ignore or dump?

ajta2022 · 8 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So, I've had this plate for a year. 22 yo petite Latina hottie, nothing special but we have been on vacations together in her country.

We agreed to meet up in the the capital city when I finish work next week, so we can hang (bang) for a couple of days until I go back home, as we have done before.

I'm well versed in TRP concepts, but the last couple of days have left me in doubt.

So this is the case: - I know she has a guy friend (beta I think) in this city which she visits. - I sent my flight details that I would land in the evening. - She text me that she lands in the morning, and casually says that she needs to arrange where to leave her bags before check in at the airbnb, and says that she maybe will leave them at his place.

I pretty sure she is lying because: - Why would you just leave your bags at your friends house, you would plan to spend some time with your friend right? - She could just leave the bags in the reception and even to check in earlier, but she didn't mention this. (I already asked the airbnb guy it's no problem.)

My guess is: - She purposely booked a earlier flight to hang out with this guy, maybe even for a couple of days before she's meeting me.

She knew I was arriving in the evening, so why not just book a flight in the evening too..

I have made it clear to her before that we are not boyfriend and girlfriend, that we are "special" friends. However, last time I met her she was chatting with this guy while we were in the Uber on our way home after drinking, I told her to stop texting him when she is with me, that it's disrespectful, so I know this could possibly be her playing games to try to make me jealous. She could even be telling the truth.

I know I'm reading way too much into this and that I shouldn't care about a plate. I should just have fun and fuck her. I just get annoyed that she's lying to me. If she told me that she would be with her friends in the city before meeting me I wouldn't care.

What do you guys think: - Should I just carry on with the vacation as planned? - Should I ask her when she lands and that she can leave the bags in the airbnb reception? - Should I just dump the plate on suspicion of lying? - Should I try to find out if she's telling the truth?

Maybe i should just ghost her because I can see I'm thinking way too much about this, wish I just didn't care..

Thanks

5

UPVOTES

If the woman I'm dating does not have a strong supporting group of friends or family, is it a red flag?

kevinazman · 6 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've dated ladies who keep to themselves. My ex was the only member of my her immediate family who was still alive, it was distressing to think that she would depend on me and that if things didn't work out, she may once again be left alone and even become a victim of being taken advantage by other people. Even single mothers who essentially just support themselves and their kids I've met but some rarely have a sense of belonging to a network or group and it's just them, or the occasional ex to help the kid.

I've also seen how uncomfortable it is to introduce her to my closest friends or family members. It may be both a good and a bad thing, in my opinion, to have a romantic interest who doesn't really have any other friends to affect their opinions of me and how I am for them.

I had an experience where she refused to let me go out with my own friends or continue networking, meeting people just for the sake of creating a network, such as for things like hobbies.

What do you think about women who keep to themselves and don't necessarily spread out, get to know and meet other people? Is it a good thing or a bad thing?

5

UPVOTES

Anyone here has recovered from a major loss of frame? Any stories ?

Durantysonali · 19 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

For instance when you showed jealousy, insecurity and all that shit that makes you severely lose frame.

Has anyone recovered frame after losing it?

I know that at that point is better to learn from your mistakes and met new chicks, but I'm sure a lot of guys still have recovered from it

5

UPVOTES

Why do the girls friends hate you?

badboyyy112 · 6 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Well hate is an overstatement... but yesterday I was at this bar talking to this cute girl who was definitely into me. She was pretty drunk though.

She was with some girl.. who was at another section of the bar making out with a guy. So she isn't alone. Then after a while this girl comes to us.. doesn't even care to talk to me when I try to include her in conversation (basically being a bitch) and takes her friend away.

I see them a little while later... the girl I was talking to was just sitting at the side being a fucking third wheel.. when this other girl was making out with guys.

The girl I was talking to - cute but chubby. The other girl- short, kind of hot, lot of attitude.

Anyways... what prompts these women to act this way? Is it anything to do with my SMV?

And night gamers.. how to handle this situation? Should I have taken the chubby girl away from the sights of other girl to the dance floor or something?

OR... was the chubby girl signaling to skinny girl for help and I missed that I was making her uncomfortable? Idk. Help me out guys. Need to learn these situations

5

UPVOTES

dumb me had an verbal altercation with an feminist girl in my friend circle

Sorgenkind13 · 10 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My friends, all with their girlfriends around them, sat beside it and didnt say a word.

I know, never talk to feminist. But she was in the wrong and i couldnt stand her tellings. Typical feminist talking about double standards, with are the girls nodding.

All of the friends girlfriends lashed at me, for pointing her shit talking out, her boyfriend said "i dont like her opinion ether, but she is my girlfriend" and none of my friends backed me up, even tough they knew she talked shit.

Before they had gf's they would never had accepted what she said.

Now they only contact me, when their gf's aint got time.

They didnt seemed to be interestedin backing me up, because they were scared they gf's would be pissed.

Also 2 of them are married, both paid the marriage completely and are now questioning their decision.

I guess its time to switch friends, isnt it? I tried to talk both of them out of marriage, but both said "but she wants it."

5

UPVOTES

I only want an LTR and don't want to be talking to multiple girls all the time. Will this lead to scarcity and failure in the LTR?

strikeslay · 23 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have a lot going for me right now, I'm tall, goodlooking, muscular, confident etc. I get stares from girls everywhere I go.

The thing is I just want one girl right now, but I'm worried it'll put me in a state of scarcity and will lead to problems in the LTR

I just don't have the time or energy to focus on entertaining multiple women right now and make them earn an LTR by competing against the others. I'm chasing my goals and spend basically all my time working towards my professional career, finishing school, and my mma career. I want a women to help decrease my stress not increase it and support me in pursuing my ambitions.

I'd like to just date only one of these girls and not entertain other women on the side but all redpill knowledge advises against this.

I'm thinking the way I create this same effect is just taking her out with me to bars and such where she'll see tons of women staring at me and she'll know I can replace her at any time even if she's the only one I'm talking to right now.

I'm wondering if any of you guys have experience with this?

5

UPVOTES

question regarding hypergamy

partyn3xtd00r6 · 14 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

does a guy have to fuck up in someway for a woman to branch swing or would she do it even if he's doing everything right?

5

UPVOTES

Any recommended books to destroy neediness?

guidefru · 12 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys,

My dating life has been quite eventful but a common theme I have noticed is that I will usually be more emotionally invested, which gets depicted through needy behaviours I unknowingly exhibit.

Can anyone recommend anything I can read to address this?

For reference, I have already read no more mr nice guy by Dr. Robert glover and models by mark manson. Both of these were helpful but don't centre around neediness as the core topic.

Appreciate any suggestions

5

UPVOTES

How to deal with zero animalistic instinct / motivation to pursue women?

That_Zexi_Guy · 11 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have zero animalistic instinct to approach or sexually pursue women. I would consider myself a driven person: I workout and have an exceptional physique, am an executive at a company and make a lot of money. I'm driven towards accomplishing goals, achieving objectives and obtaining power. All of these have a logical and predictable outcome. I don't see the point in pursuing women; it feels like a stupid game for a chance to get laid which doesn't feel nearly as good as accomplishing a goal that improves your position in life. I don't even see the point in long term relationships; I've had a lot and I'm honestly just tired of women at this point.

I can tell that given my position, I attract a lot of women, but I just don't see the long term benefit in hooking up randomly, even though I'm definitely sexually attracted to women. Whenever I feel the intense urge when I see an attractive women, or any emotion for that matter, I simply channel it into whatever productive task I'm doing and become much more effective at doing it.

However, I also know that this animalistic instinct is obviously attractive to women, so I'm wondering how I can regain it? I almost miss having that intense drive to do that, before learning how to channel all my feelings into productivity.

5

UPVOTES

How to up my dating game in 2022?

blackhammer57 · 20 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im 28M single and unemployed. I came across a comment on a my post having a handsome face isn't enough for dating in 2022, specially through dating apps in modern world. I wanna know what i need to improve to up my dating game. Im 60kg and 175cm in height. And im skinny tall but going to a gym, money wise im broke, and mentally im in a dark place cause my fav ex got married and i dont have a job for 4years now. I tried everything do get a job but unlucky, it hit my self esteem and im currently depressed. So i have no social life either and no friends and nothing to post on social media too, they are like deserted for years now. Also after i broke up with my ex i gave up finding a new gf and single for like 4years now and I literally draw my self away from social media cause no any woman reply my DMs and they dont even notice me cause i dong have anything interst to post. Im feel sad seeing all my peers with GFs. Somedays i wanna give up gym too cause i feel like whats the point, where many other dudes have interesting lives and i dont. Please help me to up my game, and dont think this as a rant.

5

UPVOTES

Red pill men, do you have any thoughts on women that do dances such as sensual bachata?

Red_rose49 · 17 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/xgfocg/red_pill_men_do_you_have_any_thoughts_on_women/](/r/newTRP/comments/xgfocg/red_pill_men_do_you_have_any_thoughts_on_women/)

5

UPVOTES

How to break up with LTR who I currently live with?

gematria666 · 29 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi, I know this that this whole thing is stupid and I have since learnt many lessons, as well as the importance of maintaining self-respect. I'm not here to be criticized, all I'm asking for is advice.

To make the long story short, I (M22) got with my gf (F21) last year. For the first 6 months she wouldn't shut up about her ex fuck buddies, one guy in particular who is 6'9 and has a 9.5" dick. She'd go on about how when he put his dick in her it winded her, how sucking his dick was like a cheese grater and how he made her orgasm etc. Lots of things like this that she said. Like a beta I looked past it for a while, choosing to believe in "true love" and that she is "the one". After 6 months of it I confronted her and she since has stopped but the damage has been done. I try to look past it but feel like such a cuck lol I ended up moving in with her and her parents a few months ago (I couldn't live with my parents anymore because my dad is crazy and my mom died a few years ago) and since then I've slowly been realizing the mistake I've made. It here are other reasons why I shouldn't be with her also - she's immature, doesn't want to work, I've lost sexual attraction for her. But the fuck buddy thing has just been haunting me and I need to take my dignity and move on. I can go live with my brothers (they're 300 miles away), but for now I'm not sure how to handle it. I'm getting my finances sorted for the moment, but when the time comes, do I disappear and ghost or what? I feel like she won't handle the breakup well, she'll go crazy at me. Any thoughts?

4

UPVOTES

Help me think straight

neatbranch · 2 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I just moved from a conservative country to a large US city. I met this 22 year old hot cutie from hinge, we hit off great and I'm fucking her after the second date.

So anyways this girl is telling I'm out of her league, telling me she likes me, etc. I'm being extremely aloof when texting (literally only for logistics).

Last time we fucked was last Wednesday, I went to her place, she prepared some romantic picnic and then I fucked her 2 times. After that I didn't text her until yesterday to meet in 2 days.

Here's the thing shes taking a long time to answer and giving very short texts. I literally couldn't sleep thinking she might not like me anymore.

I obviously have oneitis, this is prob the hottest girl I've ever fucked on a regular basis and I was starting to consider her for something more. I haven't had feelings for a girl in a long time, prob years so this is also why I liked this girl so much.

The good thing is they are probably more girls like her in the city who also find me attractive.

Anyways this is myself thinking out loud. Give it to me straight am I being a Fucking pussy ass thinking of making this girl my gf?

4

UPVOTES

Confused when approaching a girl today

banditjuice · 10 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm only 16 and in high school. So there was this girl today that was in my class and I remember her from a class I had freshmen year. I'm a junior now. I caught her looking at me a few times and the first day I walked into the class she looked at me looked away and smiled. I thought this was a good reason to approach but I waited a few days. I approached today but made sure I looked at her a few times prior. I went up to her and said I remember her from that freshmen class. She said she doesn't remember me. This makes no sense because I was basically the center of the class and was always talking. Maybe it's because I look different now? I don't know. I said I was near the middle of that class and she said that's probably why she didn't remember me. I was going to continue to talk to her but she seemed to start walking away. I figured she wasn't interested so I just walked off. I'm not mad or anything as it's her loss but I'm just confused. Did I just read those choosing signals wrong? Was she nervous? Were they even choosing signals at all? I don't really care if she's not interested I'm just really confused. Maybe she is playing games? If so I'm not playing into that bullshit. Anyone who is experienced that could help? At this point I'm just done with approaching women. I'm not even bad looking. I take care of myself. I think I just may need to continue to focus on myself. Approaching just gives the other person the upper hand I feel like. I don't know any advice would be appreciated.

4

UPVOTES

**Feel uncomfortable around other dudes for some reason.
Covid really fucked me up socially.**

Mgtowstandstall · 29 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/pdyx3/feel_uncomfortable_around_other_dudes_for_some/](/r/newTRP/comments/pdyx3/feel_uncomfortable_around_other_dudes_for_some/)

4

UPVOTES

Girl from the past that used to flake eager to meet up now?

ZontryYT · 13 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I nearly ducked this girl but couldn't get it up (drank a lot and nerves). Tried to meet up again but after a while she'd always flake so I nexted 2 months ago.

Tonight she texted asking what I'm up to and she asked what I'm doing tonight or tomorrow.

I said I'm free then she said "I'd hang now but I'm at my boyfriends rn" and she gave me her full schedule and asked what mine looked like.

Why? This is the first time she's put a genuine effort into meeting up. Of course she mentioned her boyfriend. What's her endgame? Tryna keep me as an option or some shit?

4

UPVOTES

Going to a restaurant with a female friend, please help.

NewAccount1289 · 28 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

We just haven't seen each other in a while (I mean we did but had no chance to really talk) so we agreed to meet. We haven't decided yet where exactly we are going but there's a 99% chance it's one of two places, neither is too fancy, but it's definitely not fast food or anything like that, they are places you could go to on a first date. We have known each other for 3+ years, and while we never got physical, there is definitely a little bit of flirting going on. Nothing crazy but I feel like if I played my cards right then there would be quite a large chance of us fucking. Now, my problem is that I'm a tard when it comes to seduction. I have no problem making friends / talking to women (as friends) but I'm inexperienced when it comes to seducing someone. Any advice? (yes I know I could screw up the friendship so any idea how not to if I'm not successful?)

4

UPVOTES

There's a famous dj that is in a major city tomorrow night and I live an hour away by train, I want to go alone. Any tips?

HillaryLostTheEC · 1 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know that you shouldn't have outcome dependence on getting laid, but that you should talk to everyone including men and women. If I were to get with a chick though, how would I make sure I get back to her place? Also, should I drink or stay sober? If I do drink, I'm probably going to just sip on something on the rocks.

4

UPVOTES

Good reads or ways to start getting used to intimidating, 10/10 women?

budcraw0 · 26 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've always dated and plated 7-4/10 women. I thought I'd get used to it already but I still felt myself being super shy with women that I find extremely attractive. I'm not here to humble brag... But are there some good reads about dating upwards?

It's not just this.

But having her drop me off right next to my used car (she insisted) with her benz gave me some awkward vibes. Yes, I didn't do enough to press the right buttons during the peak and this was at the end of the date. She was a club lead, she liked my dancing from that one club night.

In this scenario, I should have played my natural side of nonchalant & eager with good vibes (despite being a bit broke compared to her) but somehow, I was just intimidated. And that threw me off.

I started imagining how this wouldn't work out, I literally am transitioning to a downgrade (moving back in, after having my own apartment for a decade) are guys in this type of social/financial ladder destined to hit a ceiling?

What do I do? Do I find S tier escorts where I can practice getting used to?/s has anyone been in a similar situation? inb4 working on my treasury, actually decided to go back to try to get a masters. Any good reads about semi poor blokes dating upwards?

4

UPVOTES

Is the strategy always to prolong? When she asks or claims you're talking with other women, even when you kept it vague, what else can you do?

budcraw0 · 28 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

When we (and a plate) embark into these discussions, I always become as open or indifferent as I can. It's probably my fault following what I've read to a tee but I tried to be open as I can, even my profile didn't specify what kind of relationship I'm seeking for.

11 months plate (quite a long time to plate!) but when she asks the questions, I joke that I'm a gigolo, I tell her that I do chat to other women (it's actually requirement of my profession), I try not to sugarcoat but I assume she reads between the lines

There were times she'd things like "I'll start dating or talk to other men", if I can't fill a weekend with her (I know, it's a pain), but I can't stop her. Especially since I've always believed that I can't control anyone. And that Chris Hemsworth will always exist lol.

But what more can you say in this situation? Without dedication, where does it grow? Is it always going to be plate, then break? On the contrary, I've transitioned 2 plates into somewhat indefinite friends. They're a penpal 90% of the time, but I can always visit them

4

UPVOTES

In terms of how important "looks" are i think blackpill is exaggerating, and the blue pill is understating it, what do my fellow TRP brothers think?

Flachforelle · 28 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I would myself call someone who is Redpilled, its my way of approaching things.

But in my opinion we have 2 extremes which are both not correct. I think it is somewhere in the middle.

For example.

Blackpill : You have to be a 6'3+ chad with 7% bodyfat and a 8/10 face or youre staying alone.

Cap. I know enough dudes who are crushers who are 5'10, not jacked (just not fat) , and have a average face.

Do they get 10/10? Nah, 7/10? Yes.

But bluepillism is just straight retarded. Bluepill advocates that everybody will find someone and there is no big difference. I dont agree with this.

I think that any 6/10 dude with some charisma can crush it to some extent, but i believe if youre a 5'3 landwhale 2/10 you cant do shit.

What even adds on i know 8/10 6'5 athletes who get outfucked by 5/10 5'10 dudes who have tight game and crazy charisma.

What do you think? Where is the truth in this questions?

4

UPVOTES

Someone you actually don't find attractive constantly love bombs you, gives you king treatment?

budcraw0 · 1 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Is it manipulative if you try to get to know her better? She's passably attractive among most people's eyes, I see her get looked at alot, she's pretty. But I just find her sexually incompatible, she feels something but I do not. She's pretty but she's not completely my type. And it really hurts my conscience, at the same time, it just feels nice to finally have someone care for me.

Moving back to relatives away from the city for a couple of months, she would drive hours just to get to me. I didn't think much of this until I realized that her over affection might just be harmful to her and me. She even did things such as paid for my past auto accident, and those were confusing and stressful times. I'd gladly pay her back (working on it right now) but I feel messed up. She knows I'm not committed, yet I feel like I owe her. Am I confused, she trying to husband me up? What's the best approach for this scenario?

4

UPVOTES

Why in the movie titanic, the girl chose the broke artist over the guy with status, looks, and money?

warrior641 · 12 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/reizvq/why_in_the_movie_titanic_the_girl_chose_the_broke/](/r/newTRP/comments/reizvq/why_in_the_movie_titanic_the_girl_chose_the_broke/)

4

UPVOTES

If a supposed plate spends more money on you, & is more career successful, how does this work out?

yotur848 · 19 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

They must expend time and effort on me so I can also return it. But what if their supposed king treatment is too overwhelming?

A older/avg I see overspends when we go out. For example, I would have declined if I've known but she last surprised me with a private beach getaway, I assumed we were only going to hang out at the public side... I had a glance of the price, it was close to a thousand. 10 times more than I spend on her!

We've known each other for almost a year, twice a month we see each other. I try to refrain from texting her regularly. Though she subtly used this (her spending & time investment) against me, it feels a bit transactional now. And if she demands more exclusivity and I refuse, I feel like a bitch.

Yes, I can repay her, but she insisted that her giving are "gifts". And her professional life (she is a law partner) is incomparable to mine. But I do favor the independent kinds since I believe them to be less prone to clinginess.

In this scenario, given her tremendous effort it feels like she has the right to my time. Before we can name myself the bitch times two, how does this work out exactly?

I've always been the one who spends on dates. But with her, it's pretty much the reverse. I could maybe set this up as a long-term, family friend type FWB..

Do I simply tell her to cut back on her spending? Do I instead come forth and define what we are?

TL;DR - She's older, more successful, spends alot on me. Can't match it & I feel a bit indebted. Curious to read any personal experience about something like this

4

UPVOTES

I feel betrayed. Please help me proceed.

TryMobile3330 · 6 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Main girl who i'm exclusive with made plans with me this weekend to take me to a game with expensive seating. Then sleepover at hers and meet her family. Known each other for months, great sex and getting along well, submissive, always texting never arguing etc.

Today she said she was going out with a friend and I asked who. She was texting me wayyy less throughout the day and yesterday (maybe because I was?). A few hours later she sends a pic with the friend and it's a girl. Here's the thing. She always tells me what she's doing even when I don't ask, and sending a picture followed by texts of "i cant wait to see you and kiss you" reeks to me of being guilty especially when I didn't ask for either. I want to give her the benefit of the doubt because she never did something to make me sus, but at the same time I don't want to go to her house and get cucked and be a clown.

I asked why she sent a pic and she said because she is used to reassuring guys that question her. I said "is there a reason for me to question you because I never do" and she said no no there isn't.

My gut is telling me to drop her over text as I will never know if she was out with another guy before meeting the girl, or if there are guys around them (who eats dinner at 9??). It's unacceptable for a girl i'm this committed to to go out with other men.

The other side of me is saying stop overthinking it, continue with the plans, she has not given you a reason before to distrust, and don't ruin it.

How should I proceed? It's been making me anxious all day. Call me whatever, but at the end of the day I have a kind heart and don't want to get hurt.

4

UPVOTES

Vegas trip

micewars · 7 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Booked my own hotel room in Vegas for a fun trip, want to bring a girl to the hotel, gonna use dating apps and go to bars and socialize, my mindset isn't "OMG I HAVE TO BRING A GIRL HOME!" My mindset is I already get women and want to go socialize and have fun, and if there happens to be a chick I can take to the hotel then cool. I know of some people I can meet up with in Vegas, but I'm going same weekend as my parents and wanna smash a bitch. Anyone know easy ways to bring girls to the hotel? Thx

4

UPVOTES

"What's your background?"

She_Love_How_I_Talk · 8 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi.

It's a bit long, but this is sort of bugging me and I couldn't find any posts on any of the subreddits that helped with my situation.

I'm in my early 20's and I live in Australia. I get this question a lot as I come from Syria and people just get naturally curious from my accent. I tell them what area I'm from, but they insist "Nah, I meant, like, what country?"

I don't sound like a typical arab or whatever. I loved reading English books as a kid and watched Hollywood movies and shows on the TV. It's how I became fluent. My accent is like half American (from watching so many shows) and half Australian from living here for a while now. I don't force the accent, it just comes out naturally and they pick up on me being a foreigner.

My background is actually **Armenian**. So I say "I'm Armenian, but I come from Syria." And... It's almost like they feel bad for me. As in, they dry up and tell me how bad it must've felt to live in Syria and it just kills the mood. It's sad that I can't happily tell people where I'm from without them classifying me as a "refugee" and basically treating me like a second class citizen. In these instances, it usually doesn't lead to a close, since I drop them, 'cause I know it won't lead to much action from experience. I think it decreases my SMV in their eyes.

Yes, I am a refugee, but we also own a fucking house this early in life, I'm fortunate to drive a **sport version Mazda 3**, which I always keep clean. My fashion game is on point and I'd say I dress European street style or Classic fit, it depends. I'm gonna say my look is 8.5-9 out of 10. Ok? I used to have acne, but that's gone. My vision is poor, so I wear **glasses like this**. They look great. I have green eyes and I always get compliments on my look. I had a chest injury lately at work and it's affecting my lifting progress, but I'll get back to it soon. What I'm trying to say is, looks aren't my problem and I'm not in a bad situation for an immigrant in his early 20's. I've come a long way.

I also sometimes get the "Wow... Your English is quite good" or "Your English isn't bad at all for a refugee."

... Jesus.

You should also **read about this** to understand why people of Middle eastern roots are generally classified like this. Basically, arab immigrants tend to stare at locals and it pissed them off, then they clashed. Combine this negative stereotype with the **multiple rape cases in Germany** and you've got yourself a recipe for a dried up pussy. Girls won't tell you this, but it's evident in the reactions of some, though not everyone cares. This mostly happens with the local girls, which is the type I shoot for + Greeks/Italians.

I guess the reason why they're initially attracted is because I don't look like your average Syrian or Armenian. I'm not bragging, but a few people told me that I have a German appearance, with a close friend telling me I really resemble **Götze**, the football player (minus the super sexy hair, mine's kinda thick and wavy).

So, I ditched my Syrian identity and I basically started telling girls I'm Armenian. It didn't solve my problem. Now they don't know where the fuck "**Armenia**" is. "Where is that? You mean like where Kim Kardashian is from?" Man... It's suddenly like I'm borat from kazakhstan.

You might think I'm dwelling on my own thoughts. I'm not. Not every girl asks me this, but about half of them do. I don't get why they ask. I mostly listen to Pop Smoke, Trav, OG 90's Hip-Hop and 80's Rock with them in the car, so it's not like I don't blend in. I hang out with the locals a lot and I honestly like them. I blend in perfect given my appearance and good English... It's when I switch to Electronic Music, like **Sirusho - Qele Qele (Yerevan Club Mix)** that they wonder where the traditional notes are coming from. I bump that Sirusho song every weekend in my car and it's not leaving my playlist.

I'm not gonna change my lifestyle for pussy, but to be honest, I like white girls and I avoid girls from my ethnicity

altogether, as most of them are 6-7 at best (mostly not fit) and have their noses high like they're the shit, then hit the casino behind your back with drug dealer islanders and come back to beta bitches in the community who marry them. At least white girls are easy going and will bang anyone, anywhere, at any time, as long as you've got your shit together, know your game and understand their lifestyle.

My brother tells white girls that he's "Italian", since he has an Italian name, or sometimes "Spanish", so they believe him. My first name is uniquely Armenian and not the same. Instead, I tell them a shortened version of my last name, which is "Max". It's a German name and it coincidentally goes with my appearance, you know?

It lasts until they smell **Wog** taste in **food**, music or **sport** (soccer/football). That's when they ask and give weird vibes when I answer, and it hurts my reputation.

How do I knock these barriers and smash more pussy? I just don't want to lie/avoid talking about my name and my identity more than I have to, as I'm not ashamed of who I am. Thanks.

4

UPVOTES

I need some advice

giantsandworm · 20 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I feel like I have completely fallen off the rails. To be clear, I'm not here to discuss women at all. That's not a problem I have. Instead, I come here asking for advice on how to be the best version, or at least a better version, of myself.

Over the past two years I've created and grown a YouTube channel, I won't share what it is, but it's been making me good money. Roughly \$2k per upload. However, since I have no boss, clear direction, or self-discipline, my mental health has taken a dive recently. I smoke weed everyday. I used to take edibles a lot until I took too much and vomited all over a parking lot. I get bad munchies and often eat 4000 calories throughout a day when stoned, so I've gained weight. I'm 6'2" 195lbs of fat. It may not sound bad, since I'm not fat in appearance, but it's not muscle, that's for sure. I've tried quitting weed many times but always come back to it. Perhaps I should throw all my weed away? I've tried weaning off before and end up just going crazy until I'm out, only to then have withdrawals and buy more. It seems like time passing causes my motivation for quitting to disappear. Because I spend most days getting high, I barely work on my YouTube channel. I upload once a month even though I could upload 2-3x a week if I simply tried. For some reason, I lack motivation and discipline.

I don't go to the gym, in fact, I don't do anything. I don't know what to do. I have an LTR, she's great, but when I'm alone (we don't live together, I live alone in a one bedroom apartment while she lives with her parents still, we are both 23). TV shows and movies bore me now. I can't sit still and read a book. Video games are too tedious to be fun. There's nothing to do where I live outdoors. I just feel depressed. Perhaps it's the weed. Perhaps it's the fact that I'm wasting away my YouTube channel's potential. But there's no joy in life, and I have no direction in my life. I have no true father figure or role model. I have no one in my life I truly respect. Everyone I have ever met seems more flawed than me. Even by coasting along with my channel, I still make more money than anyone I know.

I guess I need guidance, so I've come here. Right now, my life feels like it's at rock bottom. I used to think life sucked as a helpless teenager trapped in school with girl problems. Now I feel like there was never a point to any of life

4

UPVOTES

Gf slept with her friends on a guys house

neatbranch · 5 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm on a trip right now and my gf went with some friends to a guys house last night. She was texting me the whole night, sending pictures with her gfs.

She then got drunk and since she was the one driving, everyone just slept at the guys house (no ubers available).

Is this a hard next? All her girls friends where there but obviously also guys slept there.

And she never lied about this, she told me everything that was happening in the night.

Also said she slept in the couch and then moved to a room.

4

UPVOTES

Would you ever go to a party where the you know those people don't respect you?

anon645532 · 12 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been out of HS almost a decade and my only decent friend (me and him are very similar, not many friends) asked me to go to this kid from high schools house for the SB. I'll know all the kids that are there, but I know they don't respect me aka don't listen to what I have to say and would flat out try to embarrass me in front of the other guys etc. Should I be strong and go or should I say fuck it and just not go? Any tips on how to keep my composure if I decide to go? I'm a nice guy, but if people step at me then I'm gonna go after them. Not witty at all and that is my downfall.

EDIT: need to move out of here and go make friends in a new state. Fresh start. I hate most of the people I went to HS with. I gave the kids from high school a terrible perception of who I am and I doubt I could ever change that.

4

UPVOTES

Diffusing bar fight

TryMobile3330 · 18 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Was pretty drunk at a bar and i think i started helping some random kid look for his phone and wallet. All of a sudden he took offense to it saying i accused him of losing it (kid was some blacked out pussy in a rival frat) and said step outside we're fighting. All I said was i'm not trying to fight u took it the wrong way i was trying to be nice and help you find it. I told him you don't want to fight me (I do kick boxing) trust me and gave him a friendly shoulder tap, but he kept saying if i touched him he's going to hit me. We kept arguing for a while with him saying lets fight and me saying i was trying to help him he misinterpreted it. Anyways, I then apologized to him said i'm sorry if I came off like a dick but now I feel like a testosterone-whipped pussy for not sticking up to myself and just diffusing and apologizing like a beta. If it was me a year ago or someone testosterone fueled they'd have KO'd him and went back inside like nothing happened. I mean, did I do the right thing

4

UPVOTES

I want to have edgy badboy personality and look. What should i do?

blackhammer57 · 16 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im having a little personality crisis. Im fedup being a softie and treated like one. It only made me losses in life and everyone took advantage of me and im fed up. From dating to day to day like i want to be edgy and more masculine. I have this all redpill and alpha knowledge but i dont flex it by my looks and personality. So people treat me as beta and walk over me. I have nice guy traits too. I want to be more assertive and manly

4

UPVOTES

How do i improve as quickly as possible?

Valuable_Act_130 · 6 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hello guys, i'm 16 and a massive loser. I have few friends, kissless virgin, bullied, and subpar grades. Nobody respects or likes me and i'm sick of it. First i want to ace all my final exams and Summer is coming up and i want to come back a brand new me and fuck my bullies girlfriends.

I read the much of the sidebar but i don't retain much of it

4

UPVOTES

How would you escalate this situation?

luciano1505 · 3 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I work with a female coworker saturday night in a gym and its just me and her. I don't care about long term impacts on this job.

Im almost certain she's a virgin though, and we have some flirty banter sometimes.

How would you guys escalate this situation throughout the shift? Its a 5 hour shift ending at 11pm.

4

UPVOTES

Difference between “clowning” and high energy?

badboyyy112 · 15 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

What’s the difference? Talking about primarily on cold approach (day and night game) and first dates. Cause sometimes I’m just a ball of energy and I like to talk/be funny etc.

Some where on the old sub I read that the cold, aloof approach doesn’t work in night game. Your actions gotta scream “fun”. Conflicted about this.. anyone has advice on how to not “clown” please lmk!

4
UPVOTES

how often do you contact/communicate with your plates?

Sorgenkind13 · 26 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/vl45le/how_often_do_you_contactcommunicate_with_your/](/r/newTRP/comments/vl45le/how_often_do_you_contactcommunicate_with_your/)

4

UPVOTES

Every gf loses interest in Sex after 3-4 months

Lifesquestions5 · 26 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Would welcome any input as to what may be the reasons, what am I doing wrong ?

it could be that I become a little lovey dovey, the sex keeps getting better, but it goes from I want you to fuck me everywhere to going to bed without initiating contact or stuff like that. I'm just worried it will keep getting worst, but am ready to push the termination button if I'm being friend zoned in a relationship.. its just sad that the most attraction is in the beginning and where the girl dosnt know where I stand.

did someone find a middle ground? or you have to keep the girlfriend in a dating mindset, or date mkre mature women?

would appreciate feedback and personal experience

4

UPVOTES

Girlfriend is very jealous of other women, she acts Sus form time to time.

Many_Brother2304 · 3 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Girlfriend is very jealous of girls that are hitting on me. I'm a tall dude good looking, I carry myself how I want (I though that would offend people, but no, they seem to like me, or at least respect me more). That I guess actually attracts females, I ignore them but she tries to still make it a deal. She told she dreamt that I was fucking a mutual acquaintance of ours etc. This starts to get really annoying.

The Sus thing is that her fuck buddy form 1 year ago (we've been together for 6 months), still texts her. He wants to go out with her etc. etc. She rejects him. He sends her memes, she doesn't reply to them. That has kept on going for the last 6 months non-stop. (She said he contacts her, once a month, it is actually at least once every two days). Why doesn't she block him etc.???

Is this my insecurity, should I try to put her in her place somehow etc. Both of these things are really annoying. Guess the second thing can be attributed to some insecurity I have but I don't think it's normal.

4

UPVOTES

I dumped my gf and 2 weeks later she got a rebound and is posting him everywhere. What am I supposed to do?

Durantysonali · 1 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Even posting pics of them together in her bed. I believe she's doing this to make me jealous or get a reaction from me or maybe just moved on.

My question is tho, how am I supposed to react to this shit? I dumped her yet for some reason I feel like I was dumped because she moved on fast.

I have a lot of mixed feelings about this. I think I shouldn't care because I dumped her, but at the same time I feel like a doormat for not doing anything about it. But then if I do something (like try to make her jealous too posting myself with girls) I'd be falling in her game.

What does a redpilled guy do in a situation like this?

4

UPVOTES

|

Is taking back an ex as a plate a bad idea?

Durantysonali · 10 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/vw3rb0/is_taking_back_an_ex_as_a_plate_a_bad_idea/](/r/newTRP/comments/vw3rb0/is_taking_back_an_ex_as_a_plate_a_bad_idea/)

4

UPVOTES

Am I crazy or is my uncle pussy whipped

Fun-Veterinarian5471 · 15 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im visiting my uncle for a month and while living with him he's complained a fuck ton about his girlfriend doesn't pay any bills and tries to make decisions about his house. Anyways, a couple nights ago she gets drunk and says some stupid shit so they start arguing and he kicks her out. She has family across the street so it wasn't like she was gonna be homeless but shes too comfortable living rent free so she refuses to leave and eventually starts hitting him. Bear in mind my uncle had a heart condition so this could've really affected him. So im pissed and pull her off him and eventually get her to leave. But not before she takes his keys and a tin filled with money.

The next day he calls her for his keys and she says she lost them so he has to change the locks. Fast forward to today and shes back living with him and him and everyone in the house is acting like nothing happened including her sisters and his daughters. This isn't even the first time he kicked her out either but the fact that she put her hands on him should've been the last straw.

It feels like I'm crazy because i would've cut her off immediately but apparently everyone cool with it but one of my uncles tenants who's renting a room. He and i were talking about it and he says my uncle's pussy whipped. So am i crazy or is my uncle pussy whipped

4

UPVOTES

How can we organize our social media better?

pearlvagina · 15 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I work closely with the events industry so this is unavoidable.

Some people maintain both "personal" and "business" instagram accounts. I try to avoid this because of a mistake I previously made, I left the "recommended friends" choices on, which allowed my dates to look through my profile after just one outing with them.

Furthermore, having a second iPad or burner is handy because I can install my dating apps there and not worry about notifications pinging my primary phone.

But having two accounts in an app is something I find confusing.

Should I only provide stuff on my business page that relates to my job and only about producing money, networking? Do I use my personal insta profile to add or follow women I've exchanged profiles with through dating apps or while out clubbing?

Is having both a public and a private profile better? Some women and men, primarily speaking about Insta and FB, have at least two accounts. What would be a good workflow here? Given that I don't use my iPad often, should I keep them there like I do with my dating apps? What if the ones I'm actively dating snoop through my follows and see the ones I'm also plating?

4

UPVOTES

idk why, but I feel like for some reason I feel like I'm worse with women when I'm drunk?

PaleoPimp · 17 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm almost in my late 20s and maybe I just hate the bar and club environments now. I can't handle it anymore.

4

UPVOTES

It's sad to see girls who are in such bad shape, you almost want to change them, but you know that they have to do it themselves. How do they not realize this?

HillaryLostTheEC · 28 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

You know it's their problem and only theirs. But I don't get how they don't realize that they really have a problem. Didn't realize this girl is a full on alcoholic until I went out with her and some friends. Such a cool chick and she is looking for a relationship. Once I saw how she really is, in terms of drinking alcohol, I can't be involved with her. I did my fair share of drinking but she is just on a whole other level. Everybody does their fair share and then grow tf up. But some people don't I guess.

4

UPVOTES

instagram necessary for dating?

Sorgenkind13 · 26 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So i spoke to this chick in the park.

Conversation flowed well and naturally.

Got some IOI's, she told me in which flat she lives, directly at the park, and then i decided to ask for her number.

She told me she can give me her instagram or facebook.

There were very obvious IOI's, she told me exactly where she lived and then wont give her number.

Problem is i dont have instagram nor Facebook.

Is it necesarry for dating today? Normally getting numbers worked good

4

UPVOTES

How to recover after bpd relationship feeling insecure and need some guidance

Neil1398 · 8 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Right now, I've been deluded manipulated lied to and everything under the sun by an ex. what's even crazier is she made everyone believe I was the bad guy because I wouldn't commit to her fully. I gave her my time and attention and she took advantage. She was bpd btw so you know the sex was on point.

She fucked other guys behind my back. She even let one leave a present for me inside her vag somehow convinced me that it was discharge. Blamed me for her vag smelling after like a month in, kept getting bv. We'd still fuck though. She fucked dudes on FaceTime with me. Yes I was a pussy for this man. Used to fall asleep on FaceTime and in the middle of the night I would hear sucking and fucking sounds. I'd call her out but she had me believe it was nothing. Gaslit me and everything but I still just went along.

She even smashed dudes in my apt and I think these were friends I knew. I'm almost for certain. At one point I could sleep with the lights off. But after a while I ft like something was wrong (energy wise). Didn't make sense and had to keep the lights on to sleep.

Idk how tf I got to this point. First date fucked her, called her a bitch. At the end of the relationship a year and some change later I was calling her baby girl lol.

I feel like I always knew something was up, but it's like I started to rely on her "love and affection" plus mind blowing sex and it got to me.

But it's like on the outside I was a player doing game. Having fun with my buddies. This chick played the innocent role, and actually had me feeling bad and wanting to commit to her at one point lol. It's crazy man.

I've been going through endless "gotcha" moments now since I broke it wit her like when she wanted to burn incense in my house and it was noticeably cleaner in my crib when I got back from somewhere. It's like every time I think, something randomly pops up about a time when nothing made sense. Like when she started texting me "her back was hurting" and had my dumbass massage it.

I feel like right now I'm free, but feeling a lil down. I haven't been to the gym in 3 weeks (since I broke it off), I've been drinking smoking and going out and fucking other chicks but all these thoughts about the relationship keep happening. I even feel like I'm doing riskier shit. Like I was so fucked up I literally fucked a girl raw that I had just met. My job morale has been failing to the point where I gotta disciplinary ticket.

I was such a bitch and yes she was bpd. But those first like 3 months was like pure. It all started coming down once I heard what sounded like she was sucking someone's cock. Played the shit outta me man.

What caused all this? I think, me just moving out on my own (literally met her like a month in), after living with my family, and getting rejected with game so much (at the beg of my journey/ doing better now), plus not having too much love as a kid made me latch on. Funny thing I didn't emotionally latch on. Like crying in front of her or spilling my feelings. It was more like I did things for her. I spoke to her when she was feeling insecure. I helped her out, when she needed it. And to think she was just acting really screws with my head. I felt like I was on shrooms the entire relationship. I couldn't tell what was real or fake lol.

Now I'm just in a state where I kinda have insecure thoughts. Like I've had chicks tell me I'm pretty good in bed but with her it was never enough. I feel like I relied so much on the mind blowing sex, that I'd do anything to get it after a while. I think she literally didn't respect me and I felt I laid down the law but I guess over time I just lost it. She was the first girl I was super consistent with, so I really got to learn women even their bodies lol, idk how I was so naive. Usually it's just an ons ir something similar

But I need a plan to move forward and I kinda just wanna hear other people who been through this and how'd they recover. I feel like I can't talk to no one about this because I'm being judged.

4

UPVOTES

How do you endure hard times?

DramaticIndividual21 · 13 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

What do you do to keep yourself going when it gets tuff? How do you find the energy needed? What do you say to yourself? I just turned 19 and I'm such a fucking loser because I run from everything as soon as it gets hard, I ruined my life this past year due to running from the "grind" and I've come to realize I need to face it head on. Any tips would help

4

UPVOTES

How do you answer the “what do you do” question?

blowmyassie · 15 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://youtube.com/shorts/drqzsIzEiTQ?feature=share>

This is a good idea, but I would like some specific examples from someone if possible!

4

UPVOTES

Diagnosed with MS in my 20s

cashwomenexcel · 15 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It really feels like my life is over. Knowing that I might die as a cripple in my 50s due to this disease really makes it all worse. Add to that the fact that I'm recently married with a new baby and it's all even worse.

This is a really confusing time in my life and TRP has really changed my life for the better in the past few years, so I'd appreciate any tips/input from you guys on how to move forward or even wrap my head around this.

4

UPVOTES

How to cope not successful in age 20-30?

blackhammer57 · 14 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

28M im single and unemployed, for 4years im unemployed and mentally in a dark hole. To worsen it my ex got married to an rich fellow from another country and migrated. It hurts like hell, i dont have the one it is syndrome, but this ex was specifical, i was unemployed when she wanted to marry me, but i was broke and unsure of my future and i knew about hypergamy and girls wanted a thrill and excitement in life, so with my broke ass i couldnt afford a proper meal for her when dating so i didnt wanted to make it worse to her by marrying or promising a marriage. So fighted with her over a small issue and rejected her saying I don't want her when I literally wanted her, i was afraid of hypergamy kicks in later and she will leave me in the middle of a marriage. I rejected her and i cried silently for over years while cursing on my self for not being successful or at least not having a job. It is depressing. But i still cant forget my self for not having any sort of life or financial capacity , i still dont. Im envy of her marrying a rich fellow than me while i have to work for years and marry at a late age. It is depressing and sucks. How to be a rationale male about this?

3

UPVOTES

Why am I not enough long term? How come I can get short term relationships(ONS) that max last 3 months?

123276511 · 13 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Met a girl, talked to her, we fucked and at first I didn't give a shit about her. To be honest I treated her like shit, but as time went on I displayed more and more and beta qualities(because its a ltr right). She was all over me from the beginning?

I am new to TRP, but I've always known this since I was a kid. Hell even my family taught me red pills. I am only 18 though.

I discovered that after a couple of months(caught feelings like the cuck I am) the more and more this bitch disrespected me. Slow replies, played hard to get basically all this shit you except at the beginning.

Long story short she blocked me for some random shit. Not gonna lie it hit me pretty hard. I just wanna understand why I have this DGAF attitude that quickly turns into a beta cuck later? Why can't I be alpha all the time? What is this bullshit LTR I crave?

3

UPVOTES

What to do with a girl who is boring at texting but great in person?

ornitooo · 15 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

As I said in the title, the girl I am talking to rn is so boring at texting(only one word answers etc.) but she is very fun to talk and hangout with in person.

Yeah I am confused.

Should I even text her? Maybe text her only once per day or smth. Let's say I text her, what should my approach be like?

Thanks in advance, cheers.

3

UPVOTES

no confidence

TryMobile3330 · 18 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

i have no confidence for some reason. i don't know what happened to me but all my self love and confidence went away about a year ago. To preface physically - i'm 6'2", i workout 3-5 days a week so i have a very solid physique, blue eyes, nice hair, i'm involved in greek life at a good school, i have a good job, friends, a roof under my head and money. Not that all this matters, but for some reason I am not happy. I am blessed that I am able to do whatever I want whenever. I started fucking this gorgeous girl after I dumped my ex a month ago, but it still doesn't make me feel happy. despite her complimenting me in bed and saying things like "nice big dick" or whatever, i never feel happy or walk with my head high. i'm always quiet and down, i'm in my head. I started using headspace for meditation but haven't really noticed a change.

When it comes to girls i'm talking to I have this fear that any guy will just take her away from me. i'm not even dating this girl, but I have this stupid worry that any of my friends can just seduce her in front of me and she'll reciprocate. I was like this with my ex as well, and admittedly hated taking her places because of this. it sucks and is mentally draining.

3

UPVOTES

How to talk to girls properly?

starmassive · 21 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I always talk to girls just how i speak with they guys, knowledge giving & telling her what happen to me. Maybe its a habit but i only started to talk to girls and have actual convos

3

UPVOTES

How do I proceed with a girl who shares slutty pics on Instagram stories?

ornitooo · 26 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi all,

For those who don't know what "Close Friends" is, it is a feature that you can hand-pick who do you share your stories with.

I talk with this girl every now and then. When she posts stories they are pretty normal(with friends, nothing sexual) But when she uses the "Close Friends" feature, they are always little slutty (very revealing clothes etc.) I have no idea who she shares those pics with but I can assume I am one of the few guys she finds attractive. (or she shares them exclusively to me??).

We had some kind of sexual tension between us when we could see each other. (before covid)

I invited her to meet up few months ago and she agreed . Then I had to cancel it. And I never rescheduled it(Yeah I know, I wasn't aware of Redpill then.)

So how do I proceed?

I was thinking of just inviting her to meet up again but I wanted to hear you guys opinions, cheers.

3

UPVOTES

Is ED Presented As a Much More Serious Issue in Western Culture?

[deleted] · 27 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr title

Hey guys,

I always hear western dating advice mention how “women don’t excuse if you fail to maintain an erection.”

It looks like ED is presented as a bigger issue than I see it as in western culture.

I grew up in an Indian household and am still early 20s. I’ve had experience with several girls and I tell myself “what’s the issue if you lose an erection, just try again?” “Why do women make a serious deal out of this?”

I don’t think Indian/Asian girls(haven’t been with either) would care as much as white women and would be way more forgiving.

Experiences? TIA

3

UPVOTES

how to respond?

TryMobile3330 · 29 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

a girl i've been fucking but hangout with a lot, almost like an ltr (i invite her to events and my bday and stuff) asked me how i would feel if she hooked up with someone else after i joked with her that i did. how do i respond to this without losing frame? honestly i would be upset if any of my girls hooked up with someone else since im territorial like that.

is something like "you know who you belong to" or "my girl doesn't do that" too dumb or cheesy?

3

UPVOTES

A girl in the workplace

Mgtowstandstall · 31 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey trp, so theres this bitch in my workplace I want to fuck(not a good idea I know), I want to ask you guys if based on her interactions I have a chance or maybe im interpreting it wrong. Heres is what happened in the last week and I responded. This girl is pretty masculine, she has some responsibilty in her work and she is basically our boss's assistant but she acts feminine at times, she offers to make me food and last time se spoke she was was feminine and played with her hair

Keep in mind this girl is a year older than me and she has a beta clingy man who begs to her on the phone to ot break up with her.

So - Last week she asked me if I had a girlfriend, I said no, and then she asked me If im open to requests so I told her I dont do LTRs I just pump and dump and she giggled and covered her mouth with her hand and said"omg you fuck and run away?, you shouldnt do that" in a soft tone. lately she's been showing good signs. I got a haircut. She complimented me "look at the who got a haircut, youre so handsome with it" then she told our boss "look how handsome x is with his haircut" after that she said that since I got this new haircut that right now is a good moment to hit up girls, I just looked at her and she straight up told me to go hit up girls. I told her I dont pick up girls in the workplace (we are in a military base sunday-thursday morning) and she asked me"why? What if youre horny and want to fuck?" I told her I have my reasons and I could just wait for the weekend and fuck then. She shit tested me stuttering asking" why are you scared?" I a&a and said "yeah im a scared person I hide in my room all day" I trolled her one times also and she responded well by smiling and playfully pushing me.

Thats basically it so what do you guys think, and how should I proceed with her?

3

UPVOTES

[Serious] What are some creative pings for leads that seemed to have gone ghost? Is it ever a good idea to just be straightforward?

biscotti-raspberry · 3 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I often just send a gif or a meme.

But is it a good idea to just text: you've been quiet! if you didn't find me interesting, just let me know. at least I can save us some time

FYI, I text to at least 4-8 women per week. Most of them are funneled from my dating apps, a few only from real-life meets. The latter, however, definitely has more success.

ALSO, it's been 50/50 for me that when I ping someone up, she either tells me she just has been super busy (which I then just route to a phone call + vibe check) or she at least decently tells me to fuck off/not interested. The former between these two had at least legit reasoning, one is her mother being sick from covid, the other just super busy because of her demanding job

And I know 90% of the time, she just ain't interested BUT pinging has worked for me. I also truly believe that if anyone really likes you, they will message you/communicate with you at any cost but again, some women really do suck at communicating.

So I'm just asking

These simple questions:

1. What do you generally do to "reads" or unreplies that's now about 3-4 days old?
2. Is it ever a good idea to be straightforward about it? I do hate the ghosting culture but it's also not my job to promote anti-ghosting
3. What has been your experience w/ low replies?

I know it depends on the context too. E.g.: plate 1, who I only dated once, went silent for 1 week. I was patient and had other rotations, but I pinged after the 1st week (with a silly meme) & found out she was having family issues that needed her attention.

Also if I spam too much, I become desperate. I've lost a few good contacts this way. Do you have a template?

3

UPVOTES

What should I do with this plate that wants to be exclusive?

ornitooo · 4 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi people,

I think one of the girls I am talking with will try to be exclusive with me in a few weeks(She gave me hints but we didn't had the talk yet). The thing is she is pretty close with other dudes(multiple male friends, going out with the other dudes). And I am not okay with that If I am going to be exclusive. Sometimes she asks me who did I meet with and I always tease her. Last night she posted a snap with a few dudes while swimming just after I called her for logistics(She didn't post anything for the last few days). When we meet she always tries to make me jealous (Just so you know, I passed all of these tests.)

IDGAF because she is just a plate now. But what should I do if she wants to be exclusive with me? Should I just dump her? I am sure she doesn't fuck other guys but still, she is close with them. I am kinda okay with being exclusive because she is good in bed and I love hanging out with her. But I am not okay with that if she doesn't stop hanging out with other guys and continue to try making me jealous like a fucking 5 year old.

How should I set boundaries If I am going to be exclusive with her? Actions speaks louder than words, so I know I am not going to say something like "Hey don't hang with these dudes, it makes me sad"

If I keep her as a plate she is going to notice that I don't think she is going to like that(lol).

I have read a lot of things from the old subreddit(and the sidebar) but I wanted to hear you guys opinions, cheers.

3

UPVOTES

I suck at texting, can you help me write or share a template for these situation types?

flexman2000 · 4 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

What's a good template for:

Example 1

2 week old txt convos that have lost steam because she genuinely had a busy weekend, parents came over, she got super sick etc.

Amicable exchanges after moving her from a dating app (1st week) to texting or kik etc.

She also wanted to meet up on the 1st week but couldn't because of both our time constraints.

Though she sounded invested in also both phone calls and video calls too.

My text: Hey, so did you not like the color of my wallpaper or what? Anyhow, I'm free this weekend, if you don't text back I'll note this as not interested, thanks for wasting my time. What's a rather nicer way or straightforward way of rewriting this?

Example 2

Women who've either spoken to you on the phone already, but have just been texting you bland replies?

They've shown interest in meeting up but appear to just be having no motivation of going out. They're introvert types

My previous ex was exactly like this. If I didn't push or send the last message, I wouldn't have leveled up our interactions

My text: So I'm also an introvert but I know I'm in this app to actually meet up and get my dick wet, I mean, why are you just yoyoing me along? I meet up at least 1-2 weeks of contact, are you this shy or do you actually want to get to know me more or what? Is there a better way to write this?

3 - A template where you can mean something like: I don't want to waste time, I'm not here for hooking up either but tell me if you want to actually meet up or not?

I just need ideas.. I rather call but most women don't even bother. I know OLD, online dating, is a waste of time but I only use it as an option while I also go out.

I do have some successes too but I try not to sound too pushy or desperate

I just noticed how bland or insincere my texts are. So can someone help me shorten them up and make it nicer?

3

UPVOTES

How to get out of a dry spell

Defiant_Mess5346 · 29 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

In the past few months I started doing really well with pulling girls from bars/clubs due to improving my SMV (lifting, etc.). For a while I felt really confident when going out and would get tons of IOIs, etc. However in the past few weeks I feel my energy going away, I'm not as confident in my approaches and struggle to make conversation. I even started getting approach anxiety and self doubts like "This girl won't like me" etc. This has led me to be in a dry spell for a month.

It's crazy to me because just a few weeks ago I was the most confident guy in the room and every girl was looking at me. Even when girls give me strong IOIs I will approach them and barely have any energy/confidence or game because of being in a dry spell. I keep getting the negative thoughts and feel down on myself. Are there any good strategies to get out of this?

3

UPVOTES

Can you still become an alpha even if your short/have weak chin and jaw/high pitch voice/etc?

AlternativeFalse9867 · 1 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/pg36n4/can_you_still_become_an_alpha_even_if_your/](/r/newTRP/comments/pg36n4/can_you_still_become_an_alpha_even_if_your/)

3

UPVOTES

Should I apologize to my LTR for this?

PurposeDriven95 · 4 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Before you all flame me, yes I know “never say sorry to women” is considered a golden rule.

But here me out. The curse of the red pill got to me and I went nuts thinking my LTR wash cheating when she certainly wasn't. I had no evidence, her phone was clean, she was DEVESTATED when I tried to break up with her. Like, crying hysterically. I had deleted all of her posts on Instagram containing me, went through her entire phone, etc.

I ended up staying with her, because the relationship has been perfect. She's always been in my frame, sex is regular, no shit-tests. There just aren't any real signs of cheating, it was my own paranoia (I'm actually diagnosed with paranoid anxiety disorder, I'm being treated for it).

Would this be one of the only circumstances where saying something to the effect of “I apologize for assuming the worst, you've been a good girl to daddy, keep it up”? Thanks in advance fellas.

3

UPVOTES

How do you reject women advances? Should I even respond to her?

jacobpigg · 5 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Was messing with this girl that approached me at my old job for about a month and started to realize I wasn't really attracted to her and started to come up with excuses whenever she asked me to hang out with her, i'm not gonna lie though I definitely lead her on at times just for the validation(childish, I know). I guess she caught on though because last night she sent a text asking to hang out today but I was busy last night and didn't return the text until this morning telling her I was busy and that I would call her later(always told her I would called later and wouldnt, we only been on the phone once) she told me not to worry about it and not to bother hitting her up anymore and she will do the same because "the sexual attraction isn't there anymore" the girl was literally begging me to show her my dick on facetime 3 nights ago and she also says me not giving her a straight up answer when she asked if I was messing with anyone else turnt her off but this was literally 5 mins before she was BEGGING to see my dick so i'm confused. I thumbs up the message and haven't replied yet but something in me wants to set things straight, what should I say/do?

tldr; messing with a girl for a while and decide to wait for when she moves back into college dorm to have sex but as time passes I realize i'm no longer attracted to her and start coming up with excuses to hang out hoping she would get the message to just stop but she tries 3 or 4 times until today she basically tells me that "the sexual attraction isn't there" basically trying to reject me when it's clear the other way around, what should I do/say?

3

UPVOTES

The new info you learn in books, how do you implement it into your life and stick to it?

HillaryLostTheEC · 15 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/poza9s/the_new_info_you_learn_in_books_how_do_you/](/r/newTRP/comments/poza9s/the_new_info_you_learn_in_books_how_do_you/)

3

UPVOTES

Why am i so charismatic & funny with my family but not so much with friends and not at all with girls?

starmassive · 21 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

With my fam im cracking jokes and i really feel comfortable and express my self all the time. With girls i guess i feel like they wont like it. Im not too sure though. Its not really a concious decision im making. Just more chrismstic with my family

3

UPVOTES

Is she trying to make me chase her?

LebaneseBrownSugar · 22 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

i'm a good looking guy in a socially conservative area (many think a girl on dating apps is not a good look)

Girl i've matched with on bumble (she liked me first) immediatly initiated when i extended her (few hours left to expire..playing hard i guess?) we exchanged few messages, she was receptive, laughing anyways the next day i sent her an invite to grab a drink stating i'll be in her city the next week.. she left me on read (okay bye) however the day after, she replies that she missed my message (yeah right) without replying to my invite. few hours later i messaged her back assuming she's down to meet and told her to drop me her number.. again left on read.

i think i was fast at initiating the invite and maybe she needs more comfort? is she playing hard to get? what can be done other than unmatching or staying silent?

3

UPVOTES

Beating loneliness, celibacy, lockdown

fixkoffporn · 29 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've pretty much decided not to look for a relationship/chase women, etc. it's too much trouble for a loner like me and I'd rather stay a celibate. Also it's lockdown here. Don't have any IRL friends nor am I close to family. Most days I'm quite okay, although lately I've been relying on binge watching TV and playing video games with a few online friends. I'm finding it really hard to not feel lonely and the dopamine numbing isn't quite helpful.

What can I do?

3

UPVOTES

Still thinking a lot about her even after 8 months..

Peostiftis · 5 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

We broke up in February and I've had great success with girls ever since but i still fucking think about her. I've been working out since I was young, im training MMA and im great at it, studying computer science and generally have a lot of attention from females.. but somehow i still fucking think about that hoe..

The thing is, i dont even want her back. She tried getting back with me when she DMed me in may and for the life of me i couldn't take her seriously. Left her on read. Texted her in September, when she was and is continuing to this day seeing someone and she replied with "what are we if we go out". I just couldn't fucking take her seriously and just kind of dismissed her.

I dont know wtf is wrong with me dude. I dont even think id have the courage to try and talk to her upclose because i just dont see her as an equal but still i think of her all the time. Why ?? Any advice?

3

UPVOTES

Return of the ex/ how to plate?

RelativeWear0 · 7 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey so I'm gonna keep this simple guys. Dated my ex for year about and dumped her before college. We hooked up once that same winter and haven't spoken since (2018). Two days ago she followed me on Instagram again, on what just so happened to be national boyfriends day. I'm only looking to plate this girl at most, what's a good strategy to do so... her birthday is next week so I'm thinking of just hitting her with the subtle happy birthday and maybe we "catch up" from there? Let me know what y'all think

3

UPVOTES

Does a tall skinny guy have a chance on tinder in America if he doesn't look muscular but he wants a beautiful tinder match?

TurnerWebber · 26 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I joined Tinder just out of boredom/compulsion and paid \$30 for tinder platinum so I could see who right-swiped me. Not a single pretty girl right-swiped me and I'll privately share my instagram (via DM if requested). I'm not a bad looking guy. I'm just average looking but 6'3" tall.

I don't live in a big city. If I lived in a big city, would my luck be different? Or do you just have to be ripped/athletic-looking to get a beautiful woman to right-swipe you? (no girl higher than a HB-6 swiped right on me)

3

UPVOTES

LTR says I take long to text back but she takes long too? Did I pass the shit test

Watido408 · 29 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've called her out when we first got together why she would take 3-5 hours to text back (big mistake on my part falling into her frame) but when I started taking longer now and going to bed without texting her she says I'm "lagging it" feels like a shit test I completely ignored the question and answered the other stuff she had to say. We been together almost 3 months and this is the first shit test I noticed she usually would only give comfort test.

I see why TRP says LTR is life on hard mode especially with a HB8-10 because the constantly shit test and maintaining frame can be energy draining, who tf wants to play games and see who's in who's frame it's all mind games on who can have the most power.

3

UPVOTES

girl im talking to

TryMobile3330 · 6 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

girl i'm talking to said she wasn't looking for anything at the moment, so i said that's cool let's just fuck and she said let's do it exclusively so i'm like alright. We still go on dates and she's with me all the time by my side. Gets upset when I talk to other girls yadda yadda.

Last night after sex I told her just to not catch feelings for me if we keep hanging out like this, think I said babe at the end or something too cause I was drunk. She said she promised she won't. Today she texts me saying how much she likes me and wants to be with me. What changed her mind like that?

3

UPVOTES

Is status the most important out looks, money, status and personality/game?

warrior641 · 28 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

It just seems like status is the most important. You can legit be a fat fuck social retard and still get women.

3

UPVOTES

What do you guys here think about the killeryourinnerloser website and/or the redditor? Also "Alpha Male Strategies" on youtube?

SwampKidney · 5 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

u/killyourinnerloser

There's a lot of "redpill gurus" out there but very few actually post their results. Anybody can throw around redpill lingo and put together a \$500 course or \$20/month website but I wanted to know **WHAT NORMAL MEN THINK** (because I'm a crazy person, haha). This guy (on his website) actually posts the sex videos to verify that the women **actually** give him sex!

Secondly, youtube has been spamming me with "Alpha Male Strategies" guy on youtube -- do the men from this community like him and/or his content? Here is a sample video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fADGdBOVtUY>

Ideally, I'd love to start a redpill product of my own some day and I guess what I'm asking you guys is why the "killyourinnerloser" guy isn't more successful? (I don't know how successful he is, maybe he's killing it?)

Why would you ever take advice from someone who doesn't record videos (as proof) of himself having sex with women? It reminds me of the first American Pie movie where Sherman took a girl up to his room and didn't actually have sex but told everyone that he did. TRP knowledge (especially frame) works like "mind control" on women compared to how BluePill tactics repel women (such as neediness and oneitis).

What do you guys think? Let's say I've read TRP sidebar and The Rational Male and No More Mister Nice Guy.

3

UPVOTES

Having success with women but can't get past body dysmorphia

BoratNumberOne · 8 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I made myself a promise that I was going to change my life around. I lost 80 pounds, working out everyday, doing well in school, went from, having 0 friends to dozens of dozens, and able to freely talk to girls. I'm not perfect but I've even following TRPs beliefs.

Anyways, I'm still 5,10 186 pounds. I was around 265 before. Since I've lost the weight I went from having no girls being interested to being approached and doing really well irl and dating apps.

I have 4 tinder dates lined up but I can't get past my body dysmorphia. Yesterday, a girl I know willingly approached me and started making moves and it ended with her just kissing me and then went to a full make out session. Im always told I have a really handsome/pretty boy face but i am not proud of my body.

Most people can't tell that im overweight cuz I have muscle and defined facial features with not a lot of fat.

I used to get bullied for having boobs and fat stomach and I've been grinding non stop to lose most of the weight but I still have body dysmorphia

3

UPVOTES

How do you find the time and energy to still seek and prospect?

sevendrummer35 · 10 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Because I work in the gig economy, every day is different. This implies that my timing can be off, and I might not even want to go out if I don't have the energy, ambition, or passion to do so. Even with a regular day job, I found myself unable to respond to texts. I come home from the evening, I'm mostly dead tired. I have to be in a specific mood, or else I'll come across as robotic and uninteresting. I could go to the gym but I also want to be left alone, I'd want to focus.

I've been working on my nootropics, coffee, and everything else, but it's a little detrimental to my health if I do it for too long. Is it my other depleted energy? Because I still want to focus on my tasks during the day, I frequently just "get it over with". And I've lived through the nofap thing.

Do you guys have any tips? It can be a roll of a dice. I'd feel like someone who can't be bothered but at the same time, I don't want to be so much in the edge that it'll exhaust me or I'd overshoot because of over enthusiasm (this happens if I push on the redbull or uptake my vit d) but I know I'm over with depression already.

3

UPVOTES

Is there a version of "what are you looking for" for us guys without sounding too blatant?

lemachman · 11 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I believe the last time I asked this, it harmed my odds of even escalating. When they ask the same question, I treat it as much of a shittiest as it gets.

But I also don't want to mislead, I'm afraid that this ambiguity or vagueness will result into biting me back.

What are some ways you do that helped or sort of, weed out, the ones who would really get attached. From the ones who would work harder or even be open to this type of lifestyle?

For example, should I joke around, or throw questions such as: Oh I talk and see other women, part of my job being a trainer

Or is the old saying of: she didn't ask, so don't tell. Always a safer default?

3

UPVOTES

What's a good read or mindset when it comes to hook ups?

sevendrummer35 · 11 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've only had two LTRs, both of whom have turned into wonderful friends with whom I can occasionally confide. I'm only now dating outwardly, and while most of my matches are from apps, I'm getting decent feedback, albeit from average looking matches.

HB 6, I was able to sleep in her bed on our last date, but she played the "I want to get to know you better" card. She also appeared to be in the rough play dynamic part, almost as if she wanted me to force myself to do it. That surprised me. I didn't want to force anything & I was also a bit tired that night. Her body might've also played a role, it was just like "whoa, she looks different from my ex LTR", deer in headlights.

I think that my previous LTRs have conditioned me to believe that even a small kiss or a hand hold is an act of commitment. At the same time, being this vague makes me feel like shit. And my average type matches are mostly, yes average (late 20s, 30s), and seem to have settled down on careers, some even better than mine. But it feels like it's a set up for an early commitment. It's also pretty fucked up, we'd spend time and smooch but on the very same week, just ghost or ignore each other. As with someone who was used to LTR, this feels lonesome but I also like the freedom.

Because I'm new, please accept my apologies. I'm reading but I feel like I need something else that can hit the spot. The last thing I want is a surprised visit from an angry plate while I'm with a current date.

3

UPVOTES

Something I've noticed anytime I want to post a question

Here4th3culture · 12 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've noticed anytime I go to type out a question, I realize the answer before I even get done typing the first few sentences.

Most answers to the questions here can be answered with "read the sidebar", and it's true. Don't get upset when you're looking for some quick and simple "how to" answer and the people here tell you to do your homework.

If you were taking a calculus course, and you asked the teacher what the answer was to a equation, they would tell you to look up the formula for that equation. The teacher tells you to do your research because they want you to get an education. The redpill is the same way; you're here to get educated.

So don't get upset when the only answer you get is "read the sidebar/top all time posts", we want what is best for you. And, what's best for you is an education on how the world really works.

3

UPVOTES

How to not get sad about women who can't be helped?

sevendrummer35 · 13 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

My paradox is I've mostly been with average 5-6s.

I lose desire to continue with them especially when I get to know more about their lifestyle and attitude that I find to dislike. Maybe I'm simply just being nitpicky.

But an ex, for example, would stop working on herself. She'd rather devote & be with me all the time. I'm irritated because it's clingy. And though it felt good getting treated like this, I succumbed to it a little bit. We did try going to the gym but then she'd get jealous if I even mistakenly look at another woman working out.

One reason why I feel bad calling it off is that I know some dude would end up just manipulating her, as was the case of her current ex.

I'm well aware that I have no incentive to be a life enhancer or be a philanthropist. I've got a lot on my plate.

I also think that if I call it off with a lady who has a lot going on for her, who is higher value, I can rest better because she can sustain herself and heck even get anyone she wants.

Is there a good book or a template for calling it off on good or better terms? I try to make their life better but most just turn sour. As most cases for low v women (in my experience) who think just because I'm just only average, they can sort of gaslight me by being super nice

So if I even just start to wonder if they're okay, why does it make me feel like shit?

3

UPVOTES

promoting main plate to ltr

TryMobile3330 · 14 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have been seeing/talking to this girl for a few months now. The sex is awesome, she is submissive and obsessed with me, affectionate, cooks and cleans, raised in a strong classic family, we vibe great. I was spinning plates for a while before and into meeting her but stopped as we begun to hangout more and she mentioned being exclusive with the sex and I agreed since we vibe so well and I don't want to hurt her.

I'd like to promote this girl to an LTR. I like her, and she genuinely seems like a good girl. Is it better to ask directly to take the relationship to the next step, or wait for her to bring it up? Knowing how she is, I believe she is waiting for me to bring it up because of the dynamic we have. My school is entering break for a while, and if we aren't fully together I think she might think i'm just not into her (last girl I was seeing was waiting for me to ask her, but I never did and I moved on. She told me this a few weeks later) and find someone else if we see each other less which is fine if she wants to, that's her choice and I have plates on my side. If I wait until she potentially brings it up during break, it would be better for my frame and not appearing desperate, but again she is probably waiting for me to ask and I want to make the right move. We live an hour apart during break so we would see each other 2-4 days every 1-2 weeks which is totally fine, preferably better with me. thanks homies

3

UPVOTES

power play shit test?

TryMobile3330 · 18 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

girl i'm seeing lives an hour away, we make plans to see each other over break. I ask if she wants to come to mine first time and she says no you're coming to mine first, is this a power shit test or do I go first time? Don't want to seem desperate agreeing to it.

3

UPVOTES

Finally lost my virginity... Or did I? FUCKING ED, what happened?

WonderfulPipe · 22 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Finally, 23 years old, got with this cute 20yo girl for Netflix and chill

I'm on a 47 days NoFap streak because I thought it'd improve any potential problems (like this)

Second time dating her, found her attractive, I escalated, and she did as well, touched her and kissed her as I read here, and it worked, removed her clothes

Tried to go down on her but she didn't let me, after that she told me she was a virgin (I didn't tell her I was too)

But I noticed I wasn't getting hard, so I kissed her everywhere, rubbed her posy, fingered her, still nothing

She herself grabbed my soft dick and started playing with it, nothing

We stopped for a bit, I was like "wtf man, is this PIED?"

Then tried again and it got semi-hard, condom on, i though "I'm gonna penetrate and hope it gets harder in there" but daaaamn couldn't even insert it, was she too tight? Or is it normal? I couldn't know, she's the first I'm with.

This morning I woke up and had a hard morning wood just as always

My main theory is, Performance anxiety, maybe because it was my first time? I was too focused on kissing and touching the right places?

Could it be Porn Induced ED because of my years of addiction? This is what [r/NoFap](#) would tell me, and then to go for 4-6 month streak to "rewire", but damn that would be hell for me. I used porn a lot since like 10yo, but was never into nothing extreme, and never really used a tight grip, hell, I know her pussy was going to be way tighter

Or.. could it be that we ate a liiittle bit of brownie with weed?

3

UPVOTES

Girl I dated apparently got a boyfriend, but we still have another date next week, how to handle this?

WonderfulPipe · 25 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Matched on tinder, 3 dates and already made out with her since date 2, but still no sex.

I wanted to turn her into a plate or even potential ltr

Didn't see her in about 3 weeks, and suddenly posts a story with a guy with a "i love you" quote, si I guess new bf

The same day I texted her to ask her out and she agreed, didn't mention anything about a bf, but I'm expecting to her mentioning this on the date and maybe something along "let's keep being friends" or some bs

How would you handle this if you still want to get involved with her?

I'm already dating other girls but i really like this one, so I'm trying to save it.

3

UPVOTES

Going bald. Worried about what LTR will think.

PurposeDriven95 · 2 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Alright bros.

I'll keep it short and sweet. Male pattern baldness gets the best of us. I'm in my early twenties and I'm afraid my hair is *bad*. I've managed this far, but it's looking like before I hit my 30's, I'll have to take the lunge and go completely bald (or at the very least shaved). Fortunately I was blessed with the genetics to be able to grow a thick beard.

I know TRP preaches that you "shouldn't care" what other people think, but I've been with my LTR over a year at this point and I am worried it will change my perception to her. How should I go about this? Just shave it off and act like nothing ever changed - maintain frame? I know she nonchalantly mentioned to me one time that she "doesn't want me to go bald", but it seems ridiculous to think she would leave me over something as superficial as hair.

Thoughts?

3

UPVOTES

Funny, best or witty response to astrology query?

sevendrummer35 · 12 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I get asked this alot. It's ridiculous when I get asked it in real life parties.

I've exactly had an awesome conversation turn south just because I am a capricorn.

Do I seriously need to read about this??

I didn't know what to say back, I was buzzed. I kinda got frustrated and it took me out of my frame.

Honest question, is it generally just better to answer this, what's your sign??!? Question straight on? How can we keep the h on spinning? Any wittier funny responses?

3

UPVOTES

Quick advice needed regarding person I'm dating

jaycutlerfridgeator · 13 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been casually seeing this girl for a couple months now. We had "the talk" which was brought up by her that she wants to remain casual which is fine because I'm dating other women and spinning plates as well but she has been my primary casual partner.

That being said, she's been away for a week or so visiting family in a different state I haven't really bothered to text her but part of me thinks I should - do I reach out to her and see how her trip has been or wait for her to contact me? I just don't want to appear needy so your advice is much appreciated.

Thank you in advance!

3

UPVOTES

Is relying on the woman having her own place a bad idea?

ChadThundagaCock · 24 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I ask because I can't bring people over with my current living situation (even though I'm 30) so must rely on women having a place. It makes me somewhat insecure and I hate not having control over logistics. It's a coin flip.

Am I in the right using not having a good place to bring women back to as an excuse not to approach or escalate?

3

UPVOTES

Why does my LTR act the best when I am passive aggressive with her?

PurposeDriven95 · 21 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My LTR seems to enjoy being treated like shit. I'm not even kidding. When I'm happy go lucky, she doesn't suck my dick as good as when I'm angry at her and ignoring her right there in person.

Why is this? Is my GF broken? Should I just turn into an asshole?

3

UPVOTES

Honestly lost... could use some advice

St31nway · 1 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been with the first girl I've ever had sex with for about 2 months now, fucking on and off and I may have introduced some potential boyfriend behaviors; holding hands, staying the night, going on dates.

I only realized after I did these things that this may lead the girl to believe that I want to be in an LTR when in reality I was only doing these things because I liked them.

Another thing I realized is that I am severely attached to this girl. She took my virginity and does a lot for me. Treats me, does whatever the fuck I want in bed, and has been well behaved for the last 2 months.

I ignored her for a week because I was butthurt at a comment she made but she doesn't know this. I have never let her know if I was upset or sad/whatever and the interest is clearly fading.

I am now starting to realize that I don't love myself. The thought of not being with this girl is killing me. I have clearly attached myself to her and want to do everything in my power to keep whatever the fuck this is going. She has never mentioned "the talk" yet but I honestly have no fucking idea what to do at this point.

Additionally, I recognize that the sidebar says to find and talk to other girls and the problem will go away. I feel as if I need to learn how to love myself, and I don't know if it's my bluepill self or what but I feel bad for what I have done to this girl. I haven't been completely congruent with myself and my actions and have played petty games with her. She has taken them in stride but I feel bad in pursuing other girls even though that I know that she could drop me in half a second and never think about me again.

Any and all advice is appreciated.

3

UPVOTES

Should I continue seeing her

Metalbear55 · 31 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So one of my fwb wants to meet but she already stated through text that she won't do anything 'naughty', just a simple meet that's it, thing is we already fucked before

Now one part of me totally lost interest in any kind of meet-ups as sex won't be on table, this led to me ignoring her msg for like 3 days

While other part of me is saying that such a meet-up is not an issue even if nothing naughty happens because this girl is fun being around and also contributes if we end up eating or spending somewhere

So just wanna know what would've been your course of action, I'm mildly confused here

3

UPVOTES

9.5 tries to make me exclusive

curvedbymykind · 28 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm dating another 7 and an 8 who are chill with not being exclusive. A 9.5 wants me to be exclusive with her, is this worth it? I have the highest connection with the 9.5 but I don't want to develop oneitis. Should I just lie to her, but keep my plates on the side?

3

UPVOTES

Is it a sign of weakness to ask for help?

melork512 · 28 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Especially from a lady friend or plate? It sounds like a stupid question but I've had an experience where an ex stuck it up me before saying she spent all that and that I owe her. Now I'm afraid to even ask or reach out for help. Unless of course, if it's a real emergency.

So whenever a plate offers to help, I just say decline because I see favors as a sort of debt. People can use it against me to leverage for something they want

3

UPVOTES

Redpill dating and plate spinning?

blackhammer57 · 8 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

28M single, im new to redpill and most my redpill knowledge is about women dating and self improvement, i learnt the theories but i have no chance to practice them in real life, im single ever since i known, but one girl woke up me to redpill dating after she over and over again went to her jerk ex while rejecting me, it was painfull and rage but i learnt a lot. So im single and dry af. And its sad and depressing seeing all my friends without any idea of what redpiil is having awesome girls and dating and marriage life. While i go through all these redpill but still single and miserable. And im in my marrying age too. So badically its hell inside my head. My problem is every redpill guru talks in vids and books that guys should spin plates when dating? My problem is is that possible? In reAl life? Is anyone do it here? If so howand where you find women to do? I just cant get s single womans phone number or date. While redpill coaches to say date many woman samr time. What am i missing?

And my other problem is i see posts about womens body count in western is like more than 50 and sometimes triple digits, can it be true? Im not from western or europe so it's unbelievable to me, in my country most have body count of max 2-3 in avarage life. How its different in western? How both men and women have many sex partners and later marry and have kids??

3

UPVOTES

Finding a counselor who understands red pill and AFBB?

micewars · 11 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I talked to this counselor today about some issues I've been having, one of the things I mentioned is how I had a girl over and met her for the first time when she came over and within 10 minutes started escalating, before she broke it off.. Any way he commented how I may have poor intimacy building skills, and said usually people go on a few dates and see if they're a good fit before having sex. Me and everyone else who's red pill knows that that's complete bullshit. What can I do?

Also another concern I have is alpha fucks versus beta provider, I never want to be a beta provider, I always want to be the alpha she sees sexually. What are some ways I can make sure of that? By showing her I have options by not giving her any validation? Sometimes I feel like it's a chore to act a certain way towards women, learning about the red pill has opened my eyes to not be a beta but at the same time I feel like my view and outlook on everything can be distorted, idk..

3

UPVOTES

What percentage of women are trustworthy? 0% or 10% or 50%? (also for fairness -- what percentage of men are trustworthy?)

MountainousFog · 10 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I posted this on a bluepill subreddit and came to this subreddit for a 2nd opinion: <https://archive.is/s7Bni>

I've heard so many stories of what real women are capable of (such as [ProJared's wife](#)) and mgtow lists such as "[12 reasons women lie about rape](#)".

Optional question: What percentage of men are trustworthy?

3

UPVOTES

Want to connect and be intimate with women. How to fine tune mindset?

micewars · 17 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Doesn't have to be ltr but I want women to sleep around with and cuddle with but I'm living at my parents for now I guess I'll have to deal with it my experience with girls is pretty low I've had hookups I've cold approached Ive good social skills and am funny (when I say this shit I say it because other people have mentioned things to me without me asking and my own evaluation of having social interactions throughout my life) I know I can do it. I can talk to any gender no problem, it's easy for me to chat people up, I need to fix my perspective and ego on this shit, remaining mysterious is important, but I also want to fuck and bond with women. I understand that you have to act a certain way with women but idk if I have a full grasp on it besides just being in charge and making her feel safe and remember you're above her and to be in abundance mindset is very very important. I have good social skills, I'm tall, I'm a successful entrepreneur, and I have a good body from going to the gym and am handsome. I need to fix my mindset more than anything,

3

UPVOTES

My side piece accepted flowers from an anonymous delivery

curvedbymykind · 16 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was gonna get her some flowers for vday but then I changed my mind. She ended up getting some flowers anonymously at her work. Says she doesn't know who from, I don't buy it if course. She's very hot and probably has plenty of pursuers, I knew from the get go. I don't really mind it since she's just my side piece. My question is should I still get her flowers? Or is it weird to buy flowers for a girl after she accepted it from someone else? Btw I fucked her and spent the day/night with her on vday

3

UPVOTES

What to do with her?

micewars · 15 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Yes I know abundance mindset, but I want to know. Girl I barley texted, came over a motmh ago, didn't escalate too well, I got her to cuddle with me, then 10 seconds later she broke it off, offered her to spend the night, she didn't say anything and thought about it, she ended up leaving on good terms with me. Haven't texted her since, My parents are leaving the house to myself on fridays. Should I text her and invite her over again? I feel like I'm overthinking this, Just invite her over, and escalate more, don't contradict it or have any self doubt. I haven't had any experience with hookups in a long time, I don't have much experience. Only way to get experience is to just do it. Should I go out for a drink with her first abs go back to my place? Or setup logistics at my house? Idk.. I feel like she was DTF but I didn't capitalize on it

3

UPVOTES

How to handle jealousy sarcastic comments throw at you by close friends?

blackhammer57 · 19 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

M28M i used to hangout with a guy from my school 2-3 years back. I know him more than 13 years of life. I used to overshare all my personal life insecurities weakness my gf sexual past the things i wish i could do etc all. I regret all these things now. The thing is i trusted him like a brother. But now only I realize he was enjoying my misery my losses as he has no life and he never will be. He was jealousy as fuck when i had a gf and having sex etc. he was jealousy when i wasn't in misery. He was jealous when i'm moving forward in my life improving myself having tattoo etc. i realized these and i step by step cut contact with him saying i'm busy with my job etc. i regret now telling all my stuff for a low key hater, and by hanging with a this type of nowhere going dude my life has been idle for 3 years, as every move i was gonna take has been stopped by his sarcastic comment. Bugger wanted me to wallow in self pity as him.

My problem is how to handle jealousy comment throw at you as sarcasm as a man? How to stop waiting for validation from other men? And how to act when they question your actions or make fun of them? How not to be perceived as an easygoing beta joker who anyone throws sarcasm at you but not respect? How to be more assertive and comfortable when i do what's best for me? Most importantly how to deal with a snake who knows your past and many secrets? Please help me????

3

UPVOTES

What do drugs like Cialis/Viagra do for a 28-year-old guy without erectile dysfunction? Will it let you have sex for hours?

MountainousFog · 18 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've never taken Cialis or Viagra. For intended use, it helps old men who have erectile dysfunction.

What does it do for young, healthy men? Will it let you have sex for hours? Will it let you have sex again after 20 minutes from finishing?

3

UPVOTES

At More Prestigious Jobs, How Colloquial/“Chill” Can You Be In Your Conversations?

Blue_Lagoon01 · 20 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys, So I'm expected to start working at an IB(investment banking) job on the east coast and am a senior in college.

I didn't party or hook-up much in college just because I was so fucking busy setting up this career. Now I wanna let loose and enjoy my 20s.

So, do those that have similar high prestige jobs, can you shoot the shit with the boys and stuff without repercussions. I'm talking about saying stuff like “slaying some bitches”(after your day job is over)

Now you're wondering if I'm dumb for asking that question but I grew up in a traditional household and there's another reason. On one hand, there's the whole “models and bottles” life that is sold. On the other hand, you see CEOs and other guys being reprimanded for making untasteful comments about sex and stuff. We have social media everywhere and people record shit when you're just having fun. Sometimes, it makes you wonder if moving overseas is even better lol

3

UPVOTES

Feeling depressed

micewars · 2 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Because I don't have any intimacy in my life, I just want someone to cuddle with and go to the movies with and have sex with. I haven't had a sex life my whole life. I've been going to the gym for 5 years and have an online business I grind on all day every day. I'm just fucking sick and tired of being lonely and want someone to be intimate with and it fucking sucks. My whole life I haven't had any intimacy and I just want someone in my life for once, I don't care if I have a rotation of women. Idk where to meet women, if I go to the bar, all of the women are low quality trash.

3

UPVOTES

Im close to my 30 and single

blackhammer57 · 9 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I cant bear this feeling im close to my 30 and single, everyone i know is getting married or marrying. While im left alone. It sucks i mean i cant see a day i get a gf, i dont even have that hope. And im totally given up on life, in Rational Male tomassi says no guy should settle until the age of 32, but all i know are married by the age 27 or 26, and i cant handle this peer pressure and feeling of this loneliness. The more days passes the more sad and depressing i get. I dont know how people find a woman and get past this they dont even know what game is, what redpill is, what hypergamy is. All i know they meet woman after a woman and they get marry. Am i that much unluncky? All my messeges get ignored in the social media. I dont have a big circle of social friends or family. I work in construction in rural areas, same as work in military no life no woman no holidays nothing. I dont even know how to or where to get a gf. And on top of that the embarrassment of all around me in relationships and im not. Idk im not ranting here, but idk what to do and dont tell marriage is waste of money or woman not worth it. I cant die alone. At this point even a toxic cheating woman is fine as i cant bear this loneliness. Please tell something.

3

UPVOTES

Main plate told me she was raped 2 months before meeting me, do I drop?

Rpthrowawayac · 13 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

We've been talking/fucking for about 3-4 months now. To be honest, I actually caught some feelings for this chick that I dropped a couple of my other plates. Things have been going very well, positive, and nontoxic. She does a lot for me that actually makes my life better - cook, clean, she works hard to it indirectly influences me to work hard towards my goals as well, she's very feminine and submissive which I love, and we have a lot of fun hanging out.

About a month ago I caught her lying. When we first started fucking, I asked her if she got tested before having sex with me, and she told me she got tested 2 months before that but only had SZ with 2 guys since then (both ONS) always used a condom. I said ok and told her mine. But one month ago she lets slip that one of those guys didn't use a condom, they were very drunk. This made me livid, and yes it's a red flag in my beliefs for a *LTR*. She cries for days talking about how sorry she is, she says she only told me what she thought I wanted to hear at the time because she likes me a lot and doesn't want to lose me. She even tells all her best friends, who tells her that it wasn't like her at all. She feels so bad that she gets tested the next day and sends me the negative results. I also think that it wasn't like her at all but I had enough self respect to start plating other girls, and keep her on the side. Was considering hard nesting her due to that but things still went well with her and I didn't feel attached or have oneitis so I thought maybe we could continue fucking.

I soft next her for about 3 weeks due to this, but still talking occasionally - low effort. She is very submissive to me and calls me things like "master" or "her king" and eventually we start hanging out and fucking again. Sex is good obviously, no toxicity and basically I upgrade her from side chick to main chick again.

Fast forward to just last week, I catch her in a lie again. She originally told me she never gave oral sex to that guy without the condom, but she then told me she did give a BJ. I call her out on this and ask why she lied again. She tries to remember details of the night but it ends up triggering something in her. She starts crying and tells me that that night she was actually raped and have since tried to forget it but remembering the vulgar details set her off. I know most of you would call her out for lying, but the look on her face and tears streaming down her eyes have mostly convinced me. She told me that at first she was kissing him at his apartment and taking her clothes off, went third base, but when he penetrated her, her head was spinning due to alcohol and she couldn't speak. Eventually she felt pain during the penetration and barely said "I think I need to stop", and the guy says to her "cmon you can do this!" She closes her eyes and lets him finish. Then the guy proceeds to vomit everywhere because he was drunk too.

That was fucking painful to hear tbh but I'm just typing it out now to get everyone's opinions. I have a bit of feelings for the chick but fuck this was heavy. I told her to talk to her therapist and to report the guy and she did. She said she didn't report it the night of because she wasn't sure - it was her friend blah blah blah and she has since blocked him on every contact.

I have feelings, but it is fucking difficult to next her given the situation. I do care about her. I am not sure I even feel comfortable having sex with her anymore due to that visual she put in my head. She was honest with me and was considering not telling me because she's afraid to lose me. Tbh I might have made the mistake of pushing for the info because I wanted to see if I could trust her, and she ended up telling me everything.

What do I do?

3

UPVOTES

Not sure what to think about this activity from my GF

DuckyNut · 19 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey fellas,

So my LTR has verbalized the fact that when she goes out with her group of girlfriends, she accepts drinks from other guys as long as they buy her entire group drinks.

If she saw anything wrong with this, I don't know why she would tell me and I have a feeling that she's just using these men considering everything else in my LTR is absolutely perfect. She even told me she wears a bracelet with my name on it (she bought this herself lol) and eventually brings me up after she's already received the drink.

Almost as if she's bragging or something. I mean, afterall she fucks the shit outta me, begs for my attention, alludes to marriage, pretty much every green flag in the book when it comes to determine if a girl values you and is scared to lose you.

When she mentioned this, I just acted like I didn't care. I'm getting what I want afterall, but I'm wondering.... Should I bring it up again? Would you care?

3

UPVOTES

Any way to insinuate in your dating profile that tells fat bitches to fuck off without offending the rest?

I_Dont_Type · 26 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/topntc/any_way_to_insinuate_in_your_dating_profile_that/](/r/newTRP/comments/topntc/any_way_to_insinuate_in_your_dating_profile_that/)

3

UPVOTES

Day game spots (in NYC)

badboyyy112 · 12 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Not a fan of stopping and talking to girls in the street... but any other places in NYC that are good for day gaming?

I get online matches so I know (or I hope) I'm reasonably attractive. But I get rejected so often in night game idk what to do.

Any red pill NYCers.. if you have day game spots please lmk! I'm going to a bookstore tomorrow to try and talk to some girls

3

UPVOTES

Parent Divorce At 17

tomtomjim123 · 26 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a 17 year old teen guy who plays football. I've been depressed ever since I moved 3 years ago and I hate myself and I hate life. My family life sucks and everyone is always upset and angry. My dad told me a few weeks ago that he didn't know if he could last much longer with my mom. I've known they don't like each other. My dad is a workaholic self improvement health nut guy while my mom is hard nosed stubborn and a anti-healthy procrastinator. She's at least 100lbs overweight and she just spends and yells at everyone because she thinks her life is hard. She cooks for us and does laundry but lately the food just hasn't had the same amount of love and the laundry can't even fucking be right because she just waits weeks to fold it. We also have two german shepard dogs that she wanted so bad that she doesn't even take care of. My grandfather takes care of them. Besides that, she just goes on tiktok all day. My older sister talked to me and said how much she hated the family life too so we both decided to bring up that we want them to split. My dad agreed and then we talked to my mom and she is in denial. She always has been and always will be. She just doesn't give a shit. And now she's saying how she doesn't wanna lose me to my dad and all this crap. I love my mom and I don't want her to be lonely and she looks out for me on some things but she tries to stifle the shit out of me and she also tries to manipulate me. She even tried to make me conspire against my sister today to fuck up the divorce. And now she's talking about financial shit because "well i'm a stay at home mom and I have no skills." My family is well off she doesn't need to work another fucking day in her life. And I love her like I said but I feel like i'm being manipulated and I don't want her to be alone because I care about her but I don't even wanna visit her.

3

UPVOTES

I cant stop giving up. its destroying me

starmassive · 22 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Discovered trp about 2 years ago, and since then ive made countless efforts to change, the longest lasting about a month of doing all the habits i knew that can change me for the better but i just cant stop giving up.

I keep starting fresh and to be honest im starting to get tired of it, ill never give in but itll be nice to see success.

Everytime i start fresh i tend to begin with 3 habits and add a new one every 5 days, eventually it gets too hard and i just lose. The one i want most is to gain weight thats the habit im trying to work towards but its so hard to stay disciplined. How do i stop failing

3

UPVOTES

I don't believe in myself

tomtomjim123 · 20 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a 17 year old kid and I am a quarterback. As of today I am reinventing my throwing mechanics and learning a whole new way of throwing and I have summer practice starting Thursday. I am so discouraged and I am putting in the work but Im scared of shitting the bed because Im reworking my mechanics. I have been playing quarterback since I was 6 and trained my ass off with trainers since i was 8. I always play on all the good teams and all star teams except Im always the backup. The only time I started was 6 & 7th grade years where I got my head kicked in and then I got my head kicked in my freshman year and then my sophomore at a lower tier school I shat on all the JV kids and then did average on varsity with my coach telling me how much of a piece of shit i was for no reason (This coach lives off his dad paying his rent and his 6 banger camaro his dad bought him and he plays madden all day). I have no confidence in myself and I feel like I suck at everything except football. And i'm not even that good at that it feels like especially having to overcome everything I was ever taught right now and I work a shit load harder then the guys who are recruited but they're better then me. I had to transfer out of 3 (transferred to a premier high tier program after first semester of sophomore year but I got no reps so i left for my fourth school) I have no faith in myself. Please help me. My dad calls me a fucking pussy and a crybaby because I always complain about how i suck instead of looking on the bright side. Also, I hate myself because I feel like I'm not good at anything else and I don't relate to anybody my age. I have no friends and everyone says how mature and old I act. I work on the way I look and I'm not saying i'm doing everything I possibly can but I'm pretty ugly for how hard I work. I'm like a 6.5-7. I have abs but I have a very wide frame and they aren't the 8 pack skinny boy abs but I can't bulk up and get a super wide manly frame because I'm a quarterback. And I have big ass legs with no thigh gap. Only things redeemable are my hair, my eyes, and my white teeth but I have a dorky ass smile so that doesn't even matter. The girl I lost my virginity to was an 8 but she was a psycho alcoholic so that doesn't mean much and my first kiss was a 8 but she was nuts too. I only have one full fuck body and 3 giving/receiving head bodies. So as you can see I have nothing except football and I don't even believe in myself.

3

UPVOTES

How to handle the feeling even when you are bettering yourself there is always someone better than you when you with a gf?

blackhammer57 · 19 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have this not feeling good enough issue. So i liquid myself and fit with according to the person. So i have no real self image. I simply avoid my true self cause i cant handle knowing someone is better than me. Imagine when you are with a girl in public. There are dudes who have bettee physique than me, rich than me, also im from a small town so there are people my age who appear as the pioneers in the town, like everyone know them they handle social events religious events of my town, they organize other events and they hang in groups etc. so as per my town they have better hand in social hierarchy and contacts. Cause many people know them they appear as cool kids while im a lonely average guy. So i have this fear i might lose my girl to these person and even i have this fear being in the presence of them with a girl, cause if they joke on her i dont know how to handle it even, just i dont know how other people deal with these thoughts, im literally afraid of anyone better than me, and not only in dating in every situation in real life im afriad and submissive and i neutral any tense situations at my loss and move away. What can i do?

3

UPVOTES

Bit of a dumb question, but after years of success with women, for some reason lately I feel like I've forgotten how to flirt with them. Any advice or media you can suggest?

Lord_Penetratus · 17 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/veqzmn/bit_of_a_dumb_question_but_after_years_of_success/](/r/newTRP/comments/veqzmn/bit_of_a_dumb_question_but_after_years_of_success/)

3

UPVOTES

How do you maintain a relationship with a woman that is open on your end (you could sleep with other women) but is closed on her end. (Since promiscuous women will destroy your life.)

rjcruz7 · 4 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I just had a girl tell me that she is okay with me sleeping with other women. She said “I have enough confidence and faith to know that in the end you’ll still come back to me. That you are mine. “ So men who have experience with this type of relationship, can you share any advice on how to maintain it.

3

UPVOTES

Girl flaked 30min prior date

Sorgenkind13 · 2 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Date was sheduled for today.

Sent her a reminder text yesterday for her to confirm it again. She did.

Did some light texting today on where to meet exactly etc.

She then told me 30min before the date, that she has to see her brother, because they resheduled a meeting from yesterday.

Just replied "lame" and going to soft next or is there a better way to handle this?

3

UPVOTES

Weird situation. Met a girl in the park and hit it off. Agreed to go Skydiving with me. After we booked it, she said she has a BF

idogotabearddoe · 28 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Really any kind of insight or advice would be appreciated here because idk what to think. Went to the park to chill about a week ago and started talking to this cute girl. We clicked decently and probably talked for like 2 hours out there before I said I should head home. Nothing really physical, we were just talking, maybe some light touching from me. Yeah maybe that was too long to chat and not try to escalate, but it was nice and we were just out in a park lol.

Anyways, it came up that I wanted to go skydiving for the first time and she said she'd be down to go with me and was totally serious. So over the next few days we figured out a date to go and we both booked non-refundable tickets.

Then this past Saturday I asked her what she was up to because I wanted to get drinks or something before we fucking skydive lol, and she said she was at her boyfriend's out of town. Hadn't mentioned she wasn't single at all until this point. I'm like, bruh. I think it's disrespectful for her to not mention a bf that late into us talking.

We are set to go skydiving in literally two (2) days. I don't really know how I should act now lol. I am happy to go skydiving, but I feel like I was conned a little and if I could cancel I would, but the shit is booked.

3

UPVOTES

Meeting Her Parents

tomtomjim123 · 7 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a teenage guy. There's this girl I really like and we've been on a couple dates. Our first date her mom rolled up on me and tried to stop me from driving after I dropped her daughter off at her friends house. I drove away because there's no way it could get any better if I stayed. We went on another date and it went smooth. I really like this girl and she wants me to meet her mom and dad. I'm great with parents but like i don't know how to approach it after literally driving away from her mom like that. I mean I can just apologize and say I didn't know that you were her mom but that's all I really know what to do. I'm great at buttering up parents and all that so that will help too. I just want tips because I really really like this girl and i don't wanna fuck this up. She's not supposed to date guys from other schools either but I can lie and say I transferred out

3

UPVOTES

How to be emotionally unavailable?

badboyyy112 · 5 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I realize that I might be busy physically (I don't meet too often, don't text too much etc); but when I meet a girl I'm fully present in the moment, and am emotionally available (I like cuddling, making jokes, laughing, good conversations, but also rough sex).

I picture an emotionally unavailable man as someone stoic, doesn't laugh that often, doesn't put effort into conversations, idgaf attitude (outside the bedroom attributes)

Should I change myself like this?

I think the second type of man might not be as 'fun' or 'entertaining' but he would seem as someone 'hard to win' for women. That is why they like him. Which one is better, idk

3

UPVOTES

Does random women treating me bad means I'm low value?

Betabuck5 · 10 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Since I gained weight, I noticed that random women are treating me like shit and includes coworkers and women that I simply asked a question?

3

UPVOTES

Waste of time to help overweight women or train em to get leaner once more? A 8.5/10 has clearly let go so much.

pearlvagina · 23 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

She's around 180 or close to 200 pounds but has a face of an angel, green eyes and all that. Good height at a 5'9 too. Go back 2 years from her social media and you can clearly see she's gorgeous.

We see a lot of weight loss couples and singles.

Is it a rarity for a woman to still stay with an average guy or a guy she wouldn't typically date before she gained weight & acquired bod. negativity issues?

Basically, I'm searching for anecdotal or personal experience. Is it worth the time?? She's DTF but I wonder if I can LTR her, get all that shine back or would it back fire?

I'm guessing this can mend well for someone who is in the fitness industry, but how much do you even need if she's always DTF and can help burn those calories.

As a guy with runner type of body, I'm not sure how complicated it will be

3

UPVOTES

Want to get into Martial Arts

Nearby_Ad_5684 · 30 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Ik this isn't the sub but I'm sure some of y'all have some experience. I want to get into Martial arts bc I feel like every mAn should have the power to defend themselves.

I'm far above average for teens my age (19) but I'm sure if I get into a fight, I humbly admit I don't think I will be able to successfully defend myself without sustaining much injury. I'd also like to take this up as a new hobby and compete bc I have the urge to just fight. I'd like to release that energy other than the gym.

Which do y'all recommend? I'm tied between jujitsu or maui thai.

3

UPVOTES

I'm on a holiday with my GF's family and I want to pull back a bit, how to do it?

Many_Brother2304 · 2 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been in an LTR for the last 7 months. The last 3 weeks I've spent with my GF non-stop and things have been on the edge, we are both not happy that we don't have alone time. The last week or so I've been with her parents as well, we are on a holiday. Her mom has been a real sneaky bitch. Complaining that I don't offer help and that I rather help them without asking etc. Just complaining and being extra careful because "her daughter's ex was a pussy" (Never says anything to me directly, always through her daughter). She play pretends that she likes me meanwhile. Tbf idgaf at this point. I am just nice and polite with the mother and have relaxing convos with the dad about technology etc.

There is one week left with them and 3 more with my gf. I feel like I'm losing frame, how do you pull-back in such a setting where you are forced to be close to these people.

3

UPVOTES

have you ever friend-zoned a girl out of spite?

PaleoPimp · 3 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

This girl refuses to sleep with me even with me being way above her SMV. She knows I don't want an LTR and that I want a casual relationship. So thinking about just friend zoning her out of spite because I'm a child at heart. Bad idea? Lol isn't it basically just soft nexting a chick?

3

UPVOTES

Handling a girl accusing you of sexist?

iaurtgl · 23 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was talking to a girl about my indoor football that I play, she asked if there was a girls team which I said no because they'd probably get killed. Now although it's true I know better than to say stuff like that to a girl and get down that rabbit hole, she got upset, called me sexist and sent me a video to watch of a guy reacting to Andrew Tate.

Want your guys' thoughts on how to handle these situations, I know there's 0 point having a rational discussion with her about the differences between men and females

3

UPVOTES

Broke off with a girl, now she threatens if she sees me at the same club, she'd embarrass me?

RASHEEDIK · 18 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I introduced her to the club scene, I honestly just love the music and dancing. But she appears to have found a love for it too, I don't mind or care, but she hasn't taken the break too easily. What do you do when an ex actually sounds threatening and even harassing?

3

UPVOTES

How do I not waste my time?

guidefru · 24 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Gentlemen,

I have a pressing issue that is threading trouble across all dimensions of my life.

I cannot seem to figure out what to do with my day.

My current schedule looks like this.

Wake up, eat, shower, work, hour break for lunch, work, go to the gym, eat, idle, bedtime.

I cannot seem to figure out what to do in the “idle” time.

A few more things: I’m 24 and kind of broke.

I live in a third world country so getting a regular job here is as good as broke. I will move to Canada next year so I can get a job there then if I need it.

However, I have started my own business and that’s starting to see positive movement, but not enough to get “paid” yet so I’m mostly living off my savings right now.

I work from home.

With this in mind, I would like to get out of the house and accomplish something in the evening too because staying in the house feels like I’m wasting my time.

Does anyone have any suggestions?

3

UPVOTES

Taking a plate to the strip club

edjohn88 · 4 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Is anyone good at using this kind of exposure to bring out your plates' curiosity about other girls? What kind of night is it, and what do you do to make it a fun experience for her?

3

UPVOTES

Slump of 2-3 years that I still cannot overcome...Any advice?

blowmyassie · 1 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

There is some rose tinted glass effect here, but even accounted for, my game has dropped. It is evident in the numbers. I get half the lays I used to get in my free roam periods, I cower more to approach and when I do it leads to success half the times compared to the past.

I have become worse and I don't know how to recover. The two main things that seem to have changed are:

1. I now have a job and I am not so carefree as I was
2. I do not drink as much, which used to make me more ballsy and zoned me in.

Is this adult life hitting me or can I recover? And how?

3

UPVOTES

Does “busy all of September” basically mean she’s not interested...

nudethrowaway635 · 12 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Went on a date with a woman and had a great time, we made out at the end, she put my hands on her ass, and even talked about how we would hook up next time and that I could come over whenever,

Today she tells me shes busy all of September lmao. So she’s already said she can’t hang out the next 2-3 weeks.

She’s busy. She has multiple kids, a career, and is in an open relationship with a guy she lives with, but still...it means she’s not interested right?

(Don’t roast me too hard for the last paragraph lol, I’m not looking for anything serious with her and she is objectively good looking)

3

UPVOTES

I "lead" a girl on, I flirt with her a lot, but never truly asked her out...what to do in this situation?

PaleoPimp · 21 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I do genuinely like this girl, I don't see a legit relationship happening (maybe idk) but i do like to see her and would like to get sexual with her. The only problem is that we're in school together with like 20 people, I'm in a technical school and as of right now we see each other everyday of the week. I've known this girl and have flirted with her for like 4 months. So I'm at the phase where I have no problem conversing with her and give off a sexual vibe. Next semester it's only going to be 2 days of the week of in person class and 3 clinic days. Could be a little awkward in class though in those 2 days... I should probably stop being a pussy and just fuck this girl. I think I'm just gonna ask her to get a drink or should I just pass up this opportunity? I doubt her attraction for me will ever degrade, she's totally hooked on me haha but I need to strike at one point or another, school has just kept me from doing it.

3

UPVOTES

I shat where I ate, should I expect my friend to follow me

KerbySTD · 16 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I kinda shat where I ate. Or started eating after I've shat already. I dated this girl from my uni, she became my girlfriend and after a few months she offered me to work part time for her dad (she works there as well). After a while, we invited a mutual male friend (she knew him barely, I was a good friend with him, and he became our mutual acquaintance, so he's my friend technically) of ours to come cause they needed an extra pair of hands.

We broke up, ofc I'm gonna stop working for her dad no matter what my ex tells me, should I expect him to leave the part-time job also, or am I a selfish asshole?

3

UPVOTES

i got emotionally attached and this scared her off. is it possible to salvage this casual relationship?

Justtosayitsperfect · 30 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

i met this girl while on vacation, and had some of the best time of my life with her. afterwards she hosted me at her house for another 5 days and we had great fun. after i left, the distance and insecurities got the best of me and i confessed that i feel something for her and i want to develop a relationship. she got emotional and started crying.

a few days later she confessed that i had scared her with my plans and she was not ready for all this. having realized my mistake, i apologized for my attachment and asked if we could still keep it on a casual level, but she gave me the 'we'll be friends' treatment.

i feel horrible for expressing my feelings, because i would have still loved to see her every once in a while and go on other adventures with her. im wondering if there is any way i can undo what i did and restore the casual thing we had earlier.

3

UPVOTES

Sex workers

fixkoffporn · 28 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been on a dry spell for a VERY long time. I've been contemplating to experience being with a sex worker for a while now, but could never justify the cost or the fact that what I really crave is unbounded intimacy—which I am not going to find with an escort.

On top of that, practicing nofap just makes me have less urges. Recently feeling confident in myself again, and I just want to have some fun with a girl without necessarily the intimacy need. I'm here wondering if being with a sex worker would add on to the confidence or break it. Thoughts? What would you do if you were in my shoes?

3

UPVOTES

The “always take longer to reply to their texts than they take to reply to yours” - Isn’t easy to spot if one is orchestrating it?

blowmyassie · 25 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

As if, as a convo progresses, if you start to delay your messages to match the other, doesn’t it mean that they might understand you are doing it on purpose? If so, what is the effect of that?

Disclaimer: I know the ideal situation is to be leading such a busy life that you do actually respond late for real, but for many of us, sometimes this not always the case and for some it is not yet.

2

UPVOTES

Making you WAIT

AppropriateSale6413 · 13 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This will be long but I need to explain. Never experienced this. I usually get first meetup lays. Until now, Met the girl a total of 4 times. Last two times she invited me to her home where things could and should have happen. I spent the night. Very affectionate girl. Can't seem to fucking get off of me. Anyway. I properly escalate she resists. She has said why rush things , she wants it to be special , she doesn't know me that well (even tho I'm in her home), sex is the most intimate thing. I have read and know about the iron rule. But I'm confused because maybe this girl truly has moral convictions? Because I admit she is more square then a lot of girls I've been with. Am I beta to her? Hard to believe I've always been the opposite and it shows through my actions. I have nothing to offer but myself and she knows this. Age of both us is 26 years old.

2

UPVOTES

Has anyone successfully "up-dated?". My dates r older, more successful. How do I deal with this?

flexman2000 · 25 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm also not getting younger anyhow but I've had exes or relationships where the woman's clearly more successful than I. The only caveat is 2 out of 3 of them were single mothers. In my experience, women who already have children moved out (mostly they're the early 40s and beyond) have given me zero drama. They're also awesome for super far orbiter roles. Not to put on some weird oedipus complex glasses but it's also nice to be treated or taken out to because they know I'm a broke AMF.

To get to the point, I've been having a semi LTR w/ one, but she's "yet" to get to that stage of not giving a fuck. Constantly pushes for exclusivity, but have combated it w/ hints about my lifestyle, I'm deadset on being my own man, even when life is difficult. But she's been trying to lovebomb me and I don't want to develop some kind of reliance on both her emotional and financial support. It wouldn't hurt, right? But again, I don't like the feeling of "using" her OR anyone. In general, these types of women tend to surprise me w/ something pricey and as a man who is always used to being a "provider" (buying coffee for my dates as an example) this feels a little weird, I feel indebted. String tied. Again, some older women are mature enough not to go all falling in love but I wonder if anyone has navigated this sort of dynamics (older, more successful women) and what did you do to not be an asshole? Obviously, I think having my own self support is way better than receiving it from a single (albeit successful) mother but what if she has (for example) a house, a condo, and two cars?

How did you deal with successful women love bombing you, showing you that you can use her nice cars, can have a decent place, get support etc. disguised for exclusivity? In my example, she seems to be fancying the idea of me being a primary in a possible OLTR, and the status help could boost me but again, we can never know.

How did you deal with women who are more succesful than you are? You've got your shit together, obviously, she just makes more money than you do, is it always inevitable even on the first date?

2

UPVOTES

She apologised the morning after?

Whatgives1233 · 31 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Was at a party, this girl got “drunk”. She was all over me for most of the night, I didn’t escalate just because she was “drunk” and was warned not to take advantage of her (which I didn’t). We did kiss etc, feel each other nothing more.

However, I didn’t get the vibe she was actually drunk? All her sentences weren’t slurred, she was speaking coherently etc normal convos.

She texts me today saying, “apologies for what happened last night, idek know what happened I was drunk”

Is this just a case of regret that she got with me fellas?

2

UPVOTES

two friends?

RelativeWear0 · 4 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

well trp, here I am once again turning to you in a time of need, this time in our new sub. In today's news, I have discovered two HB7 that have an affinity for me. They're not best friends, but they definitely spend a lot of time together. They've both shown up in my tinder matches in the past week, and honestly I'd smash both, is there any way to finesse both of them? I was thinking about telling each one that the other wants me and seeing what happens, but I don't know if the risk involved is worth it. Would love to hear feedback and suggestions, if y'all got any strategies to try and get this done let me know.

2

UPVOTES

Im tripping, does she want me or nah?

Mgtowstandstall · 4 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey trp fam, ill appreciate some help not looking to get clowned if this counts as "basic" to some of you. Also Spare me the dont shit where you eat i know my risks

Here is the situation. Girl, lets call her X , she recently broke up with her boyfriend. She has been shit testing me past 2 weeks (Asking about my type of girls and asking if I have a girlfriend) (Usual shit tests, I just ignore or a&a) looking to monkey branch probably. But today we were in our bosses office bantering, me her and the boss and he asked me if I have a girlfriend To which I replied nah i dont like relationships and she immediately chimed in saying i only pump and dump

Then my boss said why dont you want a girl?, you know X is free she just broke up with her boyfriend so I replied playfully "so you think I should strike when the Iron is hot?" and she said "no thanks no thanks" I thought its a shit test so I just ignored and we carried on the conversation. So trp fam was it a shit test or does this bitch not want me? I just need that closure if someone can break it down ill be grateful, and tbh, i dont even know why I care that much theres plenty of other girls.

2
UPVOTES

Need explanation

clownworldallaround · 13 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

How to pressure flip/deflect shit tests/arguments?

2

UPVOTES

Is there advice on dating more succesful and older women? It feels like a power struggle

biscotti-raspberry · 18 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

The career is an example so I am an upcoming jazz musician drop out tagged down with debt but doing relatively well. Had the typical normal girlfriend relationship.

But in the past 2-3 years, I've had relationships with older women who in comparison to the younger/same age I dated, had their place, and were well off. I am not humblebragging but I find that this is the majority of my far orbiters who would always just text back even after year. They're late 30s, 40s-50s range, single mothers.

It feels like a power struggle because they would treat me and would cover for anything when we go out. It feels like I owe them something and when it blurs the line between this cougar cub deal to her developing feelings, it becomes super stressful.

Succesful men traditionally can find younger women and be set. But what about the opposite? Does this ever even work? Has anyone ever been in this type of situation before? Is it only ever no LTRs then dump, especially with single mothers? What about the ones who have their children already moved out? As an average guy, it feels empowering too but then you start feeling like you can basically go with any women

2

UPVOTES

Folks who have seen success after following the TRP advice?

lazycopyboi · 21 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Please share your success stories. Would love to hear how you experienced success in dating game after using trp.

Personally, my fitness and money game is going strong, but I am bit lazy about going out and meeting new people (and consequently, girls). Being introvert doesn't help.

Would be super cool if you give some actionable advice as well!

2

UPVOTES

Shirtless mirror pic on tinder if I look good?

kaizentothetop · 21 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm 6'2" 190lbs 10% bf. I'm pretty ripped and have a decent face as well. Unfortunately I have no shirtless pics of me doing anything candid but would a shirtless mirror pic be good?

I'm only looking for hookups anyways so maybe this would weed out relationship seekers.

I know shirtless pics of me doing something are way better than mirror pic but if I can't get those right now would the mirror pic be good to add in or just leave out anything shirtless at all.

2

UPVOTES

Best response to this?

mortalnutshell · 22 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

When she says "Idk what type of guy you are", whats a good response?

2

UPVOTES

Spending money on dates?

Defiant_Mess5346 · 25 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I always take girls to a bar for the first date for a few drinks. However I live in a big city where everything's expensive so even 2 drinks per person on a date adds up to like \$50. This is too expensive for me especially since I'm not going to sleep with all of these girls and it ends up being wasted money. I can solve this by first of all ordering just a Diet Coke for myself so that will save a lot of money. However I am wondering if I should even pay the whole bill if she orders drinks? Should I pay the whole amount or ask to split it?

2

UPVOTES

How to quickly move on from ex?

RisingTigre · 26 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been reading RP content for a while to know that moving on would simply mean fucking 10 other girls. But how do I move on knowing that I invested my emotions to this girl?

I focus on my purpose but I still think about her sometimes, it's irritating. It made me lose frame and strength by messaging her if we're really not together anymore. It feels weak but deep inside I didn't want to lose the relationship.

How do I forget about her, I still talk to her mom and also message her but she doesn't give a single fuck about me which is sad. Maybe I just don't want to feel alone, maybe it's just the sunk cost fallacy in my head. Idk now.

2

UPVOTES

how would you respond to being called out for flaking on a plate?

ryno520 · 11 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

about two months ago I was going to meet up with a plate. however when finalizing the meet up she was being super short with her replies, seemed to me like she was close to 'falling off' so I just decided to stop responding in the middle of making plans. two months later she texts me

"are you alive"

send two messages back and forth and then ask if she wants to meet up again to which she replies

"Maybe, depends on if you ask me out then ditch me again"

so basically getting called out for flaking.

how would you respond?

2

UPVOTES

How much can you show before a date or after the 1st, 2nd date?

biscotti-raspberry · 13 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This mostly goes for online dating.

I have "art" as interest and with this, I've met awesome artists and they (ladies) often share their work.

I think it might just be me but whenever I share my artwork, convo progression dramatically drops. I'm not a career artist, I only do sketches but can say that my work is pretty acceptable. I did take still life art for 3 years. My art is just sketches of people's faces, I focus mainly on shadows which I absolutely love.

I do not just randomly share my artwork or a part of my life, it's not as if I sound self-absorbed either but I'm going to refer to my experience when I had a pretty bland Instagram, I tried not to share this old Instagram in both RL and OLD dating as it shows my life as boring and nothing ever happened to contacts when they did Follow, it more or less, died down.

I feel like the opposite is happening, these online dating artists love their art and I suspect they might be dissing my style or are even envious of it.

It also might just be a coincidence but I've had 4 online dating career artists and we've had great convos only for them to lose interest once I mention I do art AND *then* share my art.

That's why I never share my artwork anymore OR anything creative.

I still have artists as an interest but the seemingly negative or dramatic drop in convos stopped after I quit sharing my art. Or any creative thing I do. Now I only "ping" what I did for the week (if it's awesome) or share funny pics. I feel like sharing artwork is personal but it's funny how they don't mind sharing *theirs*.

I think they just probably want Likes and Follows on their insta pages. This is oddly similar to when I used to start chatting about my job or career with dates. Or they first off ask about what I do and focus on it, this meant that they just want someone to give them free dinner (which I was dumb enough to waste money on) so I also stopped talking about career. And ghost when they focus on it lol

But why did most lose interest when I shared something personal, like my artwork or something creative? Anyone else had this issue?

2

UPVOTES

How much money should a man be making in his mid-20s?

popular_with_ladies · 13 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

What is the benchmark for success? A lot of bankers make 170k as Associates, some SDEs make 200k+ at FAANG, and some rock stars at VC/PE make 300k+. On the flip side, many people barely scratch 50k or are in school.

So I ask to you: what salary should a successful and purposeful man be making in mid-20s? Asking in the context of a man who chases very high value women (attractive + successful in career + fitness + status).

2

UPVOTES

Been going back & forth with a girl I met at a club, do I need to make her invest more?

biscotti-raspberry · 14 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

On the second weeknight, she still came even though she said she was busy though her great excuse was because her friends egged her on.

She seems to be the type who would like to just hang out with one person at a club (she frequents) and we like both our vibes.

But I'm lost as to how to escalate this. She's the type who only responds with 1 word per day. At least I got her to invest a bit, asked what her fav. the drink is and says coffee but prefers it in the evening.

How can I escalate this? Don't want to be stuck as the club buddy on Friday nights. She's an introvert type but goes crazy with someone who she finds comfortable at clubs (it seems like) though she's only been going for a month and doesn't go anywhere else.

2

UPVOTES

[Serious] How can I spend more time with her or a date without a place, not going broke?

biscotti-raspberry · 19 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Scenario is about her place having other roommates and family coming over and I'm in between moving so we literally do not have a place to even get close. We can hang out but not get that close.

There are parks, yes, works on good weather. There's also the car but I think it's overrated.

If motels, hotels have discounts, I figure I'd or we'd be spending at least \$80-\$150 per night which can be tolerable. But are there other creative ways to get laid without having a place for both at night? Don't want to get bitten by racoons but I've also thought about getting a tent but public parks disallow that

Seriously without a place for both, can you get laid? Minus renting a room, the car or the park bench

2

UPVOTES

Number close in front of others

trinitrotolueneblast · 21 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Live in a college dorm and a lot of girls throw iois but the only times I talk to them are at meals and there are always 3+ other people. Number close in front of them? Or try to catch them alone to prevent ASD

2

UPVOTES

Books on behaving in social settings.

i-reddit-ck · 21 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Growing plugged I was never aware of my behavior never really think before Start speaking. Now I'm realizing I don't get the respect I deserve around men. They don't "bust my balls" as you'd do around your boys. Theyre mostly interacting with me on a dark/serious vibe. This has led me to be conscious in a social settings and even with girls. Im noticing myself seem Weird or desperate to be not weird or desperate lmao.I feel weed causes/worsen this. Any books or anything will that'll help ☹️

2

UPVOTES

Second date?

Electricfeel777 · 27 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I went on a date with this chick, we had only spoken for 2 days and she asked to meet. She showed interest during the whole date and tried to come off as a good girl (date didn't escalate). Thing is she was really weird about her Instagram, only has like 70 followers and told me she was super private. The day after the date she removed me from following her on Instagram but still has me on Snapchat? I'm thinking of texting when the weekend is near or should I just let her go? She's hard to read..

2

UPVOTES

How to balance dread and comfort?

PurposeDriven95 · 5 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I see my LTR what some would consider to be way too often (sometimes 4x per week), but lately, it seems to not be enough.

I think she may have emotional baggage that I had not known of going into the relationship, because recently every time I leave, she is begging me to come back, often times volunteering to pay for gas expenses and food costs.

I'm in a difficult spot because I know my girlfriend specifically requires more comfort than your average female due to her own self esteem issues. For example, I just left this morning, and she's telling me she is having an "emotional breakdown" and misses me already. Additionally, she is at a college campus surrounded by chads, and admittedly, has a more... *colorful* sexual history than me. The fact is, this girl has been with guys with a higher SMV than me, consequently planting seeds of doubt in my own mind in regards to the longevity of this relationship. Oddly enough, there is a significant SMV gap between US (I'm an 8, fit, and she's an HB6), but I could be a solid 10 and not have half of her options simply due to the circumstances she is in.

I've tried to balance the alpha and beta traits, and despite her seemingly not enjoying sex at times, she still offers it up and is eager to please. She showers me with affection, flexes me on her social media, and constantly vocalizes her "fear of losing me".

This has me in a weird position. I can see her as often as I have been and not jeopardize my own personal growth (I work from home, gym in the mornings, see friends on the weekend), but I don't know if this is jeopardizing the LTR itself. Do I continue comforting her to avoid a potential branch swing, or up the dread to avoid being turned into an emotional tampon?

2

UPVOTES

Should I meet her 2 friends in a dorm?

hltr78 · 6 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have around 4 plates but my favorite one is this 18 year old (I took her virginity) and she's the most attached with me as she also has a lot of LTR qualities. I'm 23. She's very submissive, shy, and does everything what I tell her to do and pays for my meals etc. and I wouldn't mind her becoming an LTR. She invited me today to hang with two of her friends, (both of them are also 18) in her dorm tonight. She said we can drink and play video games etc with them but I know there wont be sex involved for the 3 hours that I'm there if I go. Both of the friends are also good looking but I can tell one is kind of bitchy. Anyways should I go and try to game her friends and have fun or will it backfire and put me in orbiter position? Will they shittest me hard?

2
UPVOTES

Why did women evolve to select men based on behavior if men can just simply lie or put on a front?

DebtMoist4096 · 11 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Title?

2

UPVOTES

First Date Ever - Some Questions

theupwardspiral_ · 13 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Going out on my first date ever and I'm wondering if I fucked up. Got a girl's Snap off OLD. She's 18 and I'm 20. I told her on Sunday I was going rock climbing Wednesday and she should come with. She replied "Take me :)" and I agreed to pick her up without completely thinking it through. The issue is it'll take 45 min to 1hr to drive from her area to the rock climbing gym. I haven't told her this, and I recently confirmed with her (just now, the night before the date) by telling her to wear something she's comfortable in and she replied positively.

1. Did I fuck up by choosing a venue that's so far away? I picked it because I figured rock climbing would be a chance to get some good kino in, but I completely forgot to account for the distance to the gym. I would prefer to go rock climbing because I've never been on a date before, so I want to give myself an easy way to get into kino. I'm also in excellent shape (top 10% imo, I can post a pic if requested), so I figured it's a good way to show that off.

2. If I did fuck up, should I just tell her there's been a change of plans and we're going somewhere else? I figured I'd just pick an arcade or something. I was thinking of coffee as an alternative, but it seems like a huge downgrade from rock climbing, and it'd also be harder for me to try kino for the first time ever in a coffee shop. I guess there's an argument to be made that if she's really into me, she'll be willing to go wherever.

3. How should I greet her? Do I go to the door and ring the doorbell (no clue if she lives with her parents)? Should I just tell her I'm there then wait for her in the car? Should I tell her I'm there and wait for her outside the car then give her a hug before going back into the car?

4. Should I try and make conversation for the entire car ride there and back, or should I eventually just throw on some music?

I know these are a bunch of questions that have been answered before on the old sub, but I've seen varied responses, and my situation is a little different in the sense that I already have the date set up. I realize I should have met up with her somewhere nearby now in hindsight, but I also just prefer rock climbing to anything else. So I guess my real question is if I should still do what **I want** at the cost of a potentially meh car ride?

EDIT:

Update: She replied 7 hours after the time I was supposed to pick her up. I figured she just wouldn't reply cause I can't imagine trying to think of an excuse for replying 7 hours late unless something serious happened. Apparently this was her attempt at doing so..

Damn my bad I didn't have time to see your text

I started laughing my ass off as soon as I read it. I couldn't have imagined that I'd get an excuse that weak, but I did. I didn't reply and I'm not gonna pursue another date cause I have too much self respect for that.

2

UPVOTES

Being shit tested?

Ginj96 · 14 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been seeing this chick a while now. She tries hitting me up on FaceTime twice last night within the space of 2 hours and also sending me snaps asking if I'm alive.

Didn't respond till this morning, just told her that I was busy and met a friend and hope she enjoys her day.

She's left me on read all day. Is this a common shit test or is she just not interested? I've held frame and I'm not gonna reach out, just wanted some perspective from TRP.

Cheers

2

UPVOTES

Should I pursue or not?

strikeslay · 14 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Had this girl who was a virgin pursuing me for some time (showing up to places she knew I was, asking my friends to come hangout so she could see me etc.). She's been tricky to deal with though because she's a virgin and acts differently than most hoes I've dealt with. She's extremely picky and manipulative and doesn't throw the pussy out easily.

Once I started pursuing It went like this. I texted her to hangout, she said yes. Day of the date she texts me an hour before saying she forgot but her friend from home was coming to school so she couldn't hangout. She was telling the truth, I told her to hmu when she's free this week. 5 days later she swipes up on my story and I ask her to come over later that night. She does, turns out she's in her period (this the type of manipulation I'm talking about). We talked and made out for a bit and I told her what I'm gonna do to her tight pussy etc. I hit her up next week to hangout and she says she doesn't know because she has projects for school and I say ok sounds like your busy lmk when your schedule frees up.

That weekend I was out at the bar with my friends and in passing she saw me and came up and said hi, we hugged and I told her I'd see her around. Couldn't find her at the bar after that.

It's been 3 weeks since that I've been busy and dealing with other girls so it hasn't been on my mind much. I think I heard she's lost her virginity since as well. Last text we had I told her to lmk when her schedule is free but she hasn't texted me. I haven't fucked yet so I feel like it's still my job to pursue though.

So should I pursue and hit her up to hangout or just continue to ignore. I know the best is next and fuck other girls which is what I'm doing but with her would I have a better chance of fucking her if I hit her up now or just ignore her. She showed high interest the whole time including our last interaction.

2
UPVOTES

DO I TAKE VIAGRA TO LOSE V CARD?? *URGENT MATTER**

jobadahut76 · 19 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Last time didn't work, I want to secure the bag this time with no issues. Do I stop by the store and grab some?

2

UPVOTES

Playful flirting or is she actually interested?

DesertEagle1111 · 21 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I've known this girl for a few months and she's really good looking and knows it. In the past few weeks, she's started to flirt with me and I flirt back. Sometimes it gets quite intense and I love it.

A few examples -

"you're gonna be home alone, are you gonna call me over? ;)"

"I haven't spoken to you all day, did you miss me?"

"I'm gonna start cooking. I can make omlettes for breakfast for when you stay over at mine ;)"

She'll sit next to me and poke my forearm with her finger and say "oh I just wanted to touch you"

I know that these are not subtle ways of flirting and it's really out there but I wonder what's her motive behind this? She gets a lot of male attention and she's been with high smv guys before. I wouldn't say my SMV is super high. She's even admitted to me that she's led guys on and enjoys it.

Question is - is it just playful or is she actually interested in being more than just friends. There are obviously motives for flirting like escalating the relationship, or maybe just to get that boost of adrenaline, or maybe trying to get something out of someone. But how do you tell what it is?

2

UPVOTES

LTR of almost 3 months afraid to tell her parents about me

Auxfite · 25 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I let her meet my mom (dad passed away) and she still hasn't told her parents about me and says she has doubts am I overreacting or is this a red flag? Idk why this bothers me

2

UPVOTES

What to do after dancing with the girl? How to get it from there to my bed?

helloelloh · 26 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Covid is gone and parties are back. I started going to my first few parties recently and have realised I'm pretty attractive, but my game is still a bit autistic because less experience. I'm bold and cheeky, so shyness isn't my issue, I just don't know what to do here;

One time I was in the line with a friend to get drinks at this club. A girl(A) came and danced up on me, she was attractive, but I saw her friend(B) in the back of the crowd, and her face dropped a bit after I reciprocated to dancing with girl A. It was cute as hell, so I pointed at girl B to get her attention and offered my hand, she held it and I took her from the line to the dance floor. Felt like a bit of a chad for completely blowing off her friend A and being the chooser. But after dancing for 5 mins, a few basic questions back and forth, she's breaking eye contact - looking down, smiling shyly, etc...

I get completely stuck about what to do next? We usually go to these events by bus set up by the college, and the same buses bring us back to campus at 2am - so no leaving early to go to my place. I have to wait for those buses. I'm not gonna waste money on an uber back to campus myself.

in the situation above, I just told her I had to go and went to speak with another girl.

But I wanted this girl(B). She was cute as hell. What do I do in that situation in the future? What to do to pass the time and keep the game exciting for a few hours until the buses leave at 2am?

feel like it'd get boring to just dance for 2-3 hours together or smthing.

2

UPVOTES

Socially behind

Cant_stop_wont_stop · 26 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Anyone got any tips for being more social/confident. I have acquired good enough looks, I have been told I am attractive many times by both sexes and several orientations, I get the choosing signals etc. I can get sex without TOO much difficulty. 20 years old for reference.

Problem is my confidence and social skills suck. I don't really know how to approach people and make new friends. I know dudes who aren't as attractive as me physically (not to sound big headed just being honest) getting in relationships with girls I would love to get with, and I'm guessing this is because they're "normies" with normal to above average social skills and status or whatever.

I'm guessing its some sort of imposter syndrome because I was bullied for my looks growing up and got heavily into blackpill philosophy at around 15. So my self esteem is shit, so I have a very limited social circle as a result.

Anyone have any tips to overcome this? Shit sucks.

2

UPVOTES

Only text for logistics is bullshit in a LTR

Auxfite · 27 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

My LTR lives 1 hour away so we only see each other on weekends, that text for logistics only works on plates or meeting new potential mates, whenever I go ghost she gets pissed or matches my energy back so wtf,

Also she's planning to move in 1-2 months only reason why I'm even considering this semi LDR

2

UPVOTES

How common is cat-fishing on Tinder?

pina_colada_89341 · 31 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have never heard the girl's voice nor have I seen her on video call -- her pictures look too good to be true for her to have matched with me.

So I'm probably getting cat-fished, right?

2

UPVOTES

How to deal with trust issues

Here4th3culture · 3 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Basically the title says it.

My LTR treats me basically like a king, in and out of bed. But I can't help but get anxious that she's talking to other guys.

She's cheated in her younger relationships, so that's always in the back of my head. When we were just FWB, I didn't care cause I was sleeping around. A few weeks ago we agreed to be exclusive after taking a break (the break was mutual, I told her I was sleeping with other people. She's the one who asked to be exclusive when we got back together)

I noticed that she's been snapchating my friend, so today I asked him if their friendship was platonic. He told me it's platonic and not to sweat it. I felt like a fool for even asking, luckily I genuinely see eye to eye with my friend on a lot of things so I image he'd be honest with me. Plus, I've made it clear I wouldn't care, we'd still be friends. It would be her who would get cut out of my life. Unless, of course, he's lying and they're talking on sexual terms.

I know I should just focus on myself. Being in a committed relationship always fucks with my head. I was raised in a situation where I never felt like I was good enough, I feel like I carry that baggage into my LTRs.

Also, I've been on TRP for ~3years, and hit my 25 n-count. I'm still two years off 25 years old so I'm not quite 25/25/25. Buttt, I'm too busy to be spinning plates and would rather have an LTR where my anxiety doesn't act up.

2

UPVOTES

What's TRP's general consensus on single moms and their kins?

lemachman · 8 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been dating this 35+ mom of 1 (teenager) and she seems to get the drift that I date around. But I think I might be getting suckered in, though it's nice to be spoiled (however weird this sounds) I know this love bombing is some sort of gaslight for a later scenario. Am I setting myself up here? Or am I wishful thinking about not having any strings attached in this scenario, no matter how much help or openness she gives?

2

UPVOTES

Too much push. Reapproach?

trinitrotolueneblast · 17 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Lemme preface this by saying I'm 6'2, 180, <10% BF, handsome face,

Approached a girl from class who had given strong IOIs I had seen around a few times. We were talking about BS and I was teasing hard, challenging 60% of what she said, also throwing some implied compliments about her hair and agreeing with her here and there. She shit tested about me being serious and a few other things but basically I went and aggressively crushed her frame while not smiling much. The whole interaction was adversarial on my part. She said some interesting things and then started backtracking on them thinking it was dumb or I disapproved or whatever girls think.

Class starts and I'm sitting next to her and the whole time she seemed like she was trying not to touch, she was taking these deep, choppy breaths, she was fidgeting with her hands etc. The girl looks super nervous. I start to get cold feet and doubt myself. At the end of class we stand up to go and I walk out and turn to get the digits but she walked the other way.

TLDR: super crushed girls frame and she seemed nervous. I treated her like another dude I was trying to AMOG hard

My question is Should I reapproach? Was this too much push or was the timing just off? Other thoughts?

2

UPVOTES

How to capitalise on a girl being into you?

I_Men_Kampf_Tumblr · 21 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've noticed this happening a bit recently. I'll be at a party with a girl, make out with her, have her seem really into me, then when I try to get her back to mine things just don't work out.

For example, last night I was getting along great with a girl from a party, her kissing me, snuggling up close to me, but then when we're leaving and I ask if she wants to come back with me she says no.

Had similar things happen in the past where girls seem into me in person, we fuck, but then they become distant over text or take ages to reply and we just sort of ghost. I don't think I'm giving off particularly simpy vibes over text, I don't text them much, it's mainly banter, but it usually just fizzles out. I know you're meant to text for logistics but that just feels outdated for gen z - I think you need to text at least a bit to maintain interest.

Basically I'm just curious how to keep this in person interest going, both to the point of hooking up then after as well to retain these girls?

2

UPVOTES

She hit me with "you talking to other girls & meeting them online huh?" what's a good reply?

lemachman · 26 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Serious or witty responses. Real story is I have not and just been super busy, I do have a rotation I've been chatting with but never met. I've averse to plating atm but it's come to a point where I should.

2

UPVOTES

Should you even shoot for a second date if the first date was a fail?

luciano1505 · 27 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Pretty much title. Chick ended date soon because i was being timid and failed shit tests but her initial interest was pretty high I believe.

Should i even shoot for a second date or move on?

2

UPVOTES

Do all women cheat?

DorianHunk · 30 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

After finding out about this info it's straight up terrifying how many options women have. An ugly girl can get laid at practically any time with very little effort.

I'm never gonna be the best looking even if I lift or be tall or have high status. There's always gonna be someone better and if she meets someone like that then it's over. It's hard to not get attached.

I'm a virgin and thinking this isn't even worth it. Going after girls seems like a waste of time.

2

UPVOTES

r/purplepilldebate mods are corrupt

Skeleton_Sceptre · 30 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been posting on the sub r/purplepilldebate for a while, before but especially after r/asktrp was taken down. Unfortunately I've seen how the mods there police the forum and it's not particularly great. Generally I mean that if you say anything offensive that triggers the women on the sub, they will report you repeatedly and the mods will warn and ban users who break the rules. This is fine. However, what is not fine is the opposing circumstance rarely falls onto the women who break the rules.

Most of the mods are girls, and the one active male mod literally calls himself a white knight. So the distribution of banishment between the genders is greatly lopsided.

I've been arguing with the mods there for quite a while now to get them to enforce the rules on certain female trolls and it's been taxing. They told me that they'll ban anyone breaking the rules, and the general principle under which they operate is by a "three strike" rule, basically anyone who gets warned 3 times within a certain time frame gets banned. There is **one particular woman** who posts on the sub that breaks the rules frequently. So I made an effort to see if the mods would actually be willing to do what they say and enforce the rules fairly. The messages were long so I'll just copy and paste the relevant parts here;

"We generally operate with a 3 strike system though. So I would count that as one strike against atlas. Unless she breaks the rules twice more in the next few days/weeks, she will not be banned."

"Okay, we can call it 2 strikes."

"Purge week does not count against the sub rules. White supremacy is also not against the rules as long as it does not encroach on Reddit TOS."

"Yes, we are biased in favor of long term users. We have never claimed to not be biased. Our biases are just not based on redpill or bluepill."

Finally, I pointed out a third instance where this woman has broken the rules and they said

"Alright, mods will deal with it."

They did not "deal with it." Not only was there no actual ban on the woman, she eventually went on to have a fourth comment deleted by the moderators for breaking the rules. You know who was banned from the sub? Me, for 1 day. I appealed it and was unbanned. Eventually they shadowbanned me shortly after **this post**. You know, for saying something bad about women that the mods didn't like. I wasn't breaking any rules, they were just annoyed that I was relentlessly pointing out how terrible their moderation was.

You'll never see a guy on that sub get away with the level of horseshit this woman was doing. She was calling guys gay, implying they should suck a dick, making fun of a guy for having a transgender girlfriend, calling people stupid, and just being an overall cunt. I don't personally give a shit about the actual act of doing any of this stuff, what is annoying is that only the women on the sub get away with this level of shitposting. That's why all the longtime posters on the sub who are men are all some variation of cucked. Any guy with balls who posts from the male PoV will get banned while the girls get a slap on the wrist.

The main mod, u/Mrs_Drgree is the one who enables the whole thing. All the other active mods, u/slipthe, u/gridrexx, u/wtknight, just seem to lick her asshole.

"Why do you care about any of this?"

Because I'm not into femdom, and there aren't many redpilled subs left on reddit. This is one of the few places left on reddit where you can get into redpilled like topics. Unfortunately, it's just more of the same basic reddit-tier horseshit we're all familiar with on this website.

2

UPVOTES

What to say or do if she confuses/conflates sex and love?

budcraw0 · 1 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Let me attempt to clarify; it's more or less about the means to an end; I enjoy company, and I rarely or never get wonderful sex.

However, some women-plates I've openly dated seem to conflate or confuse sex and love. Now I'm probably the one who is stupid or ignorant, so please bare with me.

I tried to be as "open" as I can on initial meets and in the "getting to know each other stage". Most of my contacts have been from apps but as an example, I don't even put a relationship goal there.

Now I might've fucked up with some when their relationship goals simply displays: looking for a long term, etc... (genuinely did, was ignorantly about it) but now I'm more careful. And in real life connects, I keep it as open as possible, I'm just there to have fun.

Most women consider sex and emotions to be one and the same. I see it as more of a fun activity that I can share with her. But it gets a little awkward especially if she proceeds with zealous king treatment and it goes too far (after the sex or just a few weeks of back and forth). One of the most perplexing things is when she says she "loves me" during sex. (Just an example, not a humble brag). Yea, there may be sparks but at the same time I'm always looking out.

Even on the first couple of lays, is it wrong not to get too serious? Do I need to lay out a context? Hanging out and just having fun part vs to actual serious love/emotions with it.

Even if my goal is finding a long term, I think these stages should still be less serious because we're still getting to know each other- yes, even during sex.

TL;DR: She's attached. I'm not. I like sex, she perceives sex as more of a "connection" than I do. I'll probably save folks time and effort if I just look for this in the kink community, for example. There's a lot less pressure there, in my opinion.

I don't want to fuck people up in the head, or mislead. At the same time, I'm not dating as a religious person. And I have to keep things somewhat "open", in order to have some success. It even gets more confusing when my "let's just see how it goes" gets entrenched from love bombing.

How can I proceed from here if my aim remains just open ended and I just want to have fun? And responsibly safe of course..

2

UPVOTES

3rd date no sex, because of me, what to do?

Emotional_Muscle3364 · 3 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Still a virgi at 23, I've been dating this girl which seems pretty interested in me

1st date took her to the movies, had fun, but nothing happened

2nd time took her to bowling and dinner and I implemented tons of kino, I saw her good responses and ended up kissing

3rd date she comes to my place (still living with my dad) to watch movies and eat some weed-brownies, we ended up making out in my bed, but I didn't know how to escalate to sex, my dad arrived home so I did felt a bit uncomfortable he could hear us.

Also, she never removed her shoes while in bed lmfao so I thought maybe she wasn't sure of having sex but can't really know because I didn't escalate

Question is, I'm afraid to ask her on more dates without sex and her losing interest because of this, what would you do? Do you think another date at home (to close the deal) would be lame? Or what other ideas could works? Worth mentioning I don't have a car, so car sex is not an option

2

UPVOTES

Is it normal to feel hindered or backwards when in a relationship? Slowed improvements?

budcraw0 · 4 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I often miss doing things on my own, and I've observed this while being in a relationship. And I think it just depends on the partner but any growth is cut in half. How can you mend this kind of lifestyle if you want to establish a serious relationship?

Examples, I had to reduce my workout time because I needed to spend time with her. Because I had to remove hours from my reading, hanging out, spinning, I feel less stimulated. Giving time is, of course, necessary in a relationship, but it felt exhausting at times.

It seems like I was 10 times more productive being single. We always have to improve. And I remember just getting a little bored with my past relationships. Not humble bragging but isn't being a relationship contradictory?

2

UPVOTES

If you don't really have a place to take her home to, what are other possible options?

budcraw0 · 5 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Going to her place often gives me a good chance if I'm on the second date, I often have to drive and follow her to her apartment. Does it generally just lead to dryness if they see your place? For example, I'm crashing in a relative's home's living room. It might be awkward but I'd do it, I just can't be bothered and want to save myself the drama, from the family side.

Will she care? I often date women who are either in solid careers (teacher, marketer etc) and have their own apartments or live with atleast one roommate who I rarely want to get to know. It's a strike at my ego, most of the women who have taken me to their homes do not often know about my living situation. My friend who also literally lives in a garage turned granny flat can't be bothered. Inb4 get a better place, I had my own place. In a transition to getting back a degree.

We can do it at a national park, the beach, I can even rent out a motel but are options more limited or stacked against for guys like us?

2

UPVOTES

She starts to talk to you daily about her struggles, you feel like a therapist

budcraw0 · 6 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

7/10 Latina would sometimes chew my ear out. We've been always vague about what this thing we're doing is, she's a plate but I also don't want to be a hearing aid.

When women start talking to you like this, how can you tone it down? If she's literally got no friends or you don't want another ear besides yours because it could influence her the other way, what do you do?

2

UPVOTES

How to plate

micewars · 18 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Cute girl swipes up on my Instagram story while never having conversation.

I hit like and don't respond.

I swipe up on her music story a few weeks later and we start talking about how we like the same music.

Barely texted her, would reply every day to two days.

Got the number, I wanna start flirting with her and seeing if she's sexually interested.

I don't wanna bring her back to my parents place it's embarrassing

I'm 23, self employed making a good living, tall, gym rat, handsome, aggressive, bold, confident, can talk to anyone easily

But I haven't had any ass before if I'm being honest, and really need some and want to close fuck her.

I'm using push pull by texting and being short every few days to try and make her chase my validation by texting her and playing hard to get.

Like I said, we've barely texted at all.

TLDR

Want to fuck close girl from social media in my city.

2

UPVOTES

Will inviting her over AGAIN for sex will seem needy/desperate?

WonderfulPipe · 26 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Kind of stupid question

Third date with this girl at my place, already kissed and made out, but no sex because I had performance anxiety ED (fuck me)

Do you think asking next date at my place to try again seem weird/needy/desperate?

Or would you do a "in between" date going out and doing something else for next date sex?

Girl is from tinder so I guess she'd be down to fuck too

2

UPVOTES

Managers disrespected me

adsly · 28 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Managers were discussing something[morning motivation talk] (didn't realise) and I came and said good morning to them. None of them replied except one.

The person that's my managers completely ignored me even when that was the person facing me when I joined.

Should I talk to him about it? Or just ignore it and continue about my life.

Kinda killed my vibe.

2

UPVOTES

GF intentionally replies late to messages

datingadviceplox · 4 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My girlfriend will intentionally late reply. I know the obvious answer would be "it's because she isn't interested" or whatever. I know that it definitely isn't this. Equally, it's not that she is "busy", so don't suggest this is the reason. I know it isn't, as I explain below:

This is going to sound petty, so to test whether it's intentional, I have on a few occasions sent her an image saying something like "have you seen this? Crazy!", just to grab her attention. She'll really quickly pop up as "online" on WhatsApp, but she turns off "read-receipts", then reads my message and then goes offline. Sometimes she'll forget to turn back on "read-receipts" and then reply, so when I read her message it still shows mine wasn't read. It's getting really pathetic. It's starting to annoy me. I feel disrespected.

I refuse to play along the games, so when she messages I'll typically respond within 1-2 minutes if I'm not busy. Despite me replying within a couple minutes, she'll still reply late.

What can I do to solve this issue? Please, do not try suggest things like "she's busy". Please offer advice based on the assumption that she is in fact intentionally replying late, and reading my messages, but then not replying for another hour. I know you may think I am jumping to conclusion, but I know it's the case, so please don't doubt my judgement. I just want advice on what to do given what I strongly believe is the case.

I am trying to logically understand why a girl who loves me, and is otherwise a good girlfriend, would deliberately delay her replies? I think the only possible reason could be that she doesn't want to come off too "keen", "eager", or like she hasn't got anything going on in her life. But this honestly just makes me actively dislike messaging her, knowing she does read my messages, but chooses to reply late.

2

UPVOTES

Can you turn single m's to poly?

melork512 · 7 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Average-attractive single mom, we see each other casually. She even sort of acts as a sugarmom, buys me all these things. I always mention to her, random names of other women I talk to jokingly.

She doesn't seem to mind. It feels like she'd probably want me to make her a primary.

I know trp generally advise against SMs but if the sex is good and she isn't too clingy, and sort of gets my lifestyle, is it possible to turn them into a sort of, far orbit, family friend w/ benefits?

It seems too perfect. They're too busy to want to pursue a relationship, they know the deal and just generally want sex. Atleast the ones I screen... But is slow, joking, nonchalant party guy a good approach to making this work?

What are some signs to watch out for because I know most would eventually want to lock in a beta to be a pseudo provider for their spawns. This is if they have not moved out yet

2

UPVOTES

Why is the red pill telling guys after learning about human nature to be social and make friends?

warrior641 · 10 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

After being red pill and knowing human nature, I became a cynical misanthrope and the only reason why I'm putting myself out there is to meet women and make money.

2

UPVOTES

Field Report

micewars · 10 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

*No oneitis *Maintained frame whole time *Didn't give a fuck attitude, was confident *the entire time I never made her do anything she didn't want to do, My focus was making her feel safe the whole time. I understand that you have to be confident, and escalate, but if she says no it means no and I made sure she understood that I had that vibe the whole time she was with me. *im a social butterfly, I can talk to anyone, I talk to strangers on a daily basis, maintain strong eye contact/ and am great at initiating conversation, I've done a ton of cold approaches, but to be honest, the last time I was with a girl on a date or hanging out 1on1 was 2-3 years ago, I didn't focus on girls at all, I didn't go to the bars or use dating apps. I got a couple girls numbers in public since then, a few at the gym too, but they never texted back. I feel like I have pretty high SMV, I make good money with my online business selling dog treats, I'm 6'3, 230 lean, handsome as fuck, confident etc. I'm saying this stuff because other people have told me, (people other than my mom and dad lol) been told I'm really funny, and fun, by a lot of women actually, have always gotten compliments on my eyebrows and athletic build.

I can tell she enjoyed herself, but I was planning on close fucking, if I don't hang out with her again then whatever, there's a million fucking girls out there but whatever

So i swiped up on her Facebook story and said I love that band (it was bad religion she was listening to) Then we probably exchanged like 20 texts about random bullshit over a course of 2 motnhs. Two weeks ago I told her we should get coffee sometime she said yeah that sounds like fun Then I invited her over to smoke weed, and play Mario kart on my gamecube She said omg I'm so down She comes over, we smoke, then we go inside and Then I put on a movie on Hulu, 3 mins in I grabbed her and she came up on me cuddling on the couch. Then like 30 seconds later she said I wanna see you play the piano so I said ok let's go, then I taught her how to play piano and then at one point she said I think I've had enough for today (I was thinking I'll just hang out with her and offer her to spend the night and escalate from there again) then we went back to watching the movie, and we were just kind of conversating, idk if I did the right thing by doing that and not getting her to cuddle again and going from there, but another thing too is that she didn't know the whole time that my parents were on vacation, so maybe she was thinking about if they were to come home while we were fucking around but idk.. the whole time, I wasn't trying to force anything, just flow with things, And then at one point she said I think I'm gonna go Then I said Ur welcome to spend the night my parents are on vacation and have the house to myself. She just said umm and didn't say a response and then we talked for like 20 more mins and she said yeah I think I'm just gonna go home I have to wake up for going to the airport to pick up her sister or some shit, then I said no worries and then we conversated for another 20 mins and then she finally left and she said I'll see you soon. I just said yeah sure cool pretty much. Let me know if I did anything wrong I can learn from please. I definitely know if she wanted to fuck she would have spent the night but she chose not to so idk. I'm just not gonna text her now and wait for her to txt me. Idk, maybe I wasn't confident enough or have the right frame. I'll be honest, before she came I felt a little anxious, felt like I didn't have the right mindset but I still told my self not to worry she'll come over we'll chill she'll spend the night after I escalate and smash, also, I physically felt like shit too, tired, sore throat, headache, little hit of nausea, I feel like that fucked me up too. This was the only night it would have worked at my parents house because this my only night to myself Personally I feel like the main takeaway I got was not her being aware that we had the house to ourselves, I feel like it could have gone differently if she knew that when we cuddled, or maybe I went into the cuddling too early, we hung out for like 3 hours, and we cuddled ten minutes into hanging out. And she didn't know we had the house to ourselves until like 30 mins before she left.. I feel like my weakness I need to work on is escalation, after my past experiences.. Did I do the wrong thing by saying ok instead of "in a little bit" when we were cuddling and she told me she wanted to see me play the piano? Did I do the wrong thing by not escalating again to cuddling after she said umm and didn't give a response to spending the night? Just want to identify what I did wrong so I can learn. Maybe I didn't set a sexual frame.. "Many pitfalls and last minute resistance occur when a guy who is seen as non-sexual suddenly tries to make himself sexual; it is unbelievable and abhorrent to women." Idk 🤔♂

TLDR hung out for 3 hours didn't get to smash

2

UPVOTES

"I'm not seeking friendship, best of luck!!" Don't you need to be friends first, get to know each other in steps wtf?

sevendrummer35 · 13 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Asks: what are you looking for?

Replied with simply, a good friend first of all. Then I want to see what happens more

Any way to salvage this or is this gone for good? We were having such a good time conversing before this shit test.
I always almost pass this question too

2
UPVOTES

Why would my LTR initiate sex them get dry in the middle of it?

PurposeDriven95 · 13 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Title.

2
UPVOTES

is models by Mark Manson worth reading?

Ok_General3149 · 16 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have heard very different opinions on it in the OG asktrp sub. Just wondering what you guys thought

2

UPVOTES

Advice on breaking it off with LTR

Here4th3culture · 22 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Title says it all. For context; I am 23, she is 21. We've only been exclusive for ~3months and before that we were FWB for ~6months. The sex is great so I would like to keep that going if possible

2

UPVOTES

What does it mean when a girl from Tinder (referring to another man) says he "basically ghosted her"?

MountainousFog · 4 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I am afraid to call girls out when I suspect them of being untruthful because it makes me look suspicious but I have a very curious mind. A girl was telling me that a guy blocked her when she wouldn't send him nudes. Here are her exact words:

He got upset. Then I said, I will hang up so he can take care of it. Later on, he blocked me and basically ghosted me.

What does "basically ghosted me" mean in this context? Does it probably mean that he sent her a polite goodbye message before blocking her?

As you may know from [Rian Stone videos](#) on youtube, when a guy breaks up with a girl -- you are supposed to send them a polite text complimenting the girl (saying she is smart, beautiful, and funny) but then just saying that you don't feel any chemistry or spark -- thus letting the girl hamster away the feeling of rejection and not feeling responsibility for the loss of the relationship.

TL;DR: What does it mean when a girl from Tinder (referring to another man) says he "basically ghosted her"?

2

UPVOTES

Hoping i can get some feedback on this

AceZentura · 3 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Started hanging with this girl and banging for the last month, felt like a relationship, dates, sleepovers, good sex, but she's now away for school but coming back in 2 weeks, i still want to hit but hate texting. Do i ignore her text straight up or do i say hey ill hit you up when you're back?

We both said we'd both agree to not hook up with others in the meantime (but we all know the truth here lol)

So what do you guys suggest?

2

UPVOTES

What are simple escalationS that can work but is still in a grey, innocent area? Especially in public?

budcraw0 · 7 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

For example, my friend does not really smoke (he does sometimes) but choose to go out and date chics who are smokers. When he notices them wanting to smoke (after eating out) he goes and says he wants to help light it up. It works most of the time, as he's able to isolate with her and escalate.

Are there any fun or grey area escalations especially in public? I particularly get shy or freeze because escalating in public (for me) can backfire and I don't like people looking at me or us. When I get a chance, I always ask if I can peck on the cheek. If they let me, it's usually a surefire way to escalate further.

2

UPVOTES

did I fucked up?

throwoveraccount · 13 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Disclaimer: I know I have One-itis and I already decided to move on, just want to hear your insight

TL;DR: She pulled back after (apparently) 2 great dates, was I autistic, or she was just not interested at all?

Context: I met her online. 1st date went pretty well, we both had fun, and she insisted to set another date to which I played aloof since there was a winter break in between (trip). She didn't messaged me afterwards, I didn't worry and I pinged her about a month later to set a 2nd date, to which she was VERY enthusiastic. 2nd date went just great, we went to a cool place and were both laughing hard, she told me how glad she was to met me again, she complimented my looks a LOT, generally, many IOIs. We got a little more intimate, holding hands and escalated to deep kissess and being us very tight (you get the picture). At the end, I let her at the station after we talked about meeting again, and later on I received a message that she made it home safely. At that point I thought, "wellp, it's in my pocket", so I replied half a week later with a dry text along the lines of come over my place.

To my surprise she answered me a long message along the lines that she preferred to not keep doing this anymore, to which I tried to play it cool and answered with some variation of "ok goodluck ;)"

After that, I started to think in our dates and realised that I really had a good time with her, we shared a lot of common opinions and hobbies, she seemed to be a simple and cute girl, and probably never had laughed this much with a girl at such early stage. I have had many triumphs and have handled MANY rejections as nothing, yet, I thought we had really clicked and it felt like a real loss.

In hindsight, I think that I might have screwed it up by not building any sort of comfort through text, rather directly playing it aloof. I only texted her exclusively for logistics, plainly cutting up conversations to go straight to the point, maybe I was too assertive. Maybe I'm just overthinking and she never was into me.

I just decided to move on and respect her decision, but I cannot stop thinking that I maybe screwed it up, somehow. What is your opinion on this scenario guys? Also, considering that she was a very pleasant girl to spend time with, would it be acceptable to ping her in a few months?

2

UPVOTES

Brutal Redpill Reminder: "I've (22M) been married to my wife (26F) for a year, and I'm still a virgin. What do I do here?" Damn

Meloxian · 11 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

"I'm not sure if this is the right place for this or not, so I apologise if it isn't.

My (22M) wife (26F) and I got married in February of last year (2021). We had a small ceremony due to Covid restrictions and our Honeymoon was cancelled due to the same issues.

We'd been dating for 4 years prior to getting married and in that time we haven't had sex or anything close to it. We've kissed and cuddled and things like that (all good and I like doing that) but we've never done anything...*more*. She told me that she was waiting for marriage, which is fine and I was happy with that as I have always thought that we'd get married.

Fast forward to the wedding day and I'm about to explode from excitement. Firstly, I'm marrying the woman of my dreams. Secondly, we finally get to have sexy time! The wedding itself was really nice, pretty basic in a small chapel, close family only, then back to her parents house for a meal. We then went back to my wife's house and I was ready for it, but she said she was too tired after a long day. No problem, what's one more day? I wake up the next morning and she's gone out already, no idea what time she left, and just a note on the fridge.

That was almost a year ago. Every time I've tried to broach the subject she's either too tired, upset, not in the mood, or some variation of it. She's called me obsessed with sex as I was asking most days at one point, but how can I be obsessed if I've never had it? I've taken her on romantic date nights and as soon as sex is mentioned she's "put off" because it should be "spontaneous". So I tried spontaneously engaging, but she accused me of attempting to sexually assault her if she didn't give consent prior. I'm so confused.

I've grown closer with one of her friends over the last few years (I'm also good friends with her younger brother) and I was out for a coffee with her during the week and she asked how the bedroom life was going (something she talks about with reference to herself, but I often deflect when she asks about my experiences). When I confessed that we had never done anything she was really shocked. I thought "who wouldn't be shocked about a married couple where they're both still virgins?" but no, she was shocked because her friend, my wife, was *incredibly* promiscuous before she met me and has done all sorts of things with all kinds of different people. She estimates at least 14 lovers that she knows about.

This has left me even more confused. Am I just undesirable? Why did she marry me if I'm not attractive? I waited 4 years to get married and have sex with the woman that I love, and now I'm still waiting! Any advice would be greatly appreciated.

Edit: I just had a birthday in late January. I'm actually 22."

2

UPVOTES

28M im immature for my age.

blackhammer57 · 10 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im 28M i feel like im too much immature for my age. Im totally off from my same age school colleagues as they have passed me in every aspect of my life. And now im with a group of guys but feel like they have passing me in life too. I feel like my life has stuck while others move forward. Im still like an 22year old child from looks and mentality. I have an skinny body soft voice and doesnt have much body strength. Also when i compare myself with my same age colleagues i feel like i would never do things and achievements they have done for their age. They have find partners married and having kids startinh their own buisnesses traveling migrate buying and selling cars etc. but my problem is i dont know why im so weak why cant do things like them why i have no inner drive etc. even im in their presence i feel like im submissive towards them even after 10 years of leaving school. I dnt know any responsibility as a man how to take lead how to plan how to manage my salary my life or my targets etc. even guys younger than me ate soreyed their life. At this age i feel like an carefree guy who has no ambition of marrying or having a serious life. I never had a serious relationship but the girls i been with when i hear about their past lovers i feel so inferior like these dudes have had all figured out in life while i know secretly i can never mature like them so i have sabotage many relationships myself in fear of not good enough and not mature enough. Now i know what redpill is but idont know how to be mature for my age

2

UPVOTES

How to handle BPD ?

wontstopnorwooding · 10 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I think I have bpd. Not diagnosed tho. Most significant symptom is not having an identity. Pretty damn aware of whats happening all the damn time tho. It's a trauma response ?

2
UPVOTES

Is the red pill currently popular and mainstream now?

warrior641 · 9 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/so2dfz/is_the_red_pill_currently_popular_and_mainstream/](/r/newTRP/comments/so2dfz/is_the_red_pill_currently_popular_and_mainstream/)

2

UPVOTES

Have i become the gay friend?

Slight-Conflict-5554 · 14 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a junior in college. I stumbled upon TRP a couple of years ago, and I've tried to internalize what I've learned here. I've recently been hanging out with a couple girls. One previously asked me out and I friendzoned her. The other friendzoned me before I had the chance to ask her out. At this point I would never ask her out anyway. So I've been hanging out with these girls. They've taken me to bars and had long conversations with me. I've tried to steer away from the topic of boys. There's no way I'm going to be the person they vent to about their relationship problems. But it's very clear that we're only friends and will only ever be friends. I met another girl this past week. We had good flirtatious banter over text, she suggested we meet in person and so I scheduled a hang out. We ended up bantering for three hours. I got home, looked at her instagram for the first time and found out that she's taken. I think I have plausible deniability, but I don't want to be known as the unofficial gay friend. And if this is my fault I want to know what I need to change.

2

UPVOTES

Question for men who have jacked bodies -- does this guy know what he is talking about or is he spouting nonsense?

MountainousFog · 26 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sSEm3qJUh9s>

(just listening to the first 3 minutes is enough to get the gist of his training advice)

2

UPVOTES

My ego controls me

GoldGuch · 4 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is just a vent post.

There's this girl I went on a few dates with. Long story short she was withholding sex 'playing it safe' were her words. On the 4th date I was done. She isn't that attractive but I would have sex with her but she isn't a 10 put it that way.

Now we stopped dating and have still communicated (I'm doing work on her house, yea..). Anyway the point is it kills my ego we didn't have sex and I can't let it go.

I'll be in her company and be like "this girl ain't all that" it's no biggy. Or look at her in a certain light and be like "na she ain't even attractive."

Then I'm at home and I can feel it chewing away at me.

Then I know if I saw her again all that chewing away that occurred would be gone and I'd be thinking 'meh' again.

I can't break this cycle I've been doing it with girls for years.

I should add there was a part of me that thought if I pretend to want a relationship I could have eventually got her into bed but that kills my ego even more because if that fails I'd feel an even bigger fool. I'm at a dead end..

2

UPVOTES

“Models and Bottles” Wall Street Lifestyle is Criticized in this Video

Blue_Lagoon01 · 28 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys, So There's this old 10 year old video of a young early 20s analyst who is filmed living the party lifestyle after his day job.

And there are several news articles criticizing that lifestyle. Like they mentioned how he might lose his job(mind you he was partying outside his job).

It got me thinking. It's the year 2022 now. I'm 22 and will be moving to NYC area for a similar banking job soon. Can you really not “live it up” without consequences like that?

Is a good solution to work in banking for several years(make bank) and then go be like Dan Bilzerian??(who doesn't need to fear losing his job while getting girls)

Models and Bottles Life

2

UPVOTES

“Insecurities” Vs “Things You Need to Work On”

Electric_Shark442 · 7 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a question that's been scratching my mind and I want to hear some good answers.

If you tell people that you're "just working on yourself etc" many times they'll be like "so you have a lot of insecurities lol"

Is the word insecurity not misused a lot then? Should there be another way of saying it(if that makes sense)?

Just because you're not ready to date around and are working on yourself doesn't mean you're "insecure"

2

UPVOTES

When is the best season to break up?

budcraw0 · 5 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Stupid question but I think cleaner breakups happen for both on Spring to Summer time. Regret making things ugly during winter for both of us.

So Spring to Summer is the time. Summer Fall usually better to hook up or find a semi LTR, Winter is the time to honker down since cold = more people on dating apps. Again, just personal experience since I started again spinning 2 years ago. Any advice welcome

2

UPVOTES

“Guys Like Him Are At The Top of the Food Chain” : How Does SMV Factor into This Quote?

Electric_Shark442 · 11 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was recently watching an video by Grant Cardone(famous entrepreneur) who is 63 years old and in excellent shape and worth about \$300 million

In the video he was referring to Elon Musk(50 Years Old in excellent shape and like \$200 billion net worth) and said along the lines of “Guys like Elon who are at the top of the food chain”

Here’s my question. Did Grant commit a Faux Pas of some sort by saying that. What is the r/seduction take on that? Why would a guy refer to publicly that another guy that he’s at the top(is that not hurting him in the moment?).

And more generally, I believe someone like Grant Cardone can have higher SMV even though he is not as wealthy as Elon since he has better physical stats and “personality”

Thoughts?

2

UPVOTES

How to have a strong mindset and a frame?

blackhammer57 · 14 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

29M i have no strong frame or mindset, and i have no strong role model i can look up to. Im simply a dude who fit any shape and agreeble with any guy even if it cost me or loss me. I cant have an eye contact or i cant confront anyone, even if someone pull a shit on me i let it slide cause i have no energy to fight or confront or stand for me. And people know this when they look at me by a simple glance they know im a unsure wimp, and they dont hesitate to take advantage of me. Im tired of this, i wonder how other men have strong frame they dont take anyones shit, im literally afraid of every male i met, im basically smile being a nice guy and let them know im not a threat to them, rather having a competition i take myself out. In dating career in day to day life i withdrew my self while belittling myself by a lame joke of myself. Im insecure asf. I have no strong mind i simply get tears when someone yell at me or rude. Please i need to change this. Please help me

2

UPVOTES

Advice to cope without having a support network ? (longer question)

s4m4rk4nd · 12 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Would really appreciate if someone would give a read and help out with some advice on how to better cope with daily struggles of life. It's been really tough trying to become more stoic in regard to the greyness of routine and how it takes time, effort and patience to colour it. Which I am still in the process of but it's not that simple, unfortunately.

When I look at my situation from afar everything seems almost perfect, but the mental part of dealing with little bits of daily stress from minor things accumulates and it's really tough to cope. I've identified my biggest problems that exacerbate my bad habits the most as: loneliness, laziness and boredom. To fix any of these requires time and effort. Idk maybe I'm too picky or there are too many other deeper underlying issues that prevent me from fixing or improving life better faster or more efficiently. Thing is, I've mostly had short periods of time when I can do sth for an extended period of time attempting to get better.

Then, the usual slumps get to me and hope depletes and takes a long while to replenish. This goes on in cycles and I rarely ever get any closer to anything in life... I would be depressed, anhedonic, maladaptive daydreaming, addictions and all sorts of similar obstacles would hinder me quite significantly.

For instance, now I've just relocated to a different country with a new job. I've got about 11 days to find accommodation before my stay at the hotel won't be paid for anymore. Yesterday was the first full day here. I barely did or accomplished anything. Since arriving I couldn't stop jacking off and watching stupid random youtube videos or going through the channels on the hotel's tv. That all is bc the things I need to do and the things I want take a lot of time. I know , in theory, how to exactly get where I want to be and everytime I desperately try not to think that it'll take me at least a couple months until I can find people with whom I can actually connect, until I get better at talking to strangers in general and working on confidence in cold approaching, get closer to achieving my purpose or purposes/bigger life goals if you will.

A couple successful streaks is the most I get, then these slumps prevent me. Instead of being productive and planning how exactly I'll deal with all the problems and how exactly I'll be getting closer to accomplishing what I set out to, I procrastinate. Mostly, I believe bc it hurts when I think that all those times in the past I could've already had so much had I pushed myself despite all the emotions paralysing and petrifying me. The fact that I'm alone and menial tasks take soooo damn much effort and only after things like groceries and work etc, I'll have time to go out to look for ppl and try to figure out how to make life more interesting and also how I'll be able to dedicate more time for my purpose, sth meaningful.

Basically, if I could just be a robot for a while, start, get the ball rolling and have inertia and impetus, do the work afterwards . Then turn off robot mode as it would be a lot more feasible to cope. If you've any kind words , advice or anything to say, I'm grateful for any kind of constructive criticism and feedback. Thanks for your time !

2

UPVOTES

Day game, is the first shot everything?

GoldGuch · 4 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

On Friday I flirted with a girl at a builders merchants, she made a point (three times) that I should come see her on Saturday when she's working. Now Saturday's been and gone I'm wondering is it worth going in again? Instinctively I'm thinking if I didn't get her number on the first try it's not worth trying again?

2
UPVOTES

How to marry up, i.e. someone much richer or powerful than you?

neeawe12 · 23 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/uactum/how_to_marry_up_ie_someone_much_richer_or/](/r/newTRP/comments/uactum/how_to_marry_up_ie_someone_much_richer_or/)

2

UPVOTES

Are you supposed to not respond to texts during a soft next?

Skepdren · 27 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I try to soft next a girl for at least a week, and she always texts me the very next day after I distance myself. Should I respond or keep softnexting?

The soft next in this case is because de did some annoying shit trying to cause drama like trying to make me jealous and other low value behavior like blatantly seeking attention from other men online.

I started ignoring her yesterday and today she texted me "Hi how are you".

I'm not trying to next hard her but goddamn give me a few fucking days. Not sure if ignoring her texts is dramatic from me though?

2

UPVOTES

Advice needed - I fucked up

Think-General4980 · 26 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Mistakes I've already made but that cannot be changed:

1. I work with this girl (not in a professional context) so I have to see her and work with her.
2. I've been messing around with her for a few months, but are just FWB/plate arrangement.

I am looking for advice to try repair my relationship with this girl both because I like spending time with her and because it makes working with her much easier.

Here's context. We were both invited to a function and near the end of the night I paid for her taxi back home (about 30 bucks), knowing that she would pay me back, as she had so done before. I then asked for my money back over the next three days but she ignored the question, but still talked to me.

My Fuck up: four days after the function, I noticed she was looking sad and asked her "What's up". She told me one of her relatives had had a heartattack the same morning but was ok. I asked her if she was ok etc. and I was sorry to hear that. I then asked her about 5 minutes later if she was going to send me my money back, which looking back is particularly retarded, but at the time I was pissed off she had been ignoring my request to pay me back. Obviously she was upset with me.

Since then, I've apologised to her for what I said, and want to move on. She says her image of me in her head has been changed since I asked her for my money back because it showed her how little I cared about her, and anytime she sees me, she thinks about what I said to her, i.e. even if she forgives me, that image of me in her head might not change. For this reason, she no longer wants to be friends with me.

I'm unsure what to do now to try and salvage the situation. She "really wants to forgive me" and told me "she thought she would've forgiven me by now" after talking and apologising to her. I would like to talk it out with her, but part of me believes that is a waste of time. Should I give it a few days, weeks?

2

UPVOTES

Advice ?

AdeptTaker · 25 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Had an Ex , you know the usual story . Broke up then found Rational Male.

Haven't Talked To Her Since.

She Lived Far Away From Me Driving Distance , and that was always mentioned in conversations

She Recently Got A Job 5 Minutes Away From My House .

I accidentally stumbled across her while visiting some friends at my old job , she works in the same building, different place . (I don't believe she's aware I used to work there.)

I'm under the impression she wants to run into me but im still learning about TRP

Did She Get The Job in my area to maybe bump into me ?

Any Opinions Or Advice ?

2

UPVOTES

Blatant expression of consent from a drunk girl

SomeoneBehindThePC · 1 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Met a girl last night (aged around 18-22) at a party at a complex next door. She'd clearly been a few beers (or an equivalent) in, though not horribly wasted. Prior to this conversation, there'd been a few group conversations I'd been joking in but *very* little one-on-one chats with her. The first big one went something like this:

"You know what my favorite thing is?"

"What?"

"Do you know what consent is?"

"Yeah?"

"Well it's a yes from me".

I don't normally go drinking around women, so this is a new frontier that seems to break every rule of written ethics. I didn't really respond. A guy there said I gave the wrong answer by not escalating but I'm genuinely not sure how else I should have handled things.

We did keep talking later in the night, and I'm assuming something could be on the table later, but would it be worth it from something so easy?

2

UPVOTES

How to test a girl?

Ad-snow30 · 24 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

How can I test for crazy/annoying with girls on a dating app? I see that women often test men with some simple conversations or texts that are quick and early in interactions. I feel like I can't identify crazy unless getting to know the girl for a few days. Is there something I could bring up early in the interaction?

2

UPVOTES

just got a girls snap off tinder. how soon should i start messaging her?

SomeoneBehindThePC · 18 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've heard its good to wait a day or two. Not sure what's best; I'm new to the app, don't know the customs.

2

UPVOTES

Did I mess this first date up?

luciano1505 · 15 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Went on a date last night with an 8/10 girl looks wise.

Date was smooth and I slowly escalated physical touch. Basically I first started escalating by feeling her biceps, then she felt mine, then I carried her (like a bicep curl carry).

Then throughout the night, I would carry her around in all types of ways (piggy back ride, her straddling me, etc). Near the end of the date she was really comfortable and was just laying down on top of me (we were out late at our campus) and I was just kissing on her neck and her back. It's important to know that she let me touch her pretty much anywhere, i had my hands on her tits like 50% of the time.

It did eventually get too late and I had to take her home.

Did I fuck up though by not kissing her on the lips at all or trying to escalate to sex? I kissed her on her neck a lot and she let me carry her around in all types of ways so maybe the K-close wasn't necessary? Give me some thoughts and how I should try to move forward with her

2

UPVOTES

If there is mutual attraction between you and a girl, what would make them nervous or standoffish toward you?

PaleoPimp · 20 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Met a girl and she may or may not have a bf, but she's into me. I'm a good looking guy. We had a class together and we were together for a project twice a week for a couple weeks. But now she won't even make eye contact with me or tries to keep her eyes away from me. Def some tension between us and I guess she doesn't like it.

2

UPVOTES

I missed my only fucking chance to become independent from my family this year

SloppySmooth · 20 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Alright I have an unhealthy toxic type relationship(bpd? Look I'm no professional I'm not qualified to say anyone have anything but its what I have always suspected) with my sister and I enable her too(I'm not a fucking grown man yet Im not emotionally mature enough or just not experienced enough to deal with her, I can't nurture her when she is throwing a tantrum Im 18 she 27, she always try to break my frame and shit), my sister does very good things(paid my tutition) for me but she is to the extreme, look I know thats good but I don't fucking care call me spoiled thats gaslighting because you GOD DAMN IT. I cant even fuckin type rn tbh. I want to become free from her and I miss my chances to become independent. This post reads like a sperg out cuz I constantly think I'm going to get insulted or gaslighted by anyone. Back to the point, here is the cycle between me and my sister: She wants my attention I ignore, she does good thing for me then begs for affection/attention in the return I ignore, she talks like I will live with her forever saying shit like "Where should we live together in 5 years) but I want to become independent from my family (Ik it boils down to "just do it then f4g") Anyway total bpd behavior and I enable her I need to get out of here. Or maybe its just classic female nature and I couldnt see it because Im not experienced yet).

Tldr: autistic wall of text

2

UPVOTES

Does a girl wanting to have your babies mean anything

Frequent-Device4942 · 19 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

If you go to the sex or nude subreddits there's guys posting nudes etc and some women comment stuff like breed me.

I've seen several comments of guys posting stuff like how they're fucking some girl and she lets them fuck raw and has her husband wear condoms.

One guy had an elaborate story along with historical facts presented about how 20% of kids are raised by cuckolded fathers.

Aren't there women having babies with beta men all the time. In fact isn't that a woman's strategy if she wants to lock down an alpha or a beta bucks.

To some fool reading this stuff online he may think a girl wanting to have his baby means he's an alpha and she's in love with him. I'm not sure that's the case

2

UPVOTES

Casual Relationship with Tinder girl, she breaks up with me for her EX, 3 weeks later texts me again.

geismaikati · 19 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So, I met this girl on Tinder and we had a "relationship". I knew that I was being used just so she can forget her ex, but it didn't bother me at all, I just had fun with her and that's it. I avoided getting attached which I'm glad I did.

2 months into the relationship, she send me a text telling me that we have to break up because she is getting back with her ex and has feelings for him. I said cool and that was it.

Today, about 3 weeks later, she texts me saying that she's confused and need to meet me for advice. She wants advice from me about some kind of situation with her BF, she didn't tell me what she is confused about. She just said she wants to meet in her home around midnight.

Now I'm thinking that if I go to her home I'll probably fuck her which is kind of weird and evil considering she has a BF. I might be getting set up to get fucking robbed or maybe she really wants advice and nothing else???

The possibilities are endless. What are your thoughts guys/girls? She definately wants to fuck, right? Also what would you do in my situation considering she has a BF.

My conscience and moral compass won't be happy if I do the deed Lol

2

UPVOTES

Anybody has any definitive inner game tips for those of us that don't have the perfect fucking height?

blowmyassie · 18 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I keep relapsing to feeling like a loser based on my height. Even if I gym max myself I will be a joke compared to an untrained 6 foot 4 chad with broad skeleton shoulders.

Is there even a way to truly believe in our power when we are short? How the hell?

2

UPVOTES

Haven't talked to any girls in months.

YungMattro · 17 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Was going hard on self-improvement but now I just feel hopeless. I started going out to bars alone a couple of weeks back but nothing happened out of those experiences. I'm still a virgin at 22 and I still fear rejection.

I'm a senior in college and I've wasted these past years doing nothing. I haven't gotten any internships and I graduate in the spring. This leaves my chances of getting a good-paying job in finance very low.

All in all, I have a shit social life, my dating life doesn't exist, and I haven't prepared myself for the future.

Would like all the advice I can get.

2

UPVOTES

Split bill on first date of drinks. Did I fuck up?

idogotabearddoe · 16 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know this post might seem stupid/beta but I wanna make sure I'm not overthinking this. Had a nice date with this girl. Met up for yoga then grabbed a couple drinks (2 each). We actually had a pretty nice time and the vibe was good. At the end we get the bill and as I just start to move towards my wallet, she asks "wanna split it?". I was a little buzzed and in the moment we were having a good convo so without even thinking I just said "sure" like I was getting drinks with a friend or something. Date ended after but that's typical for first dates. Money has been a little tight for me right now and I think it subliminally came through in that moment when I agreed without even thinking about it. Is it a big deal I didn't pay for it? Worried now that I kinda fucked up. Ugh

2

UPVOTES

I was naturally RP, and it ruined some good relationships once I began learning about it

HammerLordGSwole · 27 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm not gonna self-jerk, but I will be very honest.

I started out at age 13 having a very nice easy time with women growing from 5'6" to 5'8"ish. I'm now 5'10 185. I always played sports, athletic, lifting regularly since I was 15. In highschool I had my pick of girls - I was dating girls, taking their virginity, dumping them months later and finding new ones.

College began and I was doing the same shit, now mixed in with women who had boyfriends but wanted to spend time with me. Many of them would get in my car, kiss me, fuck me, and then cry about their disloyalty while I consoled them (and sometimes fucked them again).

After college I got a very nice job at a public place where I was seen as a leader to everyone who came in. I continued to have my pick of women.

I broke hearts of decent women who wanted to get married, etc.

I kept plowing through until I met a different girl. Had her own money, own career, good family, had been with one guy, was admittedly younger than me by a bit, but very mature. When I first met her I was afraid of engaging and even told her it wouldn't work. When she kept pushing me I gave in and saw her again. That was the end of it.

Was with her for 4 years. Amazing the first two years, then, when issues arised I leaned on RP. I began to actually research at this point.

Long story short, despite my swagger and looks and confidence, I became an asshole, afraid of looking like a simp and getting cheated on because AWALT.

I was wrong.

I think many RP users are unattractive, self-loathing beta males. The leaders get it, and know how it works. It's not bad information, it's true.

But if you have everything you need to stand out as a man, you don't need other men telling you to be a cold disconnect cunt in order to keep an LTR/decent woman.

If you can't even get laid, keep researching. If you're capable of getting bad women and they want to lock you down, lean on your masculine protector instincts and don't fear being a simp.

It takes a lot for a simp to be an alpha male.

It takes a lot for an alpha male to be a simp.

If you have the charisma, looks, swagger - don't read the advice of weaker men. Establish your network and pave your own road.

2

UPVOTES

Best Way to increase confidence?

starmassive · 1 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Wanted to ask because last week i was feeling good about my self / confident and i had girls all over me & everything came naturally. This week ive felt timid & akward i also dont really feel so confident.

I wanna have self confidence like this always, is there a way to always feel really good. Im ready to put in the work

2

UPVOTES

Night game or day game?

badboyyy112 · 10 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My best (almost all) lays are from actually going on dates from online dating. Never from night game (same night meet + sex) What would you recommend is the best way.. night game or day game? For a physically above average guy.. but good humor and confidence Not the tallest :/

2

UPVOTES

Is it a red flag when a potential partner or date says you can't have any female friends?

pearlvagina · 12 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Third date in, and I don't want to see your socials interacting with other females. Fair enough. But what if your job is painting females, or having to interact with women on a daily basis, why can't you not have females as friends or even best friends? And why do some ladies not like it?

2

UPVOTES

What's so bad about being the "bad guy" when a relationship ends?

Durantysonali · 13 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I broke up with my ex over text and I was kind of cold. She went crazy and sent me more than 50 messages begging me for closure and I left her on read.

The truth is she was an horrible gf and didn't deserve any niceness at the end nor closure/validation. But now I'm the "bad guy".

And now researching on reddit seems like being the bad guy is the worst thing you can be after a relationship ends. Why?

Should I had faked being nice when I dumped her and gave her closure so I don't end up as the bad guy?

2

UPVOTES

I'm looking for the GLO interview (the man, the myth, the legend, u/GayLubeOil) where he said his writing philosophy was to make his posts on Reddit be "better than porn" (or "more entertaining than porn") or something which compares his posts to porn? [?]

OriginalCable9115 · 14 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Let's be honest, someone first needs to manually go through GLO's entire post history and backup/archive every single one of them so that **beautiful literary gems like these** don't become "memory-holed" by Satan-worshipping Reddit admins if they feel like banning him like the twitter admins elected to do to his twitter account. *(after all, most Reddit admins are pro-pedophilia and pro-ESG)*

TL;DR: I'm 100% certain that I once watched a YouTube video (which may have simply been a screen-record of a Skype video chat) of GLO being interviewed about TRP and he said something like "the average Redditor can just close Reddit at any moment and start watching porn, so as a Reddit content creator, you have to keep their attention by being equal to or superior to porn in terms of providing value or providing quality content to the reader". *(or something along those lines or similar)*

2

UPVOTES

Is it bad that I don't want status?

Betabuck5 · 14 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Out of looks, money and status, status is something I don't want because I feel like status puts a target on your back and I don't trust people in general after being red pill and I would rather stay low key and people not knowing how much money I'm making. I still care about improving looks and money just not status. Isn't status the most important out of the three? If I have looks and money but no status, wills that be a dealbreaker?

2

UPVOTES

Bad to plate matches with a high social media activity?

pearlvagina · 19 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

They like to post everything and anything. Their day to day, trying to show that it's a good life 24/7, not saying it's a bad thing but is this something to caution? I notice high social media users, instagram posters, might just be long term types.

2

UPVOTES

I keep everyone at arms length

finessekawal · 23 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

There was a time when I felt incredibly insecure with myself and would be scared of people leaving me. I would latch onto certain people and share a lot with them, and some would reciprocate.

I have found that after the COVID lockdowns, I spent a lot of time on my own and learned to enjoy my own company. I picked up journaling and found it helped me become a problem solver for myself. I would write how I felt if I had an issue, then come back to it later.

Since things have returned to normal, I don't talk much about myself and issues besides the barebones and inquire about the other person more. I would choose to journal my deeper issues than talk about them with anyone. Does this mean that I do not trust them? Have I matured? Am I overthinking this?

Does anyone else feel the same? When it came to your self-development journey?

2

UPVOTES

at what point do you set boundaries on shit tests?

palguy22 · 22 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I recently met someone and hit it off with a great first date, on the second date she was being weird; playing hard to get and shit testing me hard.

I mainly responded funny/amused but after the date she continued to shit test over text and even disqualifying, I got turned off and didn't even want to bother responding to her anymore not even in an amused mastery way so I told her to reach out when she's made up her mind because she seems undecided.

Did I do the right thing? Because at what point do you keep doing the funny-cocky response to shit tests if she keeps on going?

2

UPVOTES

Mommy and daddy issues

Frequent-Device4942 · 27 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

The previous TRP stuff had extremely interesting posts regarding mommy and daddy issues. The stuff is interesting psychologically and personally as well, not just from a relationship perspective. The types of daddy issues mentioned included the absent father, the abusive controlling father, the soft non controlling father.

So how do all the different mommy and daddy issues manifest in men and women? How are guys behaviors shaped by mommy issues vs daddy issues? How are womens behaviors shaped by mommy issues vs daddy issues? Supposedly some people try to recreate the same relationship they had with their opposite gender parent. Some try to recreate the opposite of that.

2

UPVOTES

Sneaky or Respectful?

thenomadicnomad · 1 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Current LTR always has phone on DnD and rarely opens it around me. Asked her about it before and she says that she doesn't want her phone to be a distraction while she is around me, but me knowing how women are, I'm suspicious that the DND is to hide notifications of text and calls. Outside of this she is very compliant and is good LTR material. Caters to me non stop. Sex on demand. Has a location shared indefinitely. Takes care of my daughter like she is her own. Only goes out with me even if her friends ask her to go out. Buys me shit nonstop and cooks breakfast lunch and dinner everyday. Confronting her about this again seems beta. Should I wait until I can prove something or just ignore it?

2

UPVOTES

How to handle toxic parents

i-reddit-ck · 5 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm 24M, asian. Been living with my parents since I dropped out of a university since 2020. My parents & I came to the US as refugees for the sole purpose of a better life and most of all, education. So it broke their hearts when I dropped out and told them I'll go back in a year or so.

Tonight I told them nope, I do not plan on finishing it as of right now. And they flipped out per usual. Calling me names, insults, verbal abuse, just stuff you wouldn't say to a person, let alone your oldest son. But this is the norm since as long as I can remember. This is normal for a lot of Asian kids I believe. My original plan was to finish school but due to personal setbacks and mistakes I got kicked out(this they don't know). Lately I've been reading a lot of books and I'm realizing the potential I always had to learn anything quick, so I plan on going back someday, but they're not hearing any of it. Education is everything to these people. I told mom about my mental health issues I was going thru and she says "it don't mater, just stop thinking about it".. lol can you believe it.

Anyways I plan on moving out asap, I have a stable job, currently saving & build my coding skills. Any tips on how to navigate this situation would be extremely helpful!

2

UPVOTES

Plating or dating single moms good? Experiences?

RASHEEDIK · 10 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Had my fair share of single moms, some things I realized: If their children haven't moved out yet or is in pre-teens, it will be hell most of the time, especially if its a daughter. You will almost always end up fathering and supporting them, UNLESS she is completely aware that she is seeing a younger or single guy and is only in it for the RIDE. You might have a good long-term or even lifeline sort of acquaintance if she somehow accepts it (it's difficult to convert a normal two goody-shoes have been single/no sex in years type of moms) and as a working LV male in the past, the low bearing fruits were attainable with growth and experience, and headache that may or may not be worth it YMMV.

She'll be too busy taking care of herself (and, if she has a successful career, her own place), which is fine if you two are on the same page, but it may also be mentally taxing. But based on my experience thus far, it can be a terrific trap, my experience have been crazy lays and I get turned on that they'd be dating a person almost as old as their offsprings (the late 30s - 45s age group), but hidden underneath all of this can be fangs that are just itching to latch on you. The fangs are the constant love bombing and extreme attachment... And it can be confusing.

My personal fitness coworker had a run dating BOTH daughter and mother (daughter was in her 20s) and the three of them work out together lol.

What's trp's general stance on SMs? And what are your expereinces?

2

UPVOTES

What are some reliable telltale signs that you're life is progressing or improving?

pearlvagina · 12 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hard to tell by just being you and your own. Having a journal of some sort is good to get your thoughts out but what is a general good rule of measure? Is it job, career growth? What if you're seeking self rediscovery and not just the money? The amount of texts you get? What's a good measure?

2

UPVOTES

Waiting for her to text back

jaycutlerfridgerator · 15 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Went on a few dates with a girl recently who is abroad in England for a wedding for like a week and a half. She texted me a selfie with her and her girlfriend randomly saying “greetings from abroad” and I hearted the pic and texted her “how’s yours trip you having fun?” a few hours after she sent that message (there’s a 6 hour time difference). It’s been a day or so and I still haven’t heard back. Should I have said something differently? I made an effort not to make contact with her since she’s on vacation but she’s the one who texted me so not sure if should have done anything different.

Thanks in advance brothers

2

UPVOTES

Ex girlfriend behaviours

patrickbitch · 17 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Was with this girl for about 6 months, ended things and was on good terms with her because we are in the same friend group (people that I go to bars/clubs with, not hanging out that frequently).

After we broke up we would go out together with our friend group to clubs and would both hook up with other people but on a few occasions danced and kissed each other in a spur of the moment thing but nothing else developed, this was all while we were both single.

I started dating someone else who is now a LTR and the first time I introduce her to my friend group my ex was the first to talk to her, I asked what it was about but nothing serious, just a bit odd. That night my ex was also lingering around me wanting to dance and being more affectionate than normal when we were both single; this happened a few times when I was with my LTR early on.

A few weeks after I was with my new gf, my ex started to date a guy that is friends with my gf (met in the club when both groups were out, coincidence or not idk). So we are now both in relationships but still see each other in social events and pretty much never talk or go near each other respecting both of our boundaries.

Last week however we were both at a bar with our friends with both our LTRs being out of town, we are both friendly with each other but later on in the night she started to become more affectionate, sat beside me, was laughing at everything I said, making extended physical contact on my arms and thighs which I found inappropriate but didn't say anything. Then later on in the night everyone was going to a club but I had an early start the next morning so I refused. My ex was very persistent on me coming though and asked several times to come trying to make solutions but I still refused.

I would be lying if I said I don't have any feelings for her still as she was one of my earliest relationships and I see her quite often. However she cheated on her bf before me which I didn't know before I dated her. I'm happy in my relationship but just wanted to understand the psyche of why she acts this way and it has been playing on my mind recently. Anyone had any experiences like this before?

2

UPVOTES

If a chick is constantly trying to make her ex jealous and trying to get back at him, does that mean she's alpha widowed or it means she sees him as beta?

Skepdren · 26 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/wyne8w/if_a_chick_is_constantly_trying_to_make_her_ex/](/r/newTRP/comments/wyne8w/if_a_chick_is_constantly_trying_to_make_her_ex/)

2

UPVOTES

Anyone in the LA area looking to wingman each other or for motivation.

Hermit41 · 2 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi guys, I have started going out again as my schedule has finally permitted me to. I do decent with day game but has been hard lately to get into the flow of things after not going out for a while. I try to go out 3-4 times a week. Would be cool to have someone for motivation and holding each other accountable...if your in the LA area and want to meet up let me know.

2

UPVOTES

Is a make out and feeling up pretty much a guarantee she's into you?

testosteroneq123 · 30 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know a lot of girls will flirt, compliment, and even send nudes, to lead guys on for validation.

But let's say a date ends with you guys make out for minutes and her putting your hand on her ass.

Is this pretty much a guarantee there's real interest? Even if she doesn't seem that interested In texts...she's interested right?

2

UPVOTES

Am I a sex addict for getting laid too much?

jaycutlerfridgenerator · 30 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Dumb question I'm at the point where I can have a new girl over every night which is what I've been doing as of late. Is this a problem or should I continue enjoying being single with this lifestyle? I'm aware this may post sounds douchey but would appreciate your thoughts.

2

UPVOTES

Sober game and your experience with it.

Hermit41 · 14 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Tbh I have started to daygame more and am trying to start doing nightgame sober as well. Up untill this point my whole life I've relied on alcohol when going out at night to talk to women. I want to know your guys experience with doing nightgame sober whether it's bar clubs give me all the details and tips. And opinion on going out sober etc

2

UPVOTES

Purpose.

aryan12344444 · 12 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

How do I stay on my purpose? My game has been and I'm ashamed to admit dancing monkey game. Validation seeking and heavy effort etc. like majority of men.

How do I carve out a direction for myself? How do I become a leader? How do I stick to long term goals? How do I stay on purpose? And don't deviate for the lure of pussy? How do I make my purpose my life?

How do I find it? How do i find the magic dust? I'm impulsive af. I have ADHD. I'm NOT the most disciplined mofo. I can be reckless but I work hard. Even though I lack purpose. If anyone is further along this road then please tell me what happens when y find your mission. What's it like. How do you motivate yourself to work? Is it automatic? Are you just like a machine? Does the direction come automatically after setting enough goals? What is it like? How does it work? Please elaborate. Thanks in advance! ☺

2

UPVOTES

Feminine girls like that.

KerbySTD · 11 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So there is this girl in my uni that is feminine. We all study medicine there. There are all these girls who wanna be surgeons and shit they don't seem attractive or as attractive I'd say cause they have that male attitude but still rest on having their boobs out and shit to get higher grades.

Anyways this girl dresses really moderately yet stylish. It's extroverted but not in a whorish way it's friendly to people. Guess what she wants to do - help children. Be a pediatrician. She has a nice cute thin body and a nice ass, a girl with the same physical attributes that wants to be a fucking surgeon even though as pretty, gives off whore vibes. Talking avges here, girls that haven't been ran through seem a lot more attractive to me. And it's not like they are different, they are as hot physically. The pediatrician girl just is more attractive to me.

That's on an instinctual level, obv she gets a lot of shit on by the hoes, she doesn't seem to care nor I think it gets to her ear. Mind me, most girls are hoes, there's 5-6 attractive girls like that in all the groups my age combined there at best.

Just noticed a social dynamic and my innate response to it.

2

UPVOTES

Social media

partyn3xtd00r6 · 9 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I understand how important social media is in 2022 when it comes to attracting women but if you're life isn't awesome is there even a point in having it? For someone who's just grinding and hitting the gym I don't see the point because women want experiences and if you aren't out living an awesome life the social media can work against you. Thoughts?

2

UPVOTES

Potentially getting laid tomorrow. Dunno how to chill

throwawayintotheseaa · 22 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey. Seeing a girl tomorrow at a fest who wants to bang. I'm mid 30s never really had a successful lay due to nerves and somewhat related ED. Only had a few successful ones with escorts.

She's pretty fat but I'm into her. But just nerves and low self esteem noise is coming into my head and I kinda just wanna not bother.

Would appreciate a lot any advice. Thanks

2

UPVOTES

We don't talk enough about money here. Too many of y'all are chatting about bitches n hoes and it's clear that there's a lack in your lives in that regard when we should be talking about purpose. Shoutout AMS

chromeheartedkilla · 28 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/xq136s/we_dont_talk_enough_about_money_here_too_many_of/](/r/newTRP/comments/xq136s/we_dont_talk_enough_about_money_here_too_many_of/)

2

UPVOTES

How to handle situation - girl I'm seeing wants to party

kiver16 · 25 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi everyone - curious for your take on my situation. I'm a 28 year old American guy living in a major us city. I met an 18 year old girl a month ago at a bar and we really hit it off that first night. 18 is typically a little younger than what I'd normally prefer- I assumed she was at least 21 since she was in this bar, but by the time I learned her age I was already invested. She's new to the states for college from an Eastern European country.

We've been seeing each other a couple times a week for the last month and while we're not officially exclusive yet, there's a lot of intensity already. She's sent photos of us together to her parents and I could really see myself with this girl for the long term.

Anyway, the wrinkle is this - she's just starting college and her friends are all partying and clubbing and naturally she wants to go with them.

I'm at an age where I can take or leave the party scene and I don't find it particularly interesting anymore. I'm happy to do it occasionally or do it with her but I don't love her going out every weekend without me, that would typically be a dealbreaker for me in a relationship.

I do trust her. She's a virgin and clearly not promiscuous. But clubs and college parties are clubs and college parties.

This past weekend I expressed that I wouldn't take someone seriously in a relationship who partied like that without her man present. She pushed back a bit as expected but ended up canceling her Friday plans, only to go out last night (Saturday).

How would you guys handle this situation in my shoes?

1
UPVOTE

Best ways to break touch barrier on first date?

KDS33_ · 29 June 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/oa1q5s/best_ways_to_break_touch_barrier_on_first_date/](/r/newTRP/comments/oa1q5s/best_ways_to_break_touch_barrier_on_first_date/)

1

UPVOTE

Remote city game

TXJohn83 · 6 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Long. story short, but my job is requiring me to work out of town for about three months, and I can expect to spend about one week a month in the new town, after my three month stint. I am about a week away from the transfer and have started trying to game the city via POF, and another OLD site that will let me list my town as the target town for after the move, but the results have been questionable at best. But my ideal would be to find a piece of ass and a girl with a nice place that will let me be a hobo-sexual when I have to return trip to the area. Does anyone have any ideas of the best way to go about this?

1

UPVOTE

Just moved to the us... is this girl normal?

ricapo21 · 16 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I met with this girl from Hinge, first date we end up at my place, heavy makeout but she will not even remove her shirt.

Second date same, we end up at my bed making out heavily, she only removes her shirt and thats it.

She invited me tomorrow to a paid event were she paid for my ticket, should I just ask her what the fuck is she looking for? Or do you guys think this is a lost cause.

1

UPVOTE

3 dates with a recently turned 18 year old, and no sex.

hltr78 · 17 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

First date we met at a mall, 2nd date we made out outside of bar, and 3rd date we made out in car but she stopped my further advances and said she has to go back home, it was 1 am. Anyways I'm 23 but she recently turned 18 and she seems very naive when it comes to dating while I'm spinning multiple plates already and I'm a seasoned pro. Should I give her another chance to suck my dick or should I stop trying. She keeps messaging me enthusiastically and wants to see me again even when I'm pulling back from texting lol. At the beginning she said she wants a long term relationship but yet she said the craziest thing she ever did was she suck a dude off on a first date. She seems like a wholesome person but should I give her another date or next her boys?

1

UPVOTE

Movies

AppropriateSale6413 · 24 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Good red pill movies?

1

UPVOTE

What Do You Think Causes Guys to “Be in Their Head” When Younger?

[deleted] · 24 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr title

Hey guys,

This is something a lot of late bloomers deal with a lot. I'm just curious to see your thoughts. Why do you think guys say stuff like “I used to always be in my head?”

My theory(I wanna hear what you have to say) is that some guys simply don't know where they fit in the male “hierarchy” and thus dont have the proper self esteem to stay the “top” mentally.

1

UPVOTE

Anyone have templates for random out-of-the-blue texts or pings after a convo lost momentum?

biscotti-raspberry · 24 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I dislike this, I could be messaging back and forth w/ some connects from apps or even this weekend's bar only to get busy with work on Monday to Wednesday. I can text but likely am out of energy or ideas to go back and forth, and even talking on the phone felt off, simply because I'm in "work" mode or generally an introvert.

What are some creative ways to ping or re-open convos? I'm out of ideas trying to pick things back up again for a 1st or 2nd date (after the number and texting) when the next weekend closes

1

UPVOTE

Was she receptive or not of my attempt at kino?

Whatgives1233 · 24 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Context: House party, one couch, 3 guys, I'm in the middle, attractive girl sits down to my left and the guy to the very lefts right.

We get a blanket and she just puts her legs across us, leans back on the left guy. I was making heavy eye contact with her while always touching her hands briefly. Next thing I do is put my hand on her thigh (she's wearing shorts) underneath the blanket.

What I'm not sure of is where I went wrong. She didn't have a bad reaction, but she didn't change much, almost as if nothing had changed. I couldn't do much more because of the guy to her left and my right. What should I have done?

1

UPVOTE

Seems like every time I give up the games, and give into the relationship women ask for. It ends up not working and then leaving. How do I fix this from happening ever again? Can you maintain frame and give your woman validation? Or is it not me?

LeBrazy · 8 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/p092ac/seems_like_every_time_i_give_up_the_games_and/](/r/newTRP/comments/p092ac/seems_like_every_time_i_give_up_the_games_and/)

1

UPVOTE

Everytime I give up the games, they leave... why?

LeBrazy · 8 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Seems like every time I give up the games, and give into the relationship women ask for. It ends up not working and then leaving. How do I fix this from happening ever again? Can you maintain frame and give your woman validation? Or is it not me?

1

UPVOTE

Argument with girl. Did I play it right? How should have I acted? Did I deer or Dare

Mgtowstandstall · 11 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Got into an argument with a coworker bitch today, heres the situation. She was cleaning the office and pulled the chairs out to the main area. I sat on the big one and she after a few minutes she rudely came up to me asked me to get up and give her the chair. I said no - and her hamster started spinning. I said ill give it to you later im using it. She kept pressuring me to give her the chair and I said no Im not giving it to you im using it right now. She tried to guilt trip me and say that im doing it on purpose to which i defended myself and caught myself in the middle of it and went back to saying i want the chair ill give it to you later. She also said " I cleaned the office and worked hard and this is your thank you?" So i said "what do I have to thank you for, i didnt ask you to do it" She didnt let go so i said fuck it and stood up and walked off. Soon as i did that she started bad mouthing me and calling me trash, little boy, not a man to which i said " yeah im a woman dont you know" and she agreed and kept saying bullshit towards me. I told her she is the one in the wrong for how rude she was when she asked for the chair and if she asked nicely id give it to her no problems but she was being a bitch and after that i said im not arguing anymore and exited the conversation. After that she started crying tears in the other room and I didnt talk to her the rest of the day.

Did i play it right?

Keep in mind all of the interaction I remained calm and had strong eye contact and I didnt raise my voice.

I feel like I could have handled it better so I need some tips and some overall tips on how to deflect properly when anyone pressures me like that.

1

UPVOTE

How do I correctly pressure flip/deflect in an argument with a woman?

Mgtowstandstall · 12 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I need a small breakdown and examples I have annoying women in my workplace.

1

UPVOTE

Not looking for anything serious

biscotti-raspberry · 14 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Just want to test the waters. On an upcoming "hangout". 1. What's a good, short, response to this? 2. Is she also looking for something casual like I am? Is it okay to show my card and say I am as well?

1
UPVOTE

Do you guys still “love” women?

Accurate_Insect637 · 18 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I heard the sex is way better in a relationship and with someone you love. Is it wrong?

1

UPVOTE

How can I get invited over to girl's place after date?

Whole-Pea1870 · 18 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I (23M) have a date with a girl (21F) this weekend. Usually, in all my dates I invite the girl to my place after. However for this weekend, my place is not available to bring her over. Does anyone have tips on how we can go over to her apartment instead? As of right now, I am expecting us to have our date and then go on our separate ways.

1
UPVOTE

What means when: "I'm not looking for a friend" or "I am not your friend"

biscotti-raspberry · 22 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Context can be plate on the verge of being broken or pre-dating or dating level.

My question here is.. Don't you typically actually also need to know each other even on a friend or close friend type of level to actually improve and enhance your potential "relationship" or LTR/committed relationship?

1

UPVOTE

How to suggest date at her place as 2nd date and not scaring her off?

hltr78 · 23 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Met a girl at bar for drinks for first date and it ended with heavy makeout. Anyways she wants to meet up again and she doesn't come off as slutty. I don't have my own place but she does. Would it be good if I say "I can come over and we watch some movies" so is that too creepy?

1

UPVOTE

What's up with the Jesus reference in online dating?

flexman2000 · 25 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

There's Jesus this or Jesus that. I almost want to ask which Latin country is he from is online dating something for super religious women now or what? It's either this or zodiac signs I don't know

1

UPVOTE

Is it better to drive a shot person to the hospital or pull over and call 911

throwawydudetvbfd · 1 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Won't go into detail but Couple of months ago someone was killed in my car I did not take them to the hospital instead I pulled over and called 911

He was already gone in the car People still to this day blame me and tell me I should have drove Even some of his family. It kinda bothers me

Was driving the right thing to do?

1

UPVOTE

Why don't I get hard while grinding on chicks?

jobadahut76 · 3 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a virgin, so I've never put my dick in a vagina, but every time I've ever grinded with a chick I don't get an erection. Maybe I haven't done it long enough, or maybe I'm just too visual to get aroused in the dark, but I'm wondering if I have ED and whether I should get some dick pills for when I am about to have sex.

For the record I still get hard when I'm laying next to a girl or something or looking at ass, but I don't think I really get morning wood a lot.

1

UPVOTE

Keep looking for better women or change behaviour?

GoldGuch · 6 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

For the past however long I've been trying to plate women and although they are attractive physically and within the dynamic I'm not being beta or anything I just can't bring myself to do it. I enjoy the flirting and playing the game but there is always a point where I'm interested in her then she'll say or do something that I just think; "Na you aren't as attractive as I thought." So I just cut her off and move on. Then I go back to the drawing board if you like and mad at myself for not continuing anyway because I know deep down I'd enjoy the sex. It's a vicious loop I don't know how to break.

1

UPVOTE

Did some weird shit when I was drunk... How to go about it?

HillaryLostTheEC · 7 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

For some reason I decided to go kiss this chick on the mouth out of nowhere lmao I was so black out drunk and I barely remember ever doing it and she happens to work with my cousin. The next day I couldn't believe I did that... my cousin prob thinks I'm a weirdo lmao don't know how to go about it

1

UPVOTE

I am a sperg at parties

St31nway · 12 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I understand the point of going to parties is to meet people but I seem to have no interest in meeting people. I'll go to a party, play pong for a little bit, talk to random people about random bullshit and then want to go home.

I know I'm doing something wrong but I don't know what. Parties should be fun and I usually don't have fun. You guys have any advice on what's going on here?

1

UPVOTE

Best game for scoring Cougars post Lockdown?

xXMistaXx · 13 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I used to be redpilled (pua), but I swallowed the blackpill instead without even attempting to do cold approaches (due to fears of MeToo/False Accusation after consensual sex). I have a little hope in me after 2 years of being blackpilled so that's probably why i'm leaning a little bit into the redpill.

I want to atleast try a couple attempts of cold approaches before REALLY accepting the nihilism of the blackpill.

I only plan on hooking up with cougars or becoming fwb with a cougar (if I really like her) for the time being until I feel like I have full experience to easily chat up women. (It will never get to the point where I become a Beta Bux for single moms and I'll make sure that it won't happen.)

If it helps, i'm a Skinnyfat (working on that) Male 18 sub 3-4 (in looks) (UK).

The only game that I remember during my redpill days was (OHCL) Open (Easy after defeating approach anxiety), Hook (Struggling on that), Comfort, Lead, strong eye contact and Shit-tests (Haven't mastered that yet).

Advice would be great and I'll let you guys know with a future update post when I lose my virginity to a cougar.

(The reason why I'm going after cougars is because I feel like they have more experience in bed + I'd love to make an older women feel like she's in her early 20s again).

1

UPVOTE

What does confident body language look like when standing still?

St31nway · 14 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have been browsing the past redpill posts and found one mentioning the contrapposto pose and can't see myself talking to people at parties with my hand dangling in the air.

I'm not sure where to look to improve my body language

1

UPVOTE

Is it a good idea to ask: What are you looking for? When is the right time to ask this?

flexman2000 · 30 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've had an example of a fling that didn't quite turn out well.

Says she does an activity I'm heavily in, tennis. Tried to invite her and even practiced at her place (2nd date) found out that she doesn't even commit or has yet to get back in shape.

Irks me to see that she has tennis in her profile but hasn't actually put it in her lifestyle.

Got awkward when I mentioned my recent tennis match with a current friend, acquaintance. She herself hasn't come out or put any effort into going to events I've mentioned.

She's a goner now. But I'd mind if this is actually the right question to ask after the first phone call or before the 1st date.

The thing is I also like keeping things open, but it's so weird to navigate. Especially when I'm going on multiple dates and haven't mentioned that I have plates.

At first, is it a good idea to ask what she's actually looking for? What if her profile (for example) doesn't mention anything about exclusivity. Is it better for us to keep things vague?

1

UPVOTE

Is my weak frame because I don't understand frame? (Does learning about frame automatically strengthen your frame without effort/trying?)

prototypicalwallet · 8 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

TL;DR at bottom and in title

Here are my notes about frame because it's the most confusing topic of all time:

Your frame is your perception of reality. If you are more certain about your perception of reality than another person, it means you have a stronger frame. When your frame is strong, others will slowly begin to be pulled into your frame (aka your way of seeing the world.)

For example a strong orator may be very certain that his point of view is the correct one. He talks in front of a crowd with absolute confidence, and his strong frame will convince the crowd that he has the right idea.

Summarized from Woujo's blog here: <https://www.woujo.com/blog/2018/4/26/how-to-hold-frame>

Woujo has the "TRP Vanguard" flair on the main TRP subreddit

TL;DR: Is my weak frame because I don't understand frame? (Does learning about frame automatically strengthen your frame without effort/trying?)

1

UPVOTE

Can touch her everywhere but would not let me makeout with her

hailmary2020 · 15 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Escalated with a girl (at her place) i have been hanging out with a couple of times, she has let me touch her everywhere, but she wont allow me to make out with her.

We haven't had sex yet and she said that she saw me as a friend, i deflected the shit test and kept escalating.

I tried to kiss couple of more times before i said im going to leave, but she told me to not leave and held me physically holding me back and not letting me leave. She also started to rub my balls and cock to get me hard but still wouldn't let me kiss her og escalate futher by rubbin her pussy. After some time i just left and she was upset.

I soft nexted her and wont meet up with her unless she contacts me again.

How could i better escalate things? i tried several times but she still would not let me kiss her and wasn't enthusiastic when i kissed her body and touched her body.

Thanks for the help i andvance kings

1

UPVOTE

Girls that give a lot of IOIs/high interest in person but are flakey on text?

Bundabunda101 · 15 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This is something I don't understand. Yesterday I went to a university/college event, and a girl was staring at me for a while according to my friends and later she came and approached me and asked me a question, anyway we chilled and talked for like an hour-1.5h at the event and both decided to leave, just before I was gonna ask for her snapchat or number, she asked for my snapchat.

I thought to myself that ok she approached me and now asked for my snapchat, it means she has high interest right? Wrong. I messaged her the next day and she left me on delivered for like 10 hours. I left her on read and I don't intend to talk to her again.

1
UPVOTE

Text game/online game

Ad-snow30 · 17 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im having a hard time getting replies or girls not canceling dates. What are some resources or examples y'all could point me to.

1

UPVOTE

Thought she turned me down but got laid?

q1q1throwaway · 21 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I'm 31, married. Never wore my ring after wedding day.

I went for an intensive course in my City. Two weeks. Came with a hotel stay and I took it because free 5 star hotel and food and no driving home . Wife showed up the first night but otherwise been away.

Anyway met this 25 year old hottie. Same city, different company. We chatted up and got close but professional. So first Friday she asks me about weekend plans. So I ask her out on a date. We were meant to go a fancy restaurant place but went to a fair we saw on our way. Had a good time. Told her I was interested. But she told me **she likes me but I won't like being her boyfriend, but she thinks she'd make a good wife**. Like she won't be a good girlfriend for me. But would be a good wife.

What does this mean exactly?

Anyway I thought I'd been turned down with no chance. But offered to drop her home. When we got there I was invited in and she moved in for a kiss. Had sex twice. She asked me to stay the weekend and we worked, worked out, watched Netflix, had more sex. I left on Sunday. She asked me where I lived and I mentioned my pied-e-tierre. Went back home then the hotel. Got a hope you arrived safely message. Friday is the last day of the course. Back to being professional

Why did I get laid? Think I should try again?

1

UPVOTE

So I went out tonight and had a girl all over me, acted arrogant, and lost her....

HillaryLostTheEC · 24 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I lost this girl cause I acted like I didn't care and thought I'd find her by the end of the night. But as you might guess, I didn't and she really turned me on. Should have got her number...didn't even think to ask cause of my cockiness. I really wish I did find her. I literally can't go out and not get wasted. It's a serious problem of mine. But at the same time, I don't want to do drunken hook ups...alcohol brings down your test levels and it really fucks up the "passion" in the action. Do I have a problem if I can't go out drinking without atleast drinking 8+ drinks. Makes me really bummed to know I might have a problem. I need to find alternate ways of finding women.

1

UPVOTE

This girl reached out .

Prestigious-Dog-8148 · 24 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I had a friend in high school , me and her were good friends . Occasionally we would flirt but she would seemingly place her full interest somewhere else , almost like a formula . I soft nexted her because I value my time . She has been on my social media's a lot . She recently reached out .

“Hi . Im having a Halloween party ,it's not anything crazy but you should come “

How should I respond ?

1

UPVOTE

What to wear after sex

Ad-snow30 · 25 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've noticed a trend recently after having sex with girls. They often put a shirt on but nothing else. Usually I put my underwear back on but I'm starting to think that I shouldn't. What do you guys wear after sex. Or do y'all just hang out naked.

1

UPVOTE

LTR of 3 months afraid to tell parents about me

Auxfite · 25 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I let her meet my mom (dad passed away) and she still hasn't told her parents about me and says she has doubts am I overreacting or is this a red flag?

1

UPVOTE

Stopped seeing a girl who was really into me

St31nway · 26 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Met a girl who had extremely strong feelings for me. We went on a couple of dates and on the second date I made out but didn't f close.

I decided to stop seeing her because I was avoiding her every time I saw her and I didn't find her that attractive.

I definitely have oneitis now. I kind of want to get with her again but I think it's primarily because of my lack of options. Every time I was with her I was thinking about all the other girls I could be with yet now that I stopped seeing her I want to get back with her. I also for some reason feel bad for ending things so abruptly.

This may be gay rambling but these are my thoughts. Any advice is appreciated.

1

UPVOTE

An attractive Mormon girl messaged me on reddit 4 days ago and now wants to drive from halfway across the country next weekend to give me her virginity! (What's the problem I'm missing?)

pina_colada_89341 · 5 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

tldr at bottom in bold

I'm not a liar. Here is proof **for now**. If anyone tells me a way to prove that the title is true, just tell me how and I will oblige your request!

This feels too good to be true. She is 5'6" 120 pounds with C-cup breasts and turned 18 less than two months ago!!!

I'm not afraid of getting murdered by some crazy person from reddit, lol. I am in disbelief -- she wants to give me her virginity next weekend and I'm pinching myself to see if this is real or fake.

What questions do I need to be asking myself to verify that this girl is real and her desire for me is real?

(I'm literally a super weird/neurotic person -- just check my post history, lol)

1

UPVOTE

Guys, what are your best direct openers that don't feed a women's ego? And have you ever used any of the info from Alan Roger Curries books in your style?

HillaryLostTheEC · 10 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I honestly think the last thing a girl wants to hear is something they probably hear on a daily basis like you're attractive or beautiful as a direct opener. Alan Roger Currie teaches that you should get right to the point and not play any games with your intentions, and so he will be sexually explicit at a point on the conversation because he wants to be as honest as possible and not play the BS game of leading a girl on who doesn't want to have a casual relationship like he does. Thoughts on this philosophy?

1

UPVOTE

I have NO fucking balls

throwawayyy21452 · 11 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

- I'm a virgin
- I'm desperate
- I go out to approach
- I have NO fucking balls

I watch a lot of pick up videos on YouTube. I even have a simple line planned that I can use as an opener.

Everyday when I am supposed to go to campus, I say to myself, I WILL cold approach at least 1 girl and FUCKING FAIL. It's so fucking frustrating. I just CANNOT find it in myself to go and approach. I chicken out at the last moment.

I see a girl walking in my direction, I get close to her and and the end moment, my brain is "you know what motherfucker, you ain't got what it takes" and I just keep walking. I have gotten SO fucking comfortable calling myself a pussy, that it doesn't even affect me anymore. I'd rather be fine with being called a pussy than go and talk to the girl.

I have approach only 4 girls before in my life, and it turned out okay. They was very friendly, and I didn't struggle in the conversation, and they helped me carry the conversation further. When I was new on campus, I used to think that no one knows me, even if I make a fool to of myself, no one will remember who that guy was. But now, 2-3 months later, I feel like everyone around me is judging me.

I hate myself so much. It's been like 2 months since I'm actively "trying" to cold approach but I just CANNOT. I'd rather get punched in my face than step out of my comfort zone. I'm that motherfucker doing laps around the campus hoping to cold approach girls but just ends up walking 3-4 miles a day.

I'm just so fucking tired bro...

1
UPVOTE

What should I do in the meantime?

ornitooo · 14 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey people,

So I am meeting with a girl in 2 days. In the meantime should I go radio silent or text her every now and then?

1

UPVOTE

How do you focus on your mission?

St31nway · 15 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I genuinely think about pussy to an unhealthy level. Many posts on the main sub say that if you follow your mission the women will follow and I just don't understand how that is true.

I have this thought that the dudes getting the most pussy are the ones going out and approaching every day. It may be completely wrong but I can't understand how following your mission will "magically" open the flood gates to pussyville.

I also don't know how to stop thinking about pussy. Most everything I do is directed or indirectly related to the pursuit of pussy. Any and all advice is greatly appreciated.

1

UPVOTE

Plate asks "Do you care if my BF comes with us"

Redditor6512 · 19 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This girl I used to spin as a plate until I moved hit me up fairly recently. We've been talking and I invited her out to a bar.

The same day were gonna go out she asks if I care if her bf comes with. Bail or just ignore and game as usual?

1

UPVOTE

Looking for some RP dudes/wingman to go out and approach with... Anybody on here from NYC or Long Island, NY?

HillaryLostTheEC · 20 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/qxt7q7/looking_for_some_rp_dudeswingman_to_go_out_and/](/r/newTRP/comments/qxt7q7/looking_for_some_rp_dudeswingman_to_go_out_and/)

1

UPVOTE

How the hell do you improve when you're in a relationship?

lemachman · 23 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Is it this slow? I've been with her and it feels like all she wants are cuddles. It's honestly annoying and suffocating too. I do communicate but her priorities are different from mine. When I was single, I was able to stick to a strict schedule, I go to gym, I read a lot, I always pushed myself. Now it feels like it's hindering me. It's good to feel relaxed but I've been in survival mode for so long I got used to it. She rarely wants to work out, doesn't try to groom her like she used to, so much that I see a mustache forming. I don't mind it but I trim and clean myself as much as I did. I don't want to feel complacent.

Do you improve at all with a traditional relationship?

1

UPVOTE

Never had someone love bomb me, how to know not to waste each other's time?

budcraw0 · 30 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

We met through a dating app, there were no one else around & this was covid. We still talk, I felt attached and sort of lost my frame. Because I wanted to also help her (we were both a wreck) & her outright love bombing, her spending a lot of her money, time on me over the course of our back & forth was super unordinary. I usually spend for the dates for example.

I know I'm probably sounding like I put women on a pedestal but I've never had someone this (this is what she calls it) serviceable. Because she grew up servicing her only family & sees it as just care, she's the type that feels "love" by giving care.

What's my issue here? I don't want to commit, she does. But she's the only one in her circle besides 2 other far family members. It's not like she can't fend for herself, she's got a great career, but alone. She was super into me that I forgot not to care. The clinginess, over zealous "service" or dedication, almost felt like getting smothered. One last big thing is that I just am not sexually vibing with her, I'm not compatible though she feels like she is with me. More or less, I'm not even that much in to her. Now I came to forget what my goals are, or I've forgotten them. Felt like I was getting husbanded lol.

I'm not writing a personal diary here, I just can't seem to fit a realization here because it's fucked up. I know anyone like her will survive, and though she is only for that one & one only route, I don't want to waste her time and mines.

I thought losing frame is only in the dating stages. Did I lose or am I in the verge of losing frame? What if I never find this type?

1

UPVOTE

Why do I always catch random women taking pictures of me?

warrior641 · 30 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Sometimes I catch women taking sneaky pics in public like the gym. Do they find me attractive or something?

1

UPVOTE

What to say or do if she confuses/conflates sex and love?

budcraw0 · 1 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Let me attempt to clarify; it's more or less about the means to an end; I enjoy company, and I rarely or never get wonderful sex.

However, some women-plates I've openly dated seem to conflate or confuse sex and love. Now I'm probably the one who is stupid or ignorant, so please bare with me.

I tried to be as "open" as I can on initial meets and in the "getting to know each other stage". Most of my contacts have been from apps but as an example, I don't even put a relationship goal there.

Now I might've fucked up with some when their relationship goals simply displays: looking for a long term, etc... (genuinely did, was ignorantly about it) but now I'm more careful. And in real life connects, I keep it as open as possible, I'm just there to have fun.

Most women consider sex and emotions to be one and the same. I see it as more of a fun activity that I can share with her. But it gets a little awkward especially if she proceeds with zealous king treatment and it goes too far (after the sex or just a few weeks of back and forth). One of the most perplexing things is when she says she "loves me" during sex. (Just an example, not a humble brag). Yea, there may be sparks but at the same time I'm always looking out.

Even on the first couple of lays, is it wrong not to get too serious? Do I need to lay out a context? Hanging out and just having fun part vs to actual serious love/emotions with it.

Even if my goal is finding a long term, I think these stages should still be less serious because we're still getting to know each other- yes, even during sex.

TL;DR: She's attached. I'm not. I like sex, she perceives sex as more of a "connection" than I do. I'll probably save folks time and effort if I just look for this in the kink community, for example. There's a lot less pressure there, in my opinion.

I don't want to fuck people up in the head, or mislead. At the same time, I'm not dating as a religious person. And I have to keep things somewhat "open", in order to have some success. It even gets more confusing when my "let's just see how it goes" gets entrenched from love bombing.

How can I proceed from here if my aim remains just open ended and I just want to have fun? And responsibly safe of course..

1

UPVOTE

Can someone explain DARE vs DEER to me?

latinamommydommy · 1 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I forgot what the acronyms stand for

1

UPVOTE

Wild Prediction: #FreeBritney Results In Her ODing

Give_Praise_Unto_Me · 3 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Didnt know where else to post this, but the entire FB movement was nothing but pandering to the mentally ill, much like the transgender movement. The judge wouldn't allow her to handle cash for a reason.

This probably belongs in an UnpopularOpinion sub, (although isnt that what TRP is all about??), but I figured there might be others who have been viewing this circus show and having the same thoughts. Plus I have a nasty habit of putting my predictions down on paper.

Anyone concur?

1

UPVOTE

The schizo-guy around here who "secretly controls reality" using mentalism keeps his promises and deletes his threads that people don't like

TurnerWebber · 5 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Pre-intro

Meds update -- I began taking my anti-psychotic meds (as of 5 hours ago) because mania is great and feels like you are on drugs (that get you high as a kite) until your mania gets to the point where you are sleeping only 2-3 hours per night which is what began 3 days ago. I have committed to taking my meds daily for 5-10 days (or maybe until I get better but 5 days at minimum).

Intro:

As promised -- I'm a mentalist who can secretly control reality and yesterday I promised this community if I were not banned that 24 hours later I would provide some proof of how my mentalism works on normal people such as women from Tinder. This is [the screenshot I teased](#) yesterday in hopes that the community would trust that I'm a man of my word. I am now ready to keep my promise and give this community the screenshots of a girl being unable to spell the word cat because I de-activated her brain so badly using mentalism:

1. <https://i.imgur.com/pajR9dA.png>
2. <https://i.imgur.com/iArJwDF.png>
3. <https://i.imgur.com/nu1WV9e.png>

These screenshots should be semi-entertaining because it's how I talk to actual young beautiful women! These screenshots are not impressive on their own without context but if I wanted to impress you about my mentalism, I would instead focus on my mind-fuckery on u/Praexology on the MarriedRedPill subreddit 1-2 days ago. I have to figure out the best way to reach out to him and contact him and get his (implied) permission because I don't want to be accused of harassing him. I'll make the Praexology/mentalism thread tomorrow if I'm still allowed to post here and hang out with you cool gentlemen!

Body:

I'm a mentalist and I'm putting **all of my credibility** into getting someone whose username ends with "85" arrested on or before Christmas using mentalism. If you visit "media download websites" (which I do not recommend because they are sometimes illegal -- please consult an attorney) you might want to check out Danny Ray who appeared last night on Penn & Teller's magic show called "Fool Us" on CW because that's the only hint I'm going to give about my thread on Praexology tomorrow (unless he says "do not make a thread about me" or any variation of those 8 words).

Basically the guy I'm trying to get arrested -- he sent me Telegram "secret chats" with self-destructing messages where he admitted to possessing tons of child **** (dozens of videos, hundreds of pics) and here is a thread about it on the UCI subreddit (in the comments section -- nevermind the UCI mods deleted the conversation in comments):

<https://archive.md/WEoO4>

(tl;dr of the above archive thread -- I tried to get my brother arrested last year for possession of child porn just to test my mentalism skills but this year my mentalism skills are good enough that I actually know what I'm doing, lol)

Conclusion

In order to be a mentalist (such as Danny Ray who went on Penn & Teller's magic show last night) you have to know frame really well. Here is the only definition of frame which I trust and it comes from u/Whisper who has _____

been a redditor for 15 years (according to his reddit profile).

Frame is the process and context in which you interact with another person.

TL:DR: If you learn frame and get bored, then try learn mentalism like in [this David Blaine video!](#)

Obligatory bible verse: Matthew 1:1 [?](#)

1

UPVOTE

Pulling girls from bar/club?

Defiant_Mess5346 · 5 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have had a lot of success getting laid from bars/clubs over the past few months. I am 6'1 and on steroids so I have a high SMV. At one point I was banging a new girl every week and going on 1-2 dates with hot girls during the week.

However recently over the past 3 weeks I have hit a plateau. I am still able to make out with hot girls at bars but when it comes to pulling they won't leave their friends to come home with me. In the past this wasn't an issue but now I am facing this obstacle. My results started to go down once it started getting colder(winter) so I wonder if this has something to do with it. How can I handle this objection? If I approach a girl, makeout with her , etc and she says she has to go back to her friends how can I handle this objection and pull her?

1

UPVOTE

Frame 101 -- Here is proof that I'm the primary causal reason that u/paexology wrote a frame article on the Married-RedPill subreddit! (i.e. that I'm delusional and this is just a schizo-post)

TurnerWebber · 6 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

This was the final, missing screenshot I needed in order to make this thread today:

<https://i.imgur.com/Nn14K9B.png>

u/Natural20MC (from the screenshot) is a masterful social engineer who is like me but lacks craziness and has a shit-ton of self-control, apparently. I bumped into him on the "anti-psychiatry" subreddit because we both believe (tongue-in-cheek) that psychiatry exists to give normal people (like 99% of people reading this thread) the illusion that manic people do not control the world and/or the underlying fabric of reality.

Here is **a recent screenshot** I sent to the MRP mods via modmail bragging that I am the one who made u/Praexology write his frame article:

https://www.reddit.com/r/marriedredpill/comments/r8s86o/a_teaser_to_frame/

Disclaimer: I have Praex's "implied permission" (via DM) to make this thread about him as long as I implicitly convey to my audience that **Praex believes I'm just mentally ill** and/or delusional (which is true, obv, but manic people want to believe they are powerful which is why reddit exists).

Here is **my last schizo post** claiming to have superpowers with regard to causality (cause and effect) but I'm 30% less manic and less delusional than when I wrote that so I should make more sense today (can we get this thread to +20 upvotes today if I'm making more sense compared to the usual amount of sense I normally am making?)

Causality

Here is **my thread** which sucked Praex into my "mental illness frame" and here is Praex's reply:

You literally deleted your question idiot.

Here is my question for the community regarding mania and TRP knowledge

Nothing. That's it. No question.

Praex didn't realize at the time but he fell for a mentalism trick. **I AM THE MOST FUCKING POWERFUL MENTALIST IN THE ENTIRE FUCKING WORLD** I have tons of self-developed tricks which don't have names and mentalism is super-exhausting to explain how it works so please just follow these 2 bulletpoints of cause & effect:

1. Cause: <https://archive.md/RGyd9>
2. Effect: (Praex's frame thread he wrote less than 18 hours later to escape my frame)

From Rollo Tomassi's **excellent primer** on frame:

Frame is everything. Always be aware of the subconscious balance of whose frame in which you are operating.

**Always control the Frame, but resist giving the impression that you are. **

To be 100% honest -- Praex has escaped my frame -- does anybody else want me to pull him back into my frame? (that is **question #1 of my thread today**)

Here are 2 of my goals in life:

1. Get [u/lyrics85](#) arrested for possession of child ****
2. Become the de-facto leader of TRP and proselytize 2/3 of its current leadership to Christianity

Question #2 of my thread today is estimate my chances of each in terms of percentage for example if you think the odds of bulletpoint 2 are 1-in-a-million then respond in the comments like this: "My answer for the 2nd half of your 2nd question is 0.0001%"

Question #3: Same as #2 but if [u/natural20MC](#) helps me (check his post/comment history -- he is powerful as fuck)

Question #4: Did you guys know that I created a thread here yesterday on one of my alt accounts and **BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE** responded in my thread and gave me attention? 🤔🤔🤔

1. [u/bsutansalt](#) (proof [here](#))
2. [u/TRPCops](#) (proof [here](#))

I have screenshots on my other computer (because I live at my parents house) and my parents forbid me from using the internet earlier this year but I secretly bought a new cell phone and use the wi-fi hot-spot and my parents think I spend all day typing on my computer writing short stories and novels, lmao...

1

UPVOTE

How do you not get sad or feel sorry about exes?

sevendrummer35 · 6 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

She might struggle, she'd probably find another dude who might just take advantage of her. Most of the time, one of my reasons for leaving is that they're not self reliant. They sometimes often need someone to make them happy.

I'm sure men have left women in, possibly, worse states, such as her fending for herself (finance etc.) or even single mothers who would have to struggle. As someone who is just average in everything, this makes me want to go back because it feels like the emotional and physical company can at least give a boost as to how shitty life can sometimes get.

But then again, I know I can have more fun being alone and single. How do you not let your exes affect your mental health?

1

UPVOTE

Why in the movie titanic, the girl chose the broke dude over the guys with status, looks and money?

warrior641 · 12 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/reiv90/why_in_the_movie_titanic_the_girl_chose_the_broke/](/r/newTRP/comments/reiv90/why_in_the_movie_titanic_the_girl_chose_the_broke/)

1

UPVOTE

want my plate to be an ltr. help

TryMobile3330 · 13 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Right now I'm spinning about 2-3 plates but my main plate/fwb i spend a lot of time with and enjoy doing so. we act relationshippy, and I genuinely like her. she cooks for me, we enjoy the sex, she folds my clothes, massages me, we give each other a lot of affection all the time, and her father was tough on her raising her. she told me drunk last night she likes me. gets upset when she sees girls hitting me up or from my past, but she tries not to show it besides asking me once to clarify then lets it go. we've been talking for 2 months now. she talks about me to her family all the time even though i've never met them, and she met my parents through the phone recently. 1-2 weeks into talking we said we'll exclusively fuck each other as she doesn't sleep around like that (which i really liked but a lot of red pillers are saying most women lie about that stuff which is making me paranoid a bit). anyways I want to ltr her but a lot of people are saying to wait for the girl to bring up officially dating. However, we have a few more days until winter break so I'm thinking she might be waiting for me to bring it up, especially since my friend told me she is into me too when they had a conversation and might be waiting for me to bring it up because she thinks i'm a player and am not committed to her. we only live an hour away from each other at home, but I have some conditions I need her to accept and change if we end up being in an ltr (no guy friends, drunk without me, spring break trip, etc). the thing is I feel like I need to wait for her to ask me in order to bring up these conditions and so that the power is in my hands. If i ask her i won't be able to lay the conditions without being insecure and me asking her will make her have leverage in power. I am not sure what to do here as I also think she's waiting for me to bring it up before break.

1

UPVOTE

What do if fwb, plate spends more money on you than you do on her?

lemachman · 16 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Older avg hb I see from time to time can overshoot when we go out. I would have declined if I've known but she last surprised me with private beach getaway, I assumed we were only going to hang out at the public side of the beach.

I realize that women must put time and effort in order for me to return it, but what if the amount is greater than what I spent, far greater? In that weekend alone, and I caught a glimpse of the price, neared 1k.

Yes, she has subtly used this to get my time and now it feels transactional. Yes she's older and at the same time her career life (she's a law-partner) is incomparable to mine.

And I have not come across reads about this.

I'll say it's an older women/cougar type dynamic. She's probably and subconsciously setting me up for commitment, though I doubt it because she's a busy professional. Twice a month, we simply text, make up a location, and hang out/have sex. It's been going on for at least 8 months. I also avoid texting her consistently.

Despite the fact that I favor the independent kinds since I believe them to be less prone to clinginess. In this scenario, given her tremendous effort (time/money, that beach vacation was NOT the only thing she surprised me with), it feels like she has the right to my time. Are there any reads regarding this circumstance before we can name myself the bitch of it?

I understand we build from patriarchy, and I'm always often the one that spends on dates with other women.

And I could maybe set this up as a long-term, family friend type FWB (which I have done previously)

But you could wonder, what's the bad thing about this? Have fun with it! It's nice to be spoiled, but if she demands more exclusivity and I refuse, I feel like a bitch, times two. Yes, I can repay her, but she insisted that her giving are "gifts".

Do I simply tell her to cut back on her spending? Do I instead come forth and define what it is we're doing? She's widely aware that she is way older, and successful than I am right now. Curious to read any personal experience about something like this

1

UPVOTE

Will being a male nurse lower my smv?

warrior641 · 1 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Nurse is the best job I can get right now but I'm going back to school for computer science. But for the mean time I'm going to try to become a nurse. Will women treat me like shit since they are either equal or superior to me at the work place and it's the nature of the job for being beta.

1

UPVOTE

Power Play

Neither-Cat-9601 · 4 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

so there's this girl i've known for about a month, we had only talked a few times since i'd only seen her like twice. i thought she was hot so i got her snap and a week later i told her we should do something over the break, she said she's down. 5 days later i completely forgot i even texted her and she asked me to come over, it was around 9pm.

so i went over and she was a little bit tipsy, not drunk. she was immediately touchy and flirty w me (bj eyes all night long). eventually we were making out and escalated pretty fast, but then she pulled away and said "i'm not that easy, you'll have to take me out first" so i played it off cool and ended up trying to get in her pants like 3 other times, it kind of made it hot in a way, just all this tension that kept building. didn't end up fucking but by the end of the night she was sober and really clingy and constantly saying how attractive i was and talking about when i'll be back etc.

3 days later it was new years so i invited her to come party. after that text she went full big dick mode and was acting very hard to get. after a few times i could tell she was acting careless i jokingly said "well then no date" she replied "everyone is replaceable" i played that one off really cool and didn't really care cuz she shit testing me but after a few more messages i just kinda ended the conversation. now it's been like 5 days and we both haven't talked. is she shit testing me to see if i'll cave and text her? orrr crazy bitch that needs to be put in her place?

1
UPVOTE

Dating app?

leonbeast69 · 6 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Is there trp for dating apps? What the fuck do I put for my bio?

1

UPVOTE

What do you guys make of this fwb situation?

be_bj · 8 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'd like to preface this by saying that this post is long and I'm aware I have oneitis.

I'm abroad for half a year, long-time fwb visits me three months in. Well it was to reunite with her friends, but during her time here, she would sleep at my place every night. Lots of sex, she falls even more for me. Every week or two after she left, she'd text me small things here and there. Replies to my insta stories often.

A month after her visit, I decide to go back to my home country to spend Christmas with my family. I told her I'm back in town, and to come over for a sleepover (I live in a student dorm). I get wishy washy responses like she's on her period, she's studying for her exam etc. Then she asked me if she can think about it in the afternoon or do I need the answer asap. At this point I'm like whatever, I'll just hang out with the boys, so I told her let's meet another time.

The next morning she texts that she fantasized about me in her dreams. Normally I'd text her to come over and make it reality or something like that, but I had plans today so I just texted "that's my girl". She didn't respond, probably thinking I missed the hint that she wanted to hang out.

Here's where I probably fucked up: two days later, I went for a nap in the afternoon. I still had my phone in my hand and somehow managed to send a weird ass r/relationship_advice post to a business page that a close friend of hers manages, of all people. Still don't know how that even happened. I told the friend that it was a mistake, but very likely that she shared it with her. Fwb now probably thinks I'm weird.

That same night I wanted to see she if was weirded out, or would mention the reddit post. so I told her I had a similar dream as the one she had two days ago, and that I'm going to show her the things we did, the next time I see her. Her response was alright, bit dry, but she never mentioned the post.

Next day, it's NYE. Normally we'd wish each other happy new year, but neither of us reached out this time. Two days later I fly back home. Normally she replies to my insta stories but it's been radio silence ever since. She's still always one of the first to watch them though.

Next month marks the end of my stay abroad. Do I not text her during this time? Do I hit her up when I'm back?

1

UPVOTE

How to proceed

micewars · 10 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm fucking horny, my parents are in TEXAS for vacation until tomorrow, so I have the house to myself tonight, I don't have women in my life, besides this one girl who I've been responding to 4 days later every time she texts me and barely texting her because we haven't met yet, but I've a feeling she's into me. Told her we should go out for a drink sometime, she said she would love to, I don't feel like drinking tonight, I just want to have a girl come over and smoke weed and fuck and cuddle, I'm thinking of txting her "hey I'm doing this tonight, feel free to join me" I know I have to be in an abundance mindset. But at the same time I'm fucking horny and want to fuck this girl. Should I just tell her to come over? Or tell her to come to the movies with me tonight then take her back to my place?

Update:

*No oneitis *Maintained frame whole time *Didn't give a fuck attitude, was confident *the entire time I never made her do anything she didn't want to do, My focus was making her feel safe the whole time. I understand that you have to be confident, and escalate, but if she says no it means no and I made sure she understood that I had that vibe the whole time she was with me. *im a social butterfly, I can talk to anyone, I talk to strangers on a daily basis, maintain strong eye contact/ and am great at initiating conversation, I've done a ton of cold approaches, but to be honest, the last time I was with a girl on a date or hanging out 1on1 was 2-3 years ago, I didn't focus on girls at all, I didn't go to the bars or use dating apps. I got a couple girls numbers in public since then, a few at the gym too, but they never texted back. I feel like I have pretty high SMV, I make good money with my online business selling dog treats, I'm 6'3, 230 lean, handsome as fuck, confident etc. I'm saying this stuff because other people have told me, (people other than my mom and dad lol) been told I'm really funny, and fun, by a lot of women actually, have always gotten compliments on my eyebrows and athletic build.

I can tell she enjoyed herself, but I was planning on close fucking, if I don't hang out with her again then whatever, there's a million fucking girls out there but whatever

So i swiped up on her Facebook story and said I love that band (it was bad religion she was listening to) Then we probably exchanged like 20 texts about random bullshit over a course of 2 motnhs. Two weeks ago I told her we should get coffee sometime she said yeah that sounds like fun Then I invited her over to smoke weed, and play Mario kart on my gamecube She said omg I'm so down She comes over, we smoke, then we go inside and Then I put on a movie on Hulu, 3 mins in I grabbed her and she came up on me cuddling on the couch. Then like 30 seconds later she said I wanna see you play the piano so I said ok let's go, then I taught her how to play piano and then at one point she said I think I've had enough for today (I was thinking I'll just hang out with her and offer her to spend the night and escalate from there again) then we went back to watching the movie, and we were just kind of conversating, idk if I did the right thing by doing that and not getting her to cuddle again and going from there, but another thing too is that she didn't know the whole time that my parents were on vacation, so maybe she was thinking about if they were to come home while we were fucking around but idk.. the whole time, I wasn't trying to force anything, just flow with things, And then at one point she said I think I'm gonna go Then I said Ur welcome to spend the night my parents are on vacation and have the house to myself. She just said umm and didn't say a response and then we talked for like 20 more mins and she said yeah I think I'm just gonna go home I have to wake up for going to the airport to pick up her sister or some shit, then I said no worries and then we conversated for another 20 mins and then she finally left. Let me know if I did anything wrong I can learn from please. Personally I feel like the main takeaway I got was not her being aware that we had the house to ourselves, I feel like it could have gone differently if she knew that when we cuddled, or maybe I went into the cuddling too early, we hung out for like 3 hours, and we cuddled ten minutes into hanging out. And she didn't know we had the house to ourselves until like 30 mins before she left.. Idk 🤔♂

TLDR hung out for 3 hours didn't get to smash

1

UPVOTE

How to stop self harf in the form of actions ?

wontstopnorwooding · 15 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Every single time, my gut is screaming “don’t do it” but I do it every time just to hurt myself from the consequences.

1

UPVOTE

Huge realization

micewars · 14 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I need to change my state of mind and thinking I feel emasculated and feel like my self confidence internally isn't what it should be. Idk who to talk to. I know the root of my problems and idk who I can talk to, I feel like if I talked to a therapist they wouldn't understand. I get in my own head, and make up shit that isn't true. I feel like It's the end of the world when it's not. I tell myself I'm not good enough while being completely blind to the fact that I'm 100% good enough, I have like this stupid fucking imposter syndrome. It pisses me off. My whole life I haven't been positive enough and I want to change that. I haven't watched porn in idk how long, but I used to have a porn addiction and It fucked with me and made me self conscious and made it hard to continue escalating, I wouldn't be in the mindset I'm supposed to be and it fucked with me. Like I said I feel emasculated, part of it is due to the fucked up shit I've read about racial superiority of black people over other races which I realize is completely bullshit, idk wtf is wrong with me, I'm so lost in my own head. Everything outside of my head is fine, I work out and have a good paying self employed job. I'm literally in my own head making up shit that isn't true and making myself feel like shit

1

UPVOTE

She stopped me halfway in. Says to me I want a commitment first, I stopped. Wtf?

melork512 · 13 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I could only imagine this would have turned very bad...

We were super heated in the moment, I was in between her legs, we're on her bed. Almost immediately, she muttered "I need a commitment from you first" while holding to stop my shoulders.

I completely stopped. I made her orgasm though. We wanted alcohol but I didn't get the wine because I was the one driving.

This one comment just made me completely turn off lol. I packed and just hugged her and left after sleeping in.

Did I fuck up? Or did I dodge a bullet? I have never experienced anything like this especially since we were butt naked already lol at the same time, we were not drunk. I stopped drinking when I started gym. It seems like I'm just acting nice but I also respected her stance at the same time, this has never occurred to me...

What else could any guy do anyway? This was third day of dating, got her at her place

1

UPVOTE

She won't let me fuck her, but still makes out and grabs my dick, what's the logic?

WonderfulPipe · 26 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Had a 20yo girl over (who once told me she was a virgin) and we kissed like crazy, grabbed her tits, and rubbed her pussy over her jeans, but she wouldn't let me go inside.

She still grabbed my hard dick when taking her hand there, and still kissed a lot, but when I tried to get her clothes off she would tell me "no"

This is the third time I'm we get sexual, first time I had ED because of Performance anxiety, second time she "was on her period", and now this

We have dated for a while now, why do you think she's denying now?

1

UPVOTE

If I never defined or we never truly defined it being a relationship, is it free game?

melork512 · 25 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

and for the both of us? I've been so good at dodging and subtly saying I'm not for it (committed) and even though she is trying so hard to do exclusive, even mentioning must be nice to see other girls. I also let her talk to other guys and do dates. Just a plate I've been seeing on and off for almost two years now. She does have her own place.

1

UPVOTE

WTF does it mean when a woman says this?

NotADowner11 · 22 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

When in an otherwise fine LTR, what does it mean when your girl casually says *"I wouldn't even end it if you cheated on me"*?

On another occasion, while in Florida, I nonchalantly mentioned the overwhelming presence of MILFS (wasn't trying to dread her or create jealousy). She goes: *"Honestly, if you called me and asked me if you could bang a milf, I'd say yes"*.

Thanks in advance

1

UPVOTE

Mental health issues

micewars · 22 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I feel like I have a lot of internal issues. I try and be as self aware as possible and feel like I make things up in my head that aren't true. I'm anxious and stressed all the time and get angry a lot. I feel like it's self sabotage that I do to myself, generally I have a positive outlook and understand I can go and get anything I want if I put enough effort in, but idk? I just feel like it's me, fucking with myself, telling myself shit that isn't true, just to fuck with me, to make me feel self conscious, and insecure, etc. Need to work on my frame, bullshit that makes my hamster spin. When I be rational and think, everything in my life is good, I have it really good, I have a good life, even though it can be rough. One thing that fucks with me is not feeling man enough since I don't have my own place, I havent fucked a girl since 2017 and have no women in my life right now. I understand that I can put myself out there by going out to the bar and going on dating apps and shit. It just sucks because I haven't had any fucking sexual intimacy with a female most of my life, that part has been neglected, it's always made me feel like shit. I feel like I can never talk about how I feel with anyone because no one would give a shit in the first place, I feel like I bottle it all up and try abs deal with It on my own but it's just hard. I understand life is not easy and I grind 24/7 but it just fucking pisses me off. I just wanna get some fucking pussy, fucking girls and having sexual intimacy would be so nice to have. I told myself recently I need to stop tripping about not having my own place and have a different state of mind and start trying to bring girls to my parents house, they even said they would be understanding and respectful and give us privacy. I'm about to get my own place soon sometime this year, I'm grinding and grinding, excited for the future, but I just feel anxious and stressed, pissed, because I'm insecure with my masculinity because I'm not getting any ass, but it's all in my head I'm putting bullshit, cuz I'm tall handsome and overthinking, if I think I can I can and if I think I can't then I can't. Fuck man wtf I'm just overthinking I don't fucking know man fuck!!! I just want some fucking pussy. I know I'm not the only one, I've gotten girls numbers plenty of times, never seems to work out. I know my time is coming, I know the girls will come with me working on myself, but I'm getting sick and tired of it even though I don't have a choice but to keep grinding. I need to change my mental state, idk what else to fucking say.

1

UPVOTE

I know this for a fact this girl def likes me, but I'm a 7-8 in terms of looks and she's a 6 I'd say. How should that dynamic work? Should she have to work to get me?

HillaryLostTheEC · 5 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know the men are supposed to be the dominant and initiate, but I'm out of her league. But she does have a cool personality and is unfortunately a little chunky, she could easily increase her smv if she lost the weight though.

1

UPVOTE

How should my mindset and game be in a classroom?

HillaryLostTheEC · 4 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a late bloomer in terms of what I want to do as I'm in my mid twenties. but now I'm back in school and am in a quick program for a good job. It's a mostly chick field and theres 80% chicks in my class. How should my mindset be in terms of going after chicks? Or should I just not shit where I eat? Cause I could totally understand as to why it would be risky to do anything as man in a mostly women environment. Men can't be men and that's just the way it is... Misandry. Just one complaint and I'd probably be thrown out of the program. The chick that sits next to me def likes me, but there's always that things don't work out and it makes for a shitty experience in class.

1

UPVOTE

My girl just texted me “I know who followed you on ig”

curvedbymykind · 2 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Dont what she's talking about but I kinda know. Either way it's not a big deal. Should I just ignore or convince her it's no big deal.

1

UPVOTE

Self aware of issues, help..

micewars · 1 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm insecure with myself I'm insecure with my masculinity Usually I'm pretty stoic but I get frustrated as fuck, I feel like it's beta to get mad, to get frustrated. I've never had a girlfriend before. I feel like I have imposter syndrome. I have a good vibe, but that vibe gets fucked up, because of the self negative attitude I have. I have this stupid negative attitude. I have an inferiority complex. Idk wtf is wrong with me.

For those wondering, I just turned 23, I'm 6'3, go to the gym every day and have a good body, I've been told I'm handsome and have nice eyebrows a million times so I got that going, I'm pretty honest with myself and can say I am good looking for sure. I've pulled hot babes my whole life. But I don't have a strong sense of self, my frame, the most important frame there is, is weak. I have all these self issues, that I created, that I need to destroy. When I look at other aspects of my life, everything is good.. really. I run a multi six figure Ecom business, I have multiple sources of income, I'm on my way to getting approved for my first mortgage loan within the next 6 months and finally moving out of my parents, I have great social skills, I've been told I'm funny a bunch of times, so I got a lot of compliments.. but I have a thought where I go.. why am I like this? Why am I so mad all the time? Why can't I just be happy and confident in myself? For someone who's tall, good looking, successful entrepreneur, good social skills, can make friends with any strangers, can approach women and chat them up and get their number (which I have done plenty of times at the gym, in public, at school, etc.) Back to the question, why? When everything in my life is good? Like really good? ✓go to the gym ✓successful entrepreneur ✓good looking with great social skills/charisma

And then I try and identify the roots of my mental issues, and it comes down to having a pornography addiction from the young ripe age of 12, while simultaneously not having a sex life, ever, I had some hookups here and there, but never smashed.. Sometimes I stop and go.. everything is fine, everything is good, why can't I just be happy and confident in myself and have a strong frame and be secure with my self and my masculinity? Besides that, I was heavily bullied in school since the 1st grade. Ever since I was 8 years old which was the first time I saw that a girl had interest in me.. (we were both 8-9 yrs old, we were in a tent camping, and she said she wanted me to kiss her, I was scared and left the tent) I look back at that and it worries me, because I've always had mental blocks and have had trouble escalating with women, it comes down to insecurity, I feel like pornography addiction along with being heavily bullied made me feel like I was inferior, like I'm not enough, like I'm not man enough, like I'm worthless, and made me have a shitty self esteem, and always put other people on a pedestal while putting myself down telling myself I'm not enough I'm not enough. And sometimes I have these frustration episodes, and feelings of mental pain, and sometimes tears running down my face, because I think I'm not enough. When really I think I'm just making all this shit up in my head to fuck with me when it's not actually true. I remember specifically at 11 years old, I built a frame around where I kept telling myself that I was ugly and no girls wanted me and I'm not good enough for females. As I got older, I understood that wasn't the case and had plenty of women wanting the D, but the issue was me, I didn't have security with myself, my masculinity, and my self worth.

TLDR: imposter syndrome despite having such a great life.

1

UPVOTE

Home Workout Date? Anyone done it?

WonderfulPipe · 8 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've seen this 18yo three times and she really likes me (kisses me, hug me make out a lot), but when I invited her over on second date she wouldn't fuck, just dry hump, I'm guessing maybe she's a virgin or was on her period or whatever

I have a pull-up bar and some kettlebells at home and do calisthenics, she's fit too, do you think some home workout date would work to then fuck or something?

1

UPVOTE

“Male SMV Can’t Be Pinpointed” What About Comparing Absolute SMV Then?

Zeus4763 · 13 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

As a “late bloomer” at college right now, this is something I struggled wrapping my head around. I often hear on subs like this how we usually don’t pinpoint make SMV. What if we’re talking about absolute SMV aka just looks??

Let’s say there’s two guys in college. Who would have the higher “SMV”? Is it the first guy who is a short “chad” or the second guy who is a tall “chad” but is missing half an arm(amputee)?

Despite being a partial amputee, doesn’t the second guy’s tall height outweigh the first guy’s short height? So wouldn’t this second guy(tall chad) have the higher absolute SMV?(if we’re talking about only looks).

Or do you believe it would be the first guy(short chad) because he doesn’t have any conditions like an amputation?

1

UPVOTE

How to proceed with tinder girls

micewars · 11 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

When matching with girls on tinder, how should I text them? What should I ask them to do? Go for a drink? I don't have my own place, but my parents leave the house to myself when they go stay at my grandmas (for personal reasons I won't get into). There's this girl who's interested, tomorrow night I have the house to myself, we haven't hung out. Should I just go out to a drink with her, then go back to my place and escalate?

1

UPVOTE

What helped you move on from a date where you had all the cards but failed to play them?

yotur848 · 8 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Third date, I felt tired but I was more naive too. And I had other thoughts going in my head such as another plate wanting me to commit. Threw me off.

I had everything, the touch was there, we were next to each other. But I had this marvelous idea of not wanting to escalate or kiss because it's a dirty street lot.

It's not that the date didn't go well. She had a good time, she even bought some gifts for her cousin. Says she'll message me afterward. Some women, I get, are not big texters and she's one of these.

But nothing just gets me so down when I always had to initiate enthusiasm. When I assert, she and most I meet would reciprocate as is standard. It's rare for a woman to lead without thinking it's not normal. And the ones that do are well beyond my scope, they're generally not attractive at least to my taste.

What helped you move on from missed chances where the signals and signs were there?

I felt like I was too nice that time. Certainly was. We both knew we had work the next early morning, I had the sway to dictate but chose to be a nice guy and tell her to go home early to get some sleep lol

1

UPVOTE

How to be a woman's first choice?

blackhammer57 · 16 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

28M what i see mostly in redpill is Alpha get the women at their prime and women settle for the betas at the decline of their youth. I know myself im a beta, as most women wanted to settle with me after they have had their fun in the youth but couldnt lock down the guy they have been with, even they were with me they used to weep all over those guys. It was humiliating as well as depressing. Like i was there for those women always but the guy she wanted to be with never didn't wanted to be with them. So i know myself a beta a friendly soft guy. Im at 28 now and im not a rich or famous or a cool bad boy. And just because i know red-pill it doesn't make me alpha guy either. One look at me and any guy measures me as the soft beta innocent guy. I just want to know what a guy can do to get these hot girls at their youth? Not after they have been with many guys. Am i late now to get a such a cool girl at their youth? Im asking this i have no place to ask this

1

UPVOTE

Is it me? Why do some women I notice change their voice, tonality?

budcraw0 · 15 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know it means that they're comfortable

But it's just so weird. I've had one the blurts out a smeagol lord of the rings sounding paraphrases (she repeats something that she likes) whenever I talk to her. I could be flirting and she'd do this weird tonal change. Like wtf. For example, I would say, you'd be pretty cute if you were a maid. She goes like "I'm no maid hehe" in a weird smeagol voice. Like wtf??

I'm not being sarcastic. Quite literally, another lady I've dated on and off, she'd change her mannerism and voice that sounds like she's a 14 year old kid. Granted, she's actually a preschool teacher but I still think this is weird.

What does it actually mean and is it a flag??? I noticed these types tend to be the more clingy, talkative types too

1

UPVOTE

Second date with girl.

TryMobile3330 · 15 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've never had this experience before and i've been with countless girls. Me and this girl are both in our 20s about to graduate college. I met her online (red flag) and her family is from the same culture as mine which is strict and pretty old-headed (which i'm not. I party a lot and sleep around etc. i dont know how she is though). She seems super reserved. She's really quiet, and the first date we hungout we drove around and talked, i made some flirty touches with her but she wanted to leave early at like 11 and i gave her a kiss at the end but she was awkward with it. She seems like a box to unravel, she's super quiet and just follows me around with plans. Texts dry but was quick to join me when i asked to chill the second time today. All my friends noticed she is very shy and quiet too. Today when we hungout the second time I made more moves, started cuddling her and holding her while watching a movie but she was hesitant with holding hands. She said she had to leave again it was getting late so I dropped her off and again with the awkward kiss/peck. She said she had a lot of fun. So what should i do? Not text her after this and wait for her to initiate it or what? She could be pretty "old school" and expects the guy to do everything. What does trp think?

1

UPVOTE

I've been told that if you hate going to the gym, you'll give up and quit sooner than if you tell yourself you love going to the gym -- that the most important thing about changing your physique is brainwashing yourself that you love lifting weights???

MountainousFog · 26 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sSEm3qJU9s> (10:30 mark)

This makes sense because a remarkable **12 minute video about willpower** basically says that successful people don't "waste" their willpower. They conserve their willpower and use it wisely.

I'm old, fat, tall, and half-bald. Assuming the advice is true -- **how do I convince myself to love weight-lifting??**

If you disagree with the advice I got from youtube, please leave a comment and share your opinion. 

1

UPVOTE

I get mad bored texting on OLD. So I told a chick I'd rather FaceTime, good or bad move?

KillaKyleKlan · 26 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Would that be considered investing too much time into her? if it's for like 20 minutes or something? rapport could be built much quicker and it would probably guarantee a date...Am I being beta? Texting kills attraction.

1

UPVOTE

“Why Are You With Her?” “What Are You Doing With Her?”

Blue_Lagoon01 · 25 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey all, So I transformed myself during university and really thank TRP and other resources like this one.

Before coming to university, I was not popular with girls at all and a large reason was I didn't “look the part” I was very focused on academics.

I'll keep my post as short as possible.

So, I'm 22 now and ran into an old more popular guy I knew from high school at the club back in our home city. We are from a big city. He seemed jealous naturally I was hanging with a hot girl outside and asked “What you doing with her?” I held frame and he eventually went away.

My question is, some guys I know from the past will “shit test” me by trying to act like if getting with hot women is not something I should be doing.

I need some lines I can use. Here's some I've been using but they're kinda cliché lol.

- 1.) I'm a male and I act like one....what's your deal???
- 2.) It's called being a guy and having a biological nature dude...why don't you go mind your business.

Give me better ones.

1
UPVOTE

Is there an ugly man's guide on talking to women?

winefox · 24 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Heading.

1

UPVOTE

“If Every Guy Becomes a Chad, No One Becomes a Chad”

Blue_Lagoon01 · 24 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys, I got into self improvement during college and I see that there's a rise in the number of video creators who are giving away “secret knowledge” to guys everywhere. This was helpful for me since I was not the most attractive guy in high school.

I have two things I want to hear your thoughts on. I hate the word “chad” because it's got connotations but I'll use it since it's common lingo.

1.) “If Every Guy Becomes a Chad, No One Becomes a Chad” We shouldn't actively spread redpill/blackpill/looksmxing knowledge

The argument against this is that “looksmxing” is hard work and requires effort so even if spread, many guys will be content as is.

2.) Won't the born-attractive guys(“Chads from birth”) ever try to crush these new “Chads” since they're a threat and “replacing” them? I had this fear for awhile. After self improving, I feel I'm “stealing” women from the guys who are attractive growing up. I'm sure other guys have this feeling too.

1

UPVOTE

I was actually an asshole, how do I forgive myself?

TRP_Squid · 20 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

In my relationship with my fwb I started reading some rp stuff and started spergging the fuck out. I ignored her intentionally for 3 days because she said something I didn't like.

I did this 2 more times to "reset the power dynamic". <— sperg. When she came to see me I didn't give her a hug, stupid shit like that and the last time I saw her was passive aggressive as fuck towards her and she has not responded to my text.

Wondering how to forgive myself for actually being an asshole. I made her insanely happy in the beginning and literally threw everything in the trash.

Edit: I don't want her to think of me in a bad light. I want to leave girls better than they were and I completely trashed this one

1

UPVOTE

Jealous “Friend” Asked Me “Why” When I Told Him I Was Working Out

Blue_Lagoon01 · 1 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey Guys, So a bit of background. I transferred to a big college and am 22(male) in my senior year.

I've transformed myself a lot in the few years since high school and look and feel so much better.

I recently had a popular guy from my high school approach me on campus(goes to the same college). He's a year older.

He told me that you look different and I told him yeah man it's been a long time blah blah and I've been working out a lot more etc etc.

Then he looks at me with strangely and says “why?” in a rhetorical voice

I wanted to say “to look good and get laid man” but I held off.

My question is, as someone who transformed himself, are you guys vocal that you do things like self improve to get girls??

Or is that frowned upon? Because I've noticed that I develop more as a person when I stop trying to be so “PC” around other guys by saying shit like “it's for health”

1

UPVOTE

How to not be bothered?

micewars · 28 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

A stereotype that's bothered me for a while is people thinking black guys are well endowed. But then I have a conflicting thought that says why the fuck should I care? Have a stronger frame? Watch what women do not what they say kind of thing. I just wanna fuck bitches and have sexual partners so I can satisfy my sexual needs.. Sometimes I'm thinking wtf is wrong with me?

1

UPVOTE

“I Like Friends But I Like Getting Laid too” ...”I Like My Parents But I Live My Own Life too”

Blue_Lagoon01 · 27 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I used to be out of shape during my teens and got in shape in college. I had a pretty massive transformation thanks to stuff like MPMD and some male-oriented Reddit subs

So, I'll occasionally get “crab bucket” questions like “Don't you want friends??” or shaming tactics “This is why you're never gonna have friends” from both jealous “friends” and some girls who hate my transformation. The other tactic is “Don't you care what you're parents will say??!!”

Truth is, I love being by myself and not having friends when you're on the way to the “top” is normal. And I have an understanding that cutting contact with my family is crucial. I think many guys going through a transformation on MPMD can relate to both problems.

So, I've been using the 2 lines in the title lately.

What other lines can I use since those come off a bit cliché sometimes?

Share your experiences/thoughts/advice.

1

UPVOTE

Spinning plates from a distance using messaging/ social media

IntelligenceLtd · 7 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Preface this I grew up with Myspace an early facebook so despite having this for years I still dont fully feel comfortable spinning plates using social media. I prefer to keep non personal contact to a minimal.

I hooked up with a hottie who came to visit and we said we should meet up and they seemed very keen however theyve not replied when I said im free Im not particularly bothered about this particular occasion (or at all) but it got me thinking because it concides with me wanting to travel and use tinder passport and social media to link up, keep in contact and to maintain connections whilst also using it as a shop window for personal and business reasons, because we have to accept thats the fucking world we live in now. Ive never done a long distance relationship (out of choice) and dont plan too either but my question is for those with experience (looking at you younger guys mainly) what are your tips game and plate spin using social media wasting the least amount of time possible without appearing like a fan but still keeping people in orbit, Im also including business contacts in this (say i met a promoter at a venue i wanted to perform at). My only idea is to just keep it certain hours of the day and certain amount of times per month per person. I know trp consensus is this is a waste of time - which I'm inclined to agree with - not only do I feel that there are exceptions to the rule but that this has become the rule for people closer to 20 than 30. is theres been a thread on this please could someone direct this dinosaur to it.

1

UPVOTE

FWB constantly invites me to hang with her social circle. Should I keep going though?

thiikn · 5 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I mean, I don't invite her to do stuff with my friends. I don't want her near my other plates.

1

UPVOTE

“Don’t You Want Friends man?” “You Don’t Even Have A Small Crew” “What A Traitor”

Electric_Shark442 · 5 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys,

I’m 21 and am in my junior year of university.

So, I’m a late bloomer and did a whole transformation(used to be very overweight). I’d really like to thank subs like this.

Anyways, I think it’s common knowledge that you’ll lose “friends” when you start improving yourself to get more girls. I’m getting that right now.

Also, I absolutely thrive by myself and I’m one of those guys who just needs a girl or 2 in my life at all times but friends are a lower priority(I usually just call them associates)

I need some good lines for the lines in the title. I usually comeback with

- 1.) “Friends aren’t going to get my dick wet man”
- 2.) “I just like to be really independent man”

Give me better ones and ways to respond.

1

UPVOTE

Is This A Good Line To Say If You Don't Want Her Near You?

Electric_Shark442 · 10 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm a much more attractive guy and getting a lot more attention. Sometimes if I have a girl I don't like eyeing me or something I'll yell at her that "hey I'm infertile" lmao

I'm just wondering if this is a good way to get rid of gurls you don't want and if any of you have used it?

1

UPVOTE

Have Any of You Ever Had This “Epiphany” About How Big or Little You Are in the World?

Electric_Shark442 · 7 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

This goes with the topic of cold approaching.

Here's something that has been scratching my mind.

Do you ever wonder if you're a “big fish” the world or a “little fish”?

Hear me out. Sometimes I read comments where guys will say “When you turn 18 and move to a big city you can cold approach all you want etc etc. You won't ever see these people again.”

Is that actually the case though in this connected age?

Even in a city the size of LA or Miami or NYC, won't you easily become “known” like a mini celeb even if you don't intend to. Just a thought I had.

1

UPVOTE

Ways to Respond to “You Know I’m Better Than You”

SunSynergy · 19 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I used to know a short “chad” in high school who used to pick on me(tall skinny guy). I found resources like TRP in college and built my body up.

I recently ran into this guy in my hometown at a bar. We’re both 20.

Now mentally when I speak to him I can hold “frame” 2 ways both of which have pros and cons.

1.) “Yeah man I’ve evolved. You used to be better than me and caught me at my lowest points”

2.) “I’ve always been better than you man. I just hadn’t become the best version of myself. Why don’t you go mind your own business”

I’m curious to see which “frame” you would pick. The main advantage choice 2 has is that it feeds your ego lol(in other words that I was indeed better than him all along).

Choice 1 is the “higher road” I feel. It’s a hit to your ego though.

I really like choice 2 though. I’ve transformed myself enough that even if I said “I was always better than you” he would have no choice but to accept it. After all, I’m huge now and that can’t be taken away.

Thoughts? Please give genuine answers, not just “you’re overthinking who cares” lol

1

UPVOTE

Ways to Respond to “You Know I’m Better Than You”

SunSynergy · 19 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I used to know a short “chad” in high school who used to pick on me(tall skinny guy). I found resources like TRP in college and built my body up.

I recently ran into this guy in my hometown at a bar. We’re both 20.

Now mentally when I speak to him I can hold “frame” 2 ways both of which have pros and cons.

- 1.) “Yeah man I’ve evolved. You used to be better than me and caught me at my lowest points”
- 2.) “I’ve always been better than you. I just hadn’t become the best version of myself. Why don’t you go mind your own business”

I’m curious to see which “frame” you would pick. The main advantage choice 2 has is that it feeds your ego lol(in other words that I was indeed better than him all along).

Choice 1 is the “higher road” I feel. It’s a hit to your ego though.

I really like choice 2 though. I’ve transformed myself enough that even if I said “I was always better than you” he would have no choice but to accept it. After all, I’m huge now and that can’t be taken away.

Thoughts? Please give genuine answers, not just “you’re overthinking who cares” lol

1

UPVOTE

How to accept and live in the fact that almost all women you'd go out with have either s*** another man's

pattoongoodsmell · 17 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Buddy and I were a little high and had this existential thought one time. There will always be a bigger fish, if you're not super rich, there'll be another one, if you're already strong there will be a taller one. Of course, someone you'd finally fall in love with can trump this but once you're dating above 25 pretty sure a lot of women have experienced such. Or probably have more experience too.

So how do you accept such fact? AWAL but then at one point they had their mouth wide open for someone else. As someone who rarely eats out, I just find it odd. We can't be actual kings or conquerors today to have concubines, life is a lot easier sure but is it just time, exposure, experience and compensating for what you lack too?

And how about from women who have experienced abuse when they were younger or have experienced it? I've had experiences where she was just a literal starfish or another one who seem to be super allergic to touch but was a misread?

1

UPVOTE

Why Do I Have Such Hard Time With This? Explained Below

Shamrock909 · 16 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi, This is a question about dating and pickup and casual dating more specifically. I just wanna hear advice.

I was a late bloomer and did not get very buff until the end of undergrad(small and not muscular in high school) hooked up with few girls at college simply because I wanted to “for the record”(aka I did it in college).

Now that I’m done with undergrad and have a very nice job, I wanna travel and casual date the rest of my 20s.

For some reason, I’ve always had this “nice guy” mentality when it comes to women that keeps coming back but I’m almost over it. And funny part is I have so many girls wanting me. Here’s the thing. I can’t be straightforward with other guys, especially the popular “Chads” I used to I used to know from high school, that I like sex and that it matters to me a lot. This even happens with some new guys I know.

I’ll respond by saying some cringe shit like “I’m a guy and I like girls man”

What are other phrases I can use?

I wanna be unfiltered like Dan Bikzerian is(he said he literally set his life up to get laid easy) but I always hesitate saying shit like this with “friends” and even losing my new Wall Street finance job

1

UPVOTE

Why are conventionally unattractive girls the nicest??

budcraw0 · 24 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It makes me feel like shit, they may be good for the tail but I don't mean to break her heart or mines. Kinda hard since they'd shower you with all these gifts or attention. Makes you feel like king status.

Are they aware of what they're doing??? To put it clearly, I make sure she is in consent. But do they somehow know what's going on?? Hard not to fall back to just normal or even below conventional. Why then are they always the nicest most of the time??

1

UPVOTE

How big of a deal is this?

DuckyNut · 23 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been with my LTR for two years. She is the first girl I've ever felt truly loved by, and quite literally bends over backwards for me. Always willing to do anything to keep me satisfied in bed, always willing to show her loyalty, even spending resources on me. I know she isn't love bombing me, because her attitude has remained consistent for the entirety of the relationship. There's just one caveat... Her n-count is 20 at 23. I know the typical rule is to multiply by 3, but I'm fairly sure 20-25 is close to accurate as I've gotten 3 different numbers from her, and she finally admitted to this number after a few drinks (yes I know I you're not supposed to ask). Most of her lays were after a breakup, she sort of just flew off the rails for 1 year and then they tapered off just before she met me.

I fucking KNOW that typical red-pill ideology says to run, run, run... But I'm hoping a couple of the OG's can put aside the black and white rules and chime in here because EVEN fucking plates was not as fulfilling as being with this girl. None of my prior relationships match up to the feeling of being with her, and I've been with significantly lower n-count woman before. Don't get me wrong, I can easily replace her, because I'm young and have a higher-than-average SMV due to my income & looks, but I simply don't have the desire due to getting everything I want from her. I know without a shadow of doubt, based on her actions, that she views me as her best option. She completely and utterly adores the floor I walk on, and I've never experienced that in my life. I feel like the epitome of an alpha around her - a fucking king. This makes me contemplate marrying her if things continue to go well in the long term.

So is it a big deal if I continue to date this girl long term? And if she shows good behavior, possibly go further? Or would I be shooting myself in the foot?

1
UPVOTE

I Need Advice on These Two Ideas. Which One Will You Pick?

CountryMusic_Blues · 22 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have an Interesting topic I need some thoughts on.

So, I'm 20 and am getting done with a big transformation and am still catching up to my new self.

Some guys(e.g lazy ones) etc will say that "looksmaxing"(Not a fan of this word but it's used) is cheating but I see it as becoming your greatest self.

I Need Advice on These Two Ideas. Which One Will You Pick?

Ive seen conflicting ideas whether it's fair game to get with "10s" after you become an attractive guy or you still need to go after girls you could have gotten before.

I've seen 2 types of comments:

1.) "cheat away bro. everybody who wants to wishes they could. Go get the dimes you want. Put them up on your IG so others can see"

2.) "If word ever gets out that you used to be Fat, ugly, and bald and you turned into some hot chad, you better be able answer up"

I've seen idea #1 around a lot more now. It seems guys are accepting that if you can be me a "Chad", you can have it mentality. In other words "finders keepers"

I'm curious which one you think is good to go by. I personally go by #1 now because I recon that we'll see more guys "looksmaxing" anyways.

So, why shouldn't they able to get the most attractive girls afterwards without fearing "backlash" from others(jealous guys? jealous girls who don't want too many hot guys?)

1

UPVOTE

Do You Think This Mistake Regarding Status at College Is A Common One?

SunSynergy · 22 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey boys, My college was very Greek Heavy like many big schools.

I was a pretty attractive guy but my mind would constantly tell myself I'm "below" the guys with frat status and this led to so many god damn missed opportunities.

My mind kept telling me "If they see a GDI like me with hot girls, there gonna wonder doesn't he know he has to be in Greek Life to get them" if that makes sense

I'm just curious if you think this is a common problem with guys when they hit college? It's just not spoken about much because,well, the "confusion" is apart of the whole "mating game" I guess

1

UPVOTE

Why Do I Have This Fear As A Late Bloomer?

StarWars_Alligator · 3 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I used to read some old posts about how the player lifestyle is discouraged here in the US after like 25. The poster said it used to be that bad, that guys who peaked on time in High and college hated the fact that the late bloomers were living it up.

Now we live in 2022 now. This isn't really a US issue I feel it was more a generational fear and recently brought back by the whole metoo/feminist movement which is kinda dying down surprisingly.

But both of these things I believe present an opportunity for guys who want to do well to do well because only those that have the guts will succeed.

But the other part holds truth too. I think guys like myself had this fear that we would "stand out" if we were the handful of guys who just enjoyed casual sex in their 20s and 30s while others thought in their mind "the fun times are over"

Hopefully someone can relate and agree that this whole "fear" is just our minds not wanting to deal with haters/beta males/low lifes who wanna complain and whine.

1

UPVOTE

People Having a Hard Time Accepting That You're Higher Value Now?

StarWars_Alligator · 2 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

As a late bloomer, one thing that's always scratched my mind is which works better when it comes to "frame/viewpoint" and basically if you should "act more redpillled" or "tell some truths too" if that makes sense.

Lets use me as an example. I was very overweight in high school and have transformed myself to a pretty fit guy. Mentally, I'm still "catching up" to my new body. My new self has also led to some awkward encounters with the old guys I knew who couldn't believe it and probably hated it a bit too since they probably see me as competition now. "Wow we didn't expect him to become so good looking."

I have 2 options or frames I can hold

1.) keep acting "alpha" and like my new self whenever I meet someone from my old crowd. Don't explain why I'm acting the way I am and hope they accept over time that I'm higher SMV and doing whatever I want

2.) I can "spit some truth" so next time I run into one of these surprised guys from back home and they're a bit jealous/envious or whatever, I'm ok with saying something like "listen bro, I got really fit since I wasn't the person I wanted to be yet. If you guys done like the fact that I get girls now, that's on you not me"

The main benefit I see with option 1 is that you maintain your new SMV throughout the conversation with old people and don't "explain" anything while the main benefit I see with option 2 is you don't waste less mental energy since you're basically verbally acknowledging "hey look guys I'm a new fit person now and I have more options with girls now"

Which way is bound to bring you more success in your experience?

1

UPVOTE

How To Reply to Buddy of Mine Who's Told Me This Few Times

StarWars_Alligator · 1 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've always been a bit reserved in how I say things and this has probably cost me some dating opportunities.

At a night out, I told a college friend of mine that I wanna travel after I graduate and meet and connect with women.

He always tells me to be more straightforward like he'll always tell me "bro just say you wanna travel and fuck girls in every country, no ones gonna care"

Sometimes I wanna let loose more and talk more like my friend about girls and stuff But I gotta really good job coming and stuff and I'm always asking myself "do I have anything to lose by talking like that" as a guy in my 20s?

So, and I'm genuinely curious, am I right or do I need to grow more balls like my "friend" said?

1

UPVOTE

How true is the claim that alpha males with strong frame give off a "calm, assertive energy" to other people? (or maybe just to women?)

MountainousFog · 5 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Here is just a recent example but there are tons of examples stating that alpha males give off a calm, assertive, positive energy: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r_IQMbrQIQ0

Does this type of magical energy really exist? Is there a scientific basis or any valid proof of its existence? Do only women detect/feel this energy or do other men feel it also?

I'm naturally skeptical about everything I read on reddit or watch on youtube so I'd appreciate you guys' opinions on this one, thanks! ☺

1

UPVOTE

so self deprecating humour is a no-no always...

thiikn · 19 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

so I was at a party with my friends and I wore a pink hair band written "Justin Bieber". why? because we were drunk and it was funny as hell.. except... everyone probably thought I was gay.. really, I didn't get a SINGLE IOI, at the same club where I smashed last week.

lesson learned.

I'm Confident enough to laugh at myself, but it seems to backfire

1

UPVOTE

Why Do You Think More Guys Don't Act RP'd Before College?

Resident_Classy · 26 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Tl;dr title

1

UPVOTE

Advice needed - Beta Moment

TowawayASKTRP · 25 April 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi TRP

Had a Beta moment and I need advice to what to do.

I'm currently seeing a LTR for about 6 months. She's nice and we get along. No problems in this front.

Prior to the LTR a girl I initially matched prior on hinge (pretty cute) didn't reply after some back and forth. That's fine man moves on.

About a month into the LTR the hinge girl replies back but I was already committed. I continued the convo but ultimately decided not to meet up with her and left meeting up open in the future

Throughout the LTR I was thinking about ending things as after hinge girl messaged I realised there was no spark with current LTR anymore. I knew I had a crush on hinge girl but I don't cheat and didn't want to act rash especially when she aired me first.

Fast forward to today hinge girl has new pic with likely new bf

Clearly I'm still betacucked on this hinge girl but need some advice on how to get over her and whether I should continue with my own LTR seeing as Ive got my mind on someone else?

1

UPVOTE

phone call with potential plate gone wrong

milec1234 · 10 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hello again, guys! I was speaking with this girl for a week or so and I was thinking about going out. I called her to set up the date being drunk, I completely lost the frame, the girl was already screaming on the phone and she was very disrespectful, I realized what is going on and I hang up the phone in her face. chances to recover frame or move on to the next one?

1

UPVOTE

Do tattoos improve your (physical) SMV?

badboyyy112 · 12 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm doing stuff to improve my inner game but I also want to increase my outer SMV. I keep getting insta rejected by so many girls in night game it's not even funny lol. I ALREADY had an idea to get tattoo (forearm sleeve) but pushed it back cause I thought it's too costly and not necessary.

But if it could improve my SMV (purely in terms of physical looks) I wanna get it.

Any comments?

1
UPVOTE

Asktrp just got banned what does this mean?

Valuable_Act_130 · 11 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I checked the sub and it seemed like reddit finally pulled the plug

1
UPVOTE

Did I really f*ck up?

Muuuunayoo · 11 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Started dating a girl, we were together for almost 2 months

A week and a half ago she broke up with me, I was about to break up with her but she got to it first

On the phone call she said "I want to break up" and I replied "I want to break up too" then we went our separate ways

This Tuesday I posted a photo of myself where I look regular, content, even confident

She sends me a text saying "hey how are you doing?"

I don't reply and she calls me.

On the phone call she's pretty awkward, I'm very vague and short with her when she asks me about a personal situation

She asks me if I'm at work, I reply yes

Then she says "I'm going to let you go"

I reply "okay I'm going to let you go"

And she says "yeahhh yeaaah"

And I hang up the phone call.

I go no contact until Friday. This is where I really think I messed up. Last night, I called her.

I said hello, and she said "why are you calling" and I said "why? I can't call you"

She said "I don't know is it an emergency"

And then she said "I'm out right now I can't talk"

"Bye" and I hung up .

I look at her story and straight after the phone call she posts a photo of her and her best friend which I assume was taken earlier in the day. So I'm almost certain that's who she's with

Then I notice she deletes a comment she had on one of my photos and even unlikes it.

Then she posts another story which I refuse to look at. She barely ever puts up posts on her story.

Did I really f*ck up? What should I do?

Let me know if any part is confusing and you want it cleared up.

1

UPVOTE

Need tips on how to cure PTSD and severe anxiety in a redpill way?

hedonistictaoist · 3 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi,

So I've been verbally abused as a child and I grew up in a shitty family. My mom threatened to leave me almost every single day when i was a child, dad was mostly absent, I was raised on fear. Made to fear every goddamn thing.

I need actionable advice as to how to treat/manage my PTSD and GAD. I'm in a weird situation because most therapists here in India are scam artists. They'll just make you a repeat customer to make money, so therapy is out of question.

Also, this doesn't seem to affect my ability to get girls at all. From a very young age, I've been good with women. Body count is in low 2 digits. But I've always been terrified of relationships and intimacy, so women are only for sex and i don't want a relationship as I enjoy my independence as well. I don't have social anxiety, fortunately. But I'm incredibly cynical and wary of people.

My anxieties are mainly related to robbery, money related stuff, falsely accused of anything, etc. All this because my dad talks about this all the goddamn time. He himself has GAD/PTSD I'm guessing.

Books/YT videos/practices are all welcome.

Before any autist asks, i lift, practice Muay Thai, Meditate and I've read the side bar.

B: 315 lbs S: 405 lbs *20

D: 600 lbs O: 205 lbs.

Height: 6'0 Weight: 245 lbs at 20% bf

1

UPVOTE

Does it ever get better?

Western-Purpose5479 · 16 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey, sorry if this looks like a vent, but I really need to get it off my chest.

I'm 21yo, 100% dedicated towards self-improvement (studying & finishing my degree, working SEO with 3-4 clients online, working out), and I find the time to go out 2-3 times a week. But **FUCK**, I feel like I'm missing out.

People have been saying that you need to get on your self-improvement journey to start attracting chicks, and I honestly don't get it how do you guys find the time to meet chicks with all the shit we're doing. Even when I do go out, it's with a friend group, so yeah I do occasionally meet new potential chicks & start seeing them, but it's been fucking hard and I feel like letting it all go.

Does it ever get better? How do you guys manage to have the time?

1

UPVOTE

I'm a virgin at 22 and I feel like it's distorted my perception of sex and myself.

jump1noverjumpman · 16 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So bare with me because I'm not really sure how to explain this or if it makes any sense. To set the scene I'm a kissless virgin at 22. I'm also socially pretty well-adapted though, I have plenty of friends etc. although I've just always been extremely shy around women that I find attractive (the porn addiction I dealt with throughout my entire teenage life definitely didn't play a small role in that). As a result, on the surface, I'm an average/good looking guy, who has good hygiene and dresses well, and a stranger would probably think I have no real troubles with girls (not that they would think I'm a stud or anything). In reality though, I haven't even held hands with a girl since I was probably a little kid (pre porn addiction and pre being awkward with girls).

So where does this leave me now? Naturally, I think about sex and losing my virginity a lot even though I know I shouldn't be focusing on it. But also I feel like my growth as a man has been stunted and now I feel like a literal child. So much so to the point where I can't even realistically imagine having sex with women. Of course I can, but in my head I just can't see myself as a man having sex with with a woman, I still feel like a child who wouldn't know what to do if that makes sense. I mean I haven't even pecked a girl on the lips lmao.

So yeah thats my predicament and I just wanted to see how many guys could relate and also if anyone has been here before and has any advice going forward. I know it might seem like a small deal from an outside perspective but it feels like a pretty big deal when you literally don't feel like a man.

BONUS QUESTION: Generally, how obvious will it be to a girl that you're a virgin if you're hooking up and didn't tell her that you're a virgin. I'd know plenty about what to do (see crippling decade-long porn addiction) but obviously I'd fucking suck since I've never done it before.

1

UPVOTE

How to not lose frame when a "friend" looks at you or catches you getting another number from a different person?

pearlvagina · 25 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Scenario is I've invited a lady friend, just a friend, to a networking club type of event. There's dancing and the like. She's out there trying to socialize, I caught her looking at me when I asked for this random woman's number.

I lost frame and acted nervous, fumbled and couldn't remember my burner number. The new woman suspected it but played it off well. I still got her number but no other spark or fling from the texts.

I often go to the same clubs, there will be the typical goers or the ones who go often and I know them. They've seen me too. I just don't want to build the reputation of "that guy" who always gets numbers. I lose frame. Especially when there's a lot of potentials, I feel like I give the look of a guy always trying to get numbers instead of just a sociable guy. How do I present this from a more technical way??

Is it suspicious to move them in some corner hoping others don't see when we exchange numbers? This is basically what I did and catching my other friend watching me made me lose frame.

Or is it better to just change numbers in the middle of the dance floor where everyone can see?

1

UPVOTE

How to respond to these texts

patrickbirc · 23 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been dating this girl for around 4 months (prefer to be in relationships, before oneitis and get more bitches responses), sex is good never have any issues with her apart from minor stupid disagreements. She's been travelling with her aunt for a couple weeks so we just text daily.

Today I was just trying to tease her and called her a lesbian because she kissed her female friend when we were in a club, obviously I thought this was a joke and I think she knows it as well but she got really offended by it so she started to get pissy about it; I just read her angry messages and ignored it. A couple hours later she texts and writes a paragraph about how what I said was rude, I also called her crazy which in Brazil is meant to be really offensive idk.

Went sort of beta by apologising while saying I thought that she would think of it as a joke/teasing. She said ok but never do it again, I say okay and now she's saying she needs a couple of days to "get over it". Really don't understand the drama behind it but I can only assume she's being high maintenance and attention seeking.

The issue is is that we are going on vacation in a week and I just want to calm the situation down before hand but seeing some annoying characteristics in her. Is it best to just leave it a couple days and wait for her to text first. I also suck at texting and is probably why I got myself in this situation but still learning.

1

UPVOTE

Morality? Should I let it rip, or be patient?

captianofevrythin · 22 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

You can see my last post here for context.

Long story short, broke up with good woman who is throwing a tantrum, but she'll most certainly be back.

Have another woman (not as cute in the face, but quite a nice fuckin body) who is pining to hang out and probably suck me off. I don't really want to fuck anyone right now, it seems like a bit much after a long relationship (call me a pussy).

Will I be morally bankrupt or regretful if I'm honest with this side piece about my situation?

I'm on the fence about getting the succ because I will probably feel like an asshole if/when my LTR returns.

On one side, I don't think I'd be able to own up to it - I wouldn't say anything to my LTR. On the other side, who's to say my LTR isn't looking for some beta bucks as we speak?

She might already be giving starfish sex to a poor sap, even though I know she's attached to me.

What do you think?

1

UPVOTE

Got really drunk and kissed this chick on the mouth lol gonna see this girl after a year. What to do for damage control?

PaleoPimp · 3 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was blackout drunk. Don't remember a thing really except that I kissed this chick on her mouth. I think someone dared me to do it. But she was sitting in a chair facing away from me and before I left the bar, I swooped around the seat and kissed her on the mouth and then walked away. I'm kinda nervous to see this chick, should I just deny everything and act like nothing happened? I know it sounds elementary, but I'm totally serious.

1

UPVOTE

IOI vs “just doing her job”

RedPillThrowaway016 · 29 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know, I know most of the time a bartender, waitress retail she's just doing her job but how you guys know when it's genuine attraction? I know for a fact some of these women aren't just being polite for a job?

Like sometimes I'm picking up food for Uber eats (side gig) or something and some workers will give hella iois. Also would flirting back be considered “shitting where I eat” I always just stay locked in on when workin but now I'm thinking I maybe passing on some opportunities.

What do y'all think

1

UPVOTE

IOI vs “just doing her job”

Ok-Wonder-5912 · 29 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know, I know most of the time a bartender,waitress retail she's just doing her job but how you guys know when it's genuine attraction? I know for a fact some of these women aren't just being polite for a job?

1

UPVOTE

Trying to change my demeanor

Slight-Conflict-5554 · 9 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm hoping to meet new girls this summer. How I'm going to do that I'm not sure. A combination of dating apps and in person gatherings. But I'm really tired of my demeanor. I've been working on it for the past few years, but people still describe me as smiley and affable. What's the best way to change this?

There are two things that seem to conflict.

- 1) I want to control the room, to be energetic and exciting.
- 2) I want to have a quiet masculinity, something that I see in 1950s shows (Perry Mason) and in new shows (The Summer I Turned Pretty).

Is there a balance I can strike between these, and how do I practice making new manerisms?

1

UPVOTE

Parents wants me to marry a local

icktowlop · 7 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

We are not citizens of country we are living in right now, my father is working here so he can act as a custodian for us to continue living here. His condition isn't good at the moment with ckd

He told me to try to marry a local girl so when he's away his company of 20+ years could still operate here without giving away and my mother could still live here when he passed away.

He hinted me to go back to my ex who's a citizen here.

What should I do?

1

UPVOTE

Best way to meet girls in your opinion (listed my options below)?

badboy112 · 5 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I live in NYC.

1. Go to bars/clubs and try to pickup girls (Hard af. My looks are decent but not that good). Is it the same for you guys?
2. Dating apps. I get a lot of matches, if I try hard maybe 1-2 dates a week.
3. Go upto people in parks (central park or something) and try cold approach (asking directions, etc etc and getting number). This is something I have never tried, although I want to. I approached a few girls randomly, they were smiling and receptive, but I chickened out.

What is the best way in your opinion? I can keep doing 1 and 2.. but the results are very low.

Or is it just a matter of improving SMV?

I just want to improve my success rate. Right now it sort of feels like 'getting lucky' rather than 'getting laid cause I'm a sexy mf'

1

UPVOTE

I didn't keep my promise about giving her closure and she went crazy. Should I reach out and give her closure?

Durantysonali · 12 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Months before I dumped her, we had a discussion and she said that if I ever think of breaking up with her it has to be in person and give her closure, otherwise she won't be able to let me go and get over me.

Then like 2 months later I broke up with her when she less expected it and I did it over text. She sent me more than 50 messages going crazy and begging me to go see her to give her closure and I just left her on read. She repeatedly said "that's the only thing I asked you".

Why I did that? Cause she was constantly trying to make me jealous the whole relationship. I never reacted cause I know how jealousy can kill attraction and all that. But it got to the point where it was annoying so decided to not be with her. She was REALLY doing the most, I wasn't being insecure or imagining shit.

Now, the problem is, 2 weeks after I dumped her, she got a new bf and started spamming all her social media with pics of them together, going as far as posting pics laying in her bed, implying they had sex.

I knew she was going to get vindictive because I broke my promise and I was cold during the breakup, but she went too far. And she hasn't stopped. 2 months post breakup and she's still trying to get at me and talking shit about me. To me all that is a circus to get attention and get a reaction, but to be fair I didnt keep my fucking promise about giving her closure and now she's acting like an unstable psycho.

Idk, I feel guilty and want to apologize for not keeping my promise, but then I don't know if that would be stupid since already did a lot of shit trying to get back at me. Any RP advice?

1

UPVOTE

I [34M] found TRP after getting into a LTR with an alpha widow [26F], or am I being tested?

Appropriate_Fact8547 · 12 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

A bit of background:

My current LTR and I started of as FWBs. She moved in with me 6 months ago. Our sex has always been rough from the start. Lots of hair pulling, choking, spanking etc.

Recently, we talked about our past relationships. She seemed very keen on telling me about one of her previous exes that she dated. Here's the story (which I believe is 100% true):

Her ex was a married 55 year old-man at the time and she was only 19. They kept the relationship secret. She tells me she was groomed by him and only met him for rough sex. Sex even went to the extent of her getting drunk raped., She told me very explicit things about her sex with him. She also mentions that she was deeply in love with him, and was even texting him constantly while she was seeing other men later in her life. She tells me she suffers from trauma from this relationship. An example of this trauma is that when she smells a certain scent, it triggers a strong urge in her to take a shower to feel clean again.

This makes it all sound like she is an alpha widow. However, I find it strange that she is so willing to reveal so much of this, and so explicitly? Is she trying to make me jealous (a shit test)? My own hamster in my head (and my gut) is she is using her "trauma" to get a reaction out of me.

As I listened to her reveal all this, I remained calm. And she, in turn, wanted to know more about my own previous sex life. When I did so, I revealed very sparingly to avoid seeming like I'm competing with her regarding our past relationships.

Am I overthinking this? Or am I being tested?

I guess the real question is, should I dump her or should I simply pass the shit test and carry on?

—

A couple of points regarding my sex life with her currently:

We have very rough sex. She orgasms very easily.

Her desires in sex has been pretty much shaped by that ex. I can tell because of little slips she makes regarding what she likes in bed and the things she has done with him in the past.

She tells me she wants to have anal sex with me, and that's she's never allowed anyone to do it before. I know, watch her actions not her words; but when I've played with her anus in the past, I could tell she's inexperienced in anal play.

For a while, when dating me, she refused to get fingered. Now she enjoys it. She tells me that she was fingered too roughly with that ex, and it took her a while to get comfortable with me fingering her.

1

UPVOTE

Does FB dating have read receipts or not? Before you move them to messenger?

pearlvagina · 13 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I can't seem to find an accurate yes or no for this, anyone else think read receipts are enabled on the female side or not?

I don't focus on dating apps 100% only have it as something when I'm bored. Gotten laid in the past with them anyhow, low effort the better. But FB dating seems to be different.

1
UPVOTE

How to deal in the moment of a break up?

Spiritual-Try7764 · 13 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I suspect my gf will break up with me later today.

How should I react or handle this if it does happen?

Thanks

1

UPVOTE

How much is her sexual past a red flag?

dicephalos · 14 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

She (23f) sucked when being 15 years old a 30 year old male - this made me disgusted when I heard it but she doesn't really regret it.

N-count is 10 (including me). One relationship of 3 years, she broke up when 19 years old. The rest are one night stands. FC on second date. She slaps me sometimes, I slapped her back harder but it turned her on (while I get extremely turned off by this behavior)

I am aware that she could have lied, let's just assume she didn't at anything here, at how much red flags am I looking here?

1

UPVOTE

I didn't keep my word and feel guilty. Should I reach out and say I was wrong, or should I just move on?

Skepdren · 15 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was in a extremely toxic 6 month relationship with a crazy ass chick (I know about don't stick your dick in crazy)

She made me promise her I would give her closure if I ever wanted to end things and I gave her my word.

She was being disrespectful often and I was mad so I blindsided her ended things over text.

She repeatedly keep texting me that I promised her I would give her closure, and that that's the only thing she asked me.

She was toxic and disrespectful af so at the time I thought I'm going to put myself first so fuck her closure.

But now it's been 2 months and I don't feel comfortable with knowing I didn't keep my word on something. I feel like one should keep his word no matter what.

1

UPVOTE

A friends suddenly turned hostile

ChadwickChaddingtonV · 25 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

A friend whom I met 2 times has suddenly turned hostile over something which I said to him apparently. He is threatening to spoil a reunion of our school which is coming up soon.

Any tips on dealing with this guy like a man?

1

UPVOTE

Tell me how I did with this girl...

HillaryLostTheEC · 23 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'd rate myself between a 7-8 in looks. So basically I'm back in school for a solid job this time around and it involves clinical rotations twice a week. This girl who is probably a HB6-6.5 or so. I'd rate myself between a 7-8 in looks. She's a really cool chick and I'm pretty sure she def had interest in me. She's def wild, I can def tell lol I like crazy. But I escalated putting my hands on her In a non-sexual way, just flirting with her, and using my witty humor. She seems like she's non receptive to it though. I suggested that our dogs meet cause mine is a puppy. She was talking about using her jeep to go on the beach with and how she's scared to do it. I was like why not, I got a compressor and the drive on beaches usually require fishing poles, I told her I have surfcasting rods. She suggested going to this festival in a town, but we get back too late from clinical... I feel like did my job in an indirect way aka making the move to outside school... But I also feel like I pussied out.

1

UPVOTE

Witty text response to ass slap

jaycutlerfridgerator · 22 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Girl I had sex with last night texted me that my hand print is still on her ass after I texted her saying I had fun haha do you have any witty responses that I can reply with? My brain is fried today. Thanks In advance brothers.

1

UPVOTE

How do older guys even get with younger women?

Valuable_Act_130 · 22 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Tbh people in the redpill say younger women like older guys but to be honest i never see it out and about. Also people seem to despise those kind of relationships or at least redditors. Any thoughts or experiences

1

UPVOTE

Why would a girl do this?

PaleoPimp · 3 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So this girl refuses to hook up with me even with someone I know convincing her to. The girl likes me and I know it. It might have to do with the fact that we see each other all the time or she might want an LTR. But now I learned that she is going to a friends place in a party city and she is a party chick. She's def be hooking up with dudes down there. I'm the higher SMV on all counts. I'm in a awesome shape and I've been called handsome all my life. She's okay, but we vibe so sex would be fun with her. This shit drives me crazy. Not trying to put too much emotion into this whole thing, but it def makes my blood a little hot.

1

UPVOTE

How can I stop being so approval seeking and insecure in my future relationships with women?

Neil1398 · 7 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Mmm

1

UPVOTE

How do you value yourself and not fall victim to needing approval and validation?

Neil1398 · 8 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Right now, I've been deluded manipulated lied to and everything under the sun by an ex. what's even crazier is she made everyone believe I was the bad guy because I wouldn't commit to her fully. I gave her my time and attention and she took advantage. She was bpd btw

She fucked other guys behind my back. She even let one leave a present for me inside her vag. She fucked dudes on FaceTime with me. Yes I was a pussy for this man. Used to fall asleep on FaceTime and in the middle of the night I would hear sucking and fucking sounds. I'd call her out but she had me believe it was nothing. Gaslit me and everything but I still just went along.

She even smashed dudes in my apt. I'm almost for certain. At one point I could sleep with the lights off. But after a while I ft like something was wrong (energy wise). Didn't make sense and had to keep the lights on to sleep.

Idk how tf I got to this point. First date fucked her, called her a bitch. At the end I was calling her baby girl lol.

I feel like I always knew something was up, but it's like I started to rely on her "love and affection" plus mind blowing sex and it got to me.

But it's like on the outside I was a player doing game. Having fun with my buddies. This chick played the innocent role, and actually had me feeling bad and wanting to commit to her at one point [REDACTED]. It's crazy man.

I've been going through endless "gotcha" moments now since I broke it wit her like when she wanted to burn incense in my house and it was noticeably cleaner in my crib when I got back from somewhere. It's like every time I think, something randomly pops up about a time when nothing made sense. Like when she started texting me "her back was hurting" and had my dumbass massage it.

I feel like right now I'm free, but feeling a lil down. I haven't been to the gym in 3 weeks(since I broke it off), I've been drinking smoking and going out and fucking other chicks but all these thoughts about the relationship keep happening. I even feel like I'm doing riskier shit. Like I was so fucked up I literally fucked a girl raw that I had just met.

I was such a bitch and yes she was bpd. But those first like 3 months was like pure. It all started coming down once I heard what sounded like she was sucking someone's cock. Played the shit outta me man.

What caused all this? I think, me just moving out on my own (literally met her like a month in), after living with my family, and getting rejected with game so much(at the beg of my journey/ doing better now), plus not having too much love as a kid made me latch on. But I didn't feel like I was acting beta until around 8-9 months in when she stayed over for 5 weeks. I think this is when she was smashing other guys in my apt.

But I need a plan to move forward and I kinda just wanna hear other people who been through this and how'd they recover. I feel like I can't talk to no one about this because I'm being judged.

1
UPVOTE

Texting advice

jaycutlerfridgenerator · 15 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/woz8ej/texting_advice/](/r/newTRP/comments/woz8ej/texting_advice/)

1

UPVOTE

Tried seducing my aunt [redacted] (non-blood) [urgent help im a tard]

ImADumbassThrowaway6 · 23 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Alright guys, I have this aunt I was chillin ok, she was blowing her hair I walked in, my heart started beating really fast then my monkey brain on nofap day 60 took her hand and put it on my heart, she said whats up, I looked in the eye, she looked and held my hand, I held her knee and said one time between us, Then she shook her head and de escalated. I'm an absolute fucking tard for this. Fuck nofap I should've fapped. Help guys what do I tell her ???

1

UPVOTE

I got rid of all my social media cause idgaf what everyone else is going doing, do most people have social media because they care about what everyone else is doing?

PaleoPimp · 26 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I am a total disadvantage as compared to social media when it comes to meeting people and staying in "the loop", but I feel like I'm not at my best version of myself yet and having social media makes me compare myself to everyone. But I have been thinking about starting a new Instagram.

1

UPVOTE

How to deal with flashbacks? What could have been or deal with drought?

pearlvagina · 6 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

As I get older, things will definitely be different. I loved having to rotate from plate to plate but dating seems to be harder for those who go over 35.

How do you deal with some flashbacks, how good you had it? And also missed connections?

1

UPVOTE

Stop giving advice to people if you're not successful yourself

Aknav12 · 5 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Seriously, this whole sub is filled with the blind leading the blind.

Ask yourself, "can I get a date with a decently attractive girl regularly", if the answer is no, stop commenting on what men should do and start learning from others.

Most of the advice given to struggling men on here is given by other struggling men then they both wonder why they're not improving.

1

UPVOTE

Family lowkey taking advantage of me what's the strategy ?

SloppySmooth · 28 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have a bpd sister, enabler dad and enabler mom. And since I'm a going to college, 18 yo and broke(no income and this is where they take advantage, im dependent on them it sucks) and can't go to the dorms either so I have to live with my sister. 3 rooms so I'll one to myself and fuck the rest. They are insufferable tbh. How should I navigate through college ? Part time job ? It's hard tbh.

1
UPVOTE

Is “game” overrated?

partyn3xtd00r6 · 9 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Shouldn't it just be called not talking yourself out of the pussy? If a girl finds you attractive enough there really isn't no need for game. Thoughts?

1

UPVOTE

Asked my gf if she would have sex with the actor she loves, she said yes right away

mentosvajayj · 9 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Says that it's been her dream or childhood crush when talking about the actor. But I find it confusing when she doesn't agree if I say the say thing about an actress or someone I find attractive. How did this double standard came to be?

0

UPVOTES

“Locked by mods for no apparent reason”

BoulderTime · 26 June 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

@moderator, you can't be bothered to read the link that says why they locked it, then this forum is a joke. The link is literally on the entry text of AskTRP.

Not to mention you picking a terrible Reddit name- there is already a general Red Pill reddit.

0

UPVOTES

16m Couldn't cum but was erect the whole time and a lot of the day aha (also need help to explain to her why rn)

SiArchive · 17 July 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Over text she thinks it was her fault. I don't want to tell her I was nervous probably was. I haven't watched porn in a while and haven't jacked off in like 2wks. Only thing that came out was bit of precum even jerked bit myself and couldn't get that feel good feeling.

Should I just tell her "dw bout it I've just been stressed the passed couple weeks" (truth)?

0

UPVOTES

Letting plate fuck my buddys, am I being respected?

Zvx3 · 2 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I have this plate that I fuck quite a few times a month. The first night we met she was talking some crap about being in a relationship with me the minute we got to my bed. I quickly denied because I know she's slutty and pretty much commented that I only wanted her sexually. We fucked that night and We still fuck to this day, but I noticed she flirts heavily with everybody I hang with. Im new to spinning plates so this kind of "game" feels like a weird balance of maintaining respect. I told her she's a grown woman and can do what she wants and she takes full advantage of it. So far she fucked 2 of my friends and In return i act like I don't give 2 shits about what she's doing, then I flirt with her friends and even get numbers in her face even though I really don't want to, I just want to show her she's not fooling me or anything. In reality as long as she keeps letting me fuck I really don't care what she's doing but I still want to be respected. So now I feel compelled to pull numbers when I'm out with her, In order to send her a message. What's your guys opinion on this "game"? Am I handling this correctly or what? One side of me kind of feels like a cuck for letting my friends fuck her. This is a new kind of game to me and it feels weird. It almost feels like if your my friend you shouldn't even have to make my move on my plates just out of respect, but now I feel like I have to make a move on your plate. I'm not even needy like that but it just makes me feel compelled to do it. Should I just continue this "game" as long as she's letting me fuck when I want? Am I actually being respected? Any insight is appreciated as this shit is all new to me.

0
UPVOTES

PET NAMES, stinky. thank me later
AppropriateSale6413 · 2 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/owqwwk/pet_names_stinky_thank_me_later/](/r/newTRP/comments/owqwwk/pet_names_stinky_thank_me_later/)

0

UPVOTES

“Don’t shit where you eat” does that apply to high school?

Accurate_Insect637 · 18 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I’m going to be a sophomore soon. I found the redpill and love it but i am afraid of one thing. A girl could say i abused her or hurt her and my life is done for, no colleges would accept me and i would be jobless. I know these are rare but is it worth the risk?

0

UPVOTES

Did I handle this correctly?

PurposeDriven95 · 23 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I got completely flamed posting this in AITA.

Me and my girlfriend have a great relationship. However, one of the boundaries I set (for both of us) early on, is that communication with members of the opposite sex that we have a sexual history with is not okay... under any circumstances. That seems like a reasonable, non-controlling boundary for both parties to follow.

Around 4 months after we became exclusive, one of her old FWB's reached out via text to her. We'll call him Jared. Apparently they had a falling out before I met her, and weren't talking for some time. Jared basically said how he was happy to see my gf happy with her new boyfriend and is sorry for their friendship going downhill.

Cool. She let me know of this right away, and I told her it was nice of him to lead that way, but him attempting to rekindle that friendship breaks my original boundary, and communication needs to be kept to a minimum. After all, I *blocked* all of my old fuck buddies before agreeing to become exclusive with her so surely she can return some of that respect.

Around 2 months after that, Jared reaches out again via text and invites her to a kickback (basically a small gathering of friends). She also let me know of this right away, and I appreciated that. However, she asked me if I'd be okay with her attending said kickback. At that point I became weirded out - it was almost as if she was slowly starting to erase the lines of my boundaries.

I told her in a calm, but stern voice, I am not at all okay with her attending that kickback. I also told her that continuing communication with him will seriously put our relationship in jeopardy, and I don't care if they say hi in passing (they both go to the same college and live on the same floor), but reciprocating his texts/advances is a no no. She became visibly distressed, not because she was pushing to hangout with Jared, but because she was worried she had made a mistake by responding to him at all. However, she did oblige and said she simply won't respond to him anymore.

Was I being a controlling asshole here?

0

UPVOTES

My roommate has hygiene problem and plays video games all day cussing

BoratNumberOne · 25 August 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

We go to the same Uni. He doesn't shower, doesn't brush his teeth, doesn't change clothes. He must wakes up and immediately starts playing cod. He also rages and cusses so much about LGBT and racist stuff The room is starting to stink too. What do I do? Its getting unbearable. He just plays, smokes, and is stinking up the plAce

0

UPVOTES

Anyone that has experience with long term or marriage

AppropriateSale6413 · 3 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Anyone with success with long term relationship with kids. Can you please DM me. I'm in dire need. Thank you very much

0

UPVOTES

First time having sex advice

zx91zx91 · 8 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I finally lost my virginity at 22 yesterday at a college party. Took a girl to her room to “smoke” weed and fucked.

I’m very inexperienced, so I didn’t really know what to do when she kept saying “no”/ “I’m not sure” when trying to take her panties off. I still managed to fuck but it was really uncomfortable. After a while I tried to get her fully naked however she kept saying “I’m not sure”. I kept trying to push, but eventually I got turned off and decided to pack up.

Is there a way to get girl fully submissive at that point? I’m sure one of you guys knows. I also didn’t want to make her feel uncomfortable and I’m obviously not about to rape someone, so yeah. How could I overcome and change those last doubts in her mind?

0

UPVOTES

Same dude at a different club eyes me making out with another lady, he knows I'm dating another 1. Should I make friends with him?

paul_buttigieg · 15 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Firstly not humble bragging, kind of freaked out by a nightlifer oogling me and my other date. He knows or probably is familiar with me doing the same thing with another lady but from another club. The thing here is that I'm still on the dating stage with lady number 2. He just happens to see me with a new lady in a new club, lady number 1.

Lady number 2 is a regular customer of the night scene in her club (one I go to flirt with her) and the same dude happens to frequent it too.

What's super odd here was that he just kept staring at us (in the new club) as if to say: hey I know you, aren't you and Cecille close? Why are you also close with this different lady?

He was just super starey.

I'm not sure if I made the right choice approaching him and making acquaintance. He knows Cecille's friend. Now it just depends if he's a rat or not or if there's an unspoken bro code about this.

When it comes to frequenting numerous clubs and bringing in/mingling with different women in each club and when regulars see what I'm doing, is it better to just make friends with them?

0

UPVOTES

How much of a friendship "red flag" is hearing that your friend has tried heroin 6-8 times in his life?

Marble-Wax · 21 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

He was my best friend in junior high and high school and he was even valedictorian. He seems to want to be my friend again but I can't reconcile that he's tried heroin more than a handful of times.

What I know about heroin addicts is that they will murder their own family to steal \$50 to score their next high (maybe a bit exaggerated but still). How do I know he isn't lying and is a full-blown addict?

He has a decent career at a paint store as assistant manager and he has an ex-wife but I don't really know him well anymore as we've lost touch the last 10 years.

I kinda want to be his friend again but heroin would be a deal-breaker if I actually had a decent friend count but I've got like 1 actual friend and 2 "half-friends" at best.

I'm a very clean guy who doesn't drink or do drugs, but I want to hear from people wiser than myself on this issue. Thanks guys.

0

UPVOTES

Girl from Tinder claims to "accidentally" have looked at a dick-pic behind a 2-step pastebin url link I gave her

Marble-Wax · 26 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I gave her this pastebin link: <https://pastebin.com/raw/HAVHjFmq>

In order to see the dick-pic, you have to **intentionally and willfully** copy/paste the string of characters at the pastebin link into your browser. That's the whole entire reason I made it a 2-step process so that she couldn't "accidentally" open it.

Here is the WhatsApp screenshot: <https://i.imgur.com/4BN8150.png>

Does she think I'm stupid? Does she think lying is "cute" or attractive? This girl also has 4 tattoos and a nose-ring so I should have swiped left on her but I'm far from Chad and I live in a competitive area with many Chads so I'm a bottom feeder...

0

UPVOTES

Has my LTR checked out?

PurposeDriven95 · 28 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been with my LTR for 7 months. Things have been good, however, I am convinced either my red pill knowledge is making me paranoid or she is slowly checking out of the relationship I'll start with the positive: The sex is recurring. She still blows me, and even lets me fuck her in the ass which is something she gets no pleasure out of doing other than to please me. She says things constantly like "I just want to make you feel good".

She says she loves me, and anytime I make plans that involve her she always accepts. She frequently alludes to wanting marriage, and tells me she cannot imagine herself with any other guy.

Now the negatives, which has been concerning:

She clearly doesn't enjoy sex with me as much as she did when she first met me. I attribute some of this to the honeymoon phase coming to an end, but she seems to only fuck me to keep me around. It feels like she's just fucking me to keep me around, and this may be because of a perceived SMV gap on her part (I consider myself to be a solid 8, she's a 6). Keep in mind, we're both 22 and I am not supporting her financially (I actually make her pay quite frequently) so I'm 100% sure she does not view me as a provider.

Additionally, it seems as though she doesn't value my attention as much anymore. When we first started dating, she always wanted to spend time on the phone, and would text me several times throughout the day (good morning texts, random Twitter posts about sex, etc). This makes me think she may be getting attention elsewhere, because she is in college where Chads are abundant. I do not suspect cheating at this time - she isn't protective of her phone (she even gave me her password lol) and volunteered for us to share each other's location (obviously I didn't want to do that, huge invasion of privacy on both ends).

Lastly, she says these subtle things every now and then that lead me to believe she just isn't as head over heels for me as she was in the beginning. One thing in particular she said a few weeks ago was "I want to feel how I felt when I first met you", and her pussy feels dry at times when I fuck her.

Again, I'm completely unsure as to if this is all a figment of my own paranoia ("the curse of the red pill, as some call it"), but if these are negative signs, I want to nip it in the bud before it destroys the relationship because she is a good girl who is eager to please. My frame has been solid - the only thing I have fucked up on is seeing her so often (often times 4-5 days at a time).

Is she on the verge of branch swinging, or should I run some dread to try to salvage what is left?

0

UPVOTES

What is more impressive, getting a beautiful girl to say she loves you? Or getting a beautiful girl to send you her nudes?

prototypicalwallet · 30 September 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

All times US Eastern

Current time 3:52pm

Matched with her 1:49pm (2h 3m ago)

She went to sleep and I know I'll get shit on from this community for not having made her say she loves me if I only got her nudes, and I know I'll get shit on for having gotten only her to say she loves me if I also didn't collect her nudes.

I got one or the other (but not both) in less than 2 hours with a beautiful 18 year girl. So to all the "alphas" who troll the betas like myself, leave a comment below if getting a girl to send you her nudes is an impressive feat; or, alternatively leave a comment below if getting a girl to say "I love you" is an impressive feat.

I will reveal the outcome after a couple people have commented.

(yes my "opener" I used on her was all over the place. I saw her typing to me so I typed "WOW" in all-caps before she could finish her sentence and send it to me)

Stats: max-benchpress 135, weight 280, SMV-2, PUA-game 10/10 🤔

Bonus message I told some other girl I have a crush on...

I literally and truthfully convinced 2 separate Tinder-filipinas AT THE SAME TIME that they were on a reality TV show where a WORLD-CLASS and WORLD-RENOWNED comedian goes onto an ordinary person's Tinder account and tries to make the girls he matched with laugh as hard and fast and incessantly as possible! 🤔

Screenshots available in exchange for a 30-minute weightloss consultation where you help me create a plan to lose 60 pounds within the next 4 months. (if no one steps up, I'll just head over to the keto subreddit and plead for help but probably get told to just read their sidebar)

0

UPVOTES

After a very long dry spell, I have met this girl and got some lols, she's "ok" but I'd feel bad to "use" her?

roco-j · 1 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I don't know, this girl looks like kind of... sad?

Cute face and physically in good shape, studying for a MS degree in literature, i've asked her out first time for a coffee the other morning.

Things went okay, I still have to improve A LOT regarding dating and chicks, but whatever.

Chatted a little about personal stuff – I got the impression that she comes from a very modest family background, she is an only child and as far as I understood lives alone with her mother. I didn't ask but suspect father passed away due to old age, despite her being only 23 years old.

I mean, we got along fine, she didn't show any sign of weakness, sadness, whatsoever, just seems like a mild girl.

Now, I realized don't feel a huge connection with her, but I still care somewhat, don't want to be an asshole and use her for a pump and dump.

I would just feel guilty, taking advantage of a girl that doesn't give those *sparkly sunshiny university life* vibes like any other young student girl that I used to meet so far.

Did any of you ever face a similar situation? I mean, maybe I'm just overthinking about this and should just go on and forget about it, I'll meet other girls eventually.

Also, well, the really important part that I left out is: she is in a youth organisation that I have just started to hang out with, that's how we met. Should I apply the "don't shit where you eat" principle here too?

0

UPVOTES

Got banned from r/dating

banditjuice · 4 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I called someone a beta cuck who couldn't get laid and got permabanned. Messaged mods and they said I was using red pill rhetoric and it is inexcusable. You would at least think they'd give me warning. I gave some pretty good advice on there. Sensitive pieces of shit lmao

0

UPVOTES

Please help me figure out why this girl un-matched me on Tinder (I've got zero "game" on Tinder)

prototypicalwallet · 8 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Screenshot here: <https://i.imgur.com/VgwP5y3.png>

After I said "we'll chat later" she said something along the lines of that I disrespected her and she won't chat with a guy who is disrespectful to her, so I told her that if she "really means it" then to un-match me because I trust women about as far as I can throw them. I told her to un-match me if she is being honest that we won't chat later. (because if she doesn't un-match me, she cannot prevent me from sending her messages aka "chatting later")

Here is what I'm trying to figure out. I had her laughing her butt off while I was disrespecting her prior to the screenshot. She was typing the laugh emoji with a sideways tilted head like this:

🤔🤔🤔 (but with the head tilted sideways)

I said something like it won't be as funny when it really happens (regarding giving her a face full of cum).

Also while writing this post, I made a hilarious joke to an Asian girl named Skylee when she said she doesn't wear jewelry (except for necklaces) I told her I would love to give her a "pearl necklace" when I see her in person.

Proof here: <https://i.imgur.com/ctVMYWA.png>

Just fyi, a pearl necklace is when you spray a woman's tits with man-batter!

Skylee is racist (not me) and I only drop N-bombs with only this one girl, and it was because Telegram "suggests" the wrong emoji when you try to type the command for a "wink emoji".

Anyways, back to the original story... **why did the girl in the Tinder screenshot block me after I was making her laugh her ass off while disrespecting her?** If she was having a good time, why not tolerate the disrespect if the humor I gave her exceeds the disrespect I gave her?

I am an autistic and want to know why this Tinder girl blocked me. The skylee screenshot is my repayment to the community since I cannot afford paypal but I can definitely afford to send some LuLz to you guys...

0

UPVOTES

Can someone good at Tinder review my opening-line (for new matches) and my "reminder line" (for when a girl quits responding)

prototypicalwallet · 9 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

If I match with a girl, I send her this name but change "Mary" to the girl's actual name:

Hi Mary! I'm so glad we matched and I look forward to getting to know you. ☺

When a match and I have a great connection but she stops replying (stops acting interesting in my humor/charisma) I type a sneaky message followed by just "hi"

1. (I'm just responding to move your profile to the top of my messages inbox)

2. hi

I do it this way to confuse the girl because the 2nd message acts like I'm reaching out to her but the first message looks like it took 90% of my focus/time/energy. I try to create intrigue and make the girl reply **ONLY TO TEST** what my intent was.

Sadly my reminder messages usually get a response like "Sorry, I've just been very busy these last few days!"

What am I supposed to say when a girl says this with this exact response?

And secondly, what does her response mean? I don't give a shit about the past few days. I'm just letting her know I'm still interested in chatting if she is. Her response doesn't indicate if she still has any interest in chatting or not, so I don't know what the fuck to say after that. I usually just say "no problem, I've been really busy the last couple days also, I'll try you tomorrow! Stay on top of life, because real-life is 10x more important than Tinder!" (or something equally lame/autistic).

My total Tinder results have been mind-blowing because it taught me that hot girls are simply not worth the time. I actually like girls who are ugly like me, lol. Hot girls just block you **THE VERY FIRST MISTAKE YOU MAKE** and you get heartbroken because you get your hopes up when a hot girl matches you, lol.

0
UPVOTES

Want to fuck my therapist
jobadahut76 · 13 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I'm 20 and she works for my school, we had our first meeting today. She's hot, I'm good looking myself, and it feels like she's kind of attracted to me. She has that nervous thing that some girls have around me when they like me, and she wanted me to meet with her in the future instead of someone from the whole roster of therapists that's available.

How do I proceed with this?

0

UPVOTES

She tells me how difficult her job is. I get stressed too, but it's just getting having her to be validated but how long can we even keep up with this?

lemachman · 25 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I feel the need to always give advice or just say obvious things for her to do. I hold back because she doesn't ask for advice, rather, would just chit chat about her daily thing at the job. I like to listen, but sometimes it can become too much and it's stressful hearing about it too.

Why do we feel the need (as men) to fix it, or advice for it?

Does it really give them validation, to have an open ear?

And even if they ramble for hours on end. I have had women who can just talk, and talk and TALK AND TALK for 2+ hours... How do we even survive with this LOL

0

UPVOTES

TRP humor (I suffer from "mania") and 5 years ago, I tried to get a Chinese college student arrested for ruining my "mojo" and a possible chance at first threesome!

pina_colada_89341 · 27 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

(tl;dr at bottom)

Here is the written part of the police report which I just got today because a Tinder girl wanted proof that my story really happened and that I got the police involved:

John Doe said sometime in January, 2017 (between the 8th and 11th) he met a man named Cody (could not provide any more information on this person) while taking Finance classes at Heavener Hall. John Doe said they became friends since they were both from the Lakeland area. John Doe said I run the best game, I'm so good at gaming when it comes to women, but only been a player for 6 months now. John Doe said I was running the hottest game of my life and wanted to impress Cody that day by proving to him how easily women can be manipulated into having a threesome. John Doe said he had his hidden camera all set up at home to record the threesome in case any of the women wanted to claim sexual battery later on.

John Doe was disappointed to find that the Finance class had 26 people, and of those 26, only 6 were women. John Doe had to look elsewhere for women for the threesome. John Doe met an Asian female in the hallway in front of room 215 and was running the best game on her by speaking Chinese and telling her he was also Chinese. John Doe said he made the woman laugh and about 5-10 minutes later, he manipulated the woman into agreeing to a threesome. John Doe said they were going to convince the womans roommate to get involved in the threesome. John Doe said he could not have a threesome with 2 girls of the same race, so he was happy he found the Chinese woman. While in front of room 215, in the hallway, John Doe said the woman slid her hand into his shorts and started rubbing the head of his penis. John Doe said it took about 20 seconds then he had an omission which he described as an ejaculation. John Doe said although he wanted the woman to stop, he allowed her to continue, because he did not want to ruin the threesome planned for later. John Doe said he didnt have an omission since December 11th, 2016 and was very upset that the woman ruined his mojo which in turn ruined the threesome. John Doe said he then called the woman a Chinese bitch. John Doe said because of the womans actions, he also had to lie to Cody that the threesome actually happened. John Doe described the woman as 5'2" tall, black hair, 100 lbs. or less and chubby. John Doe does not remember what the woman was wearing but remembered that she had her stuff out of her backpack. John Doe does not have a name or phone number for the woman.

When asked about other incidents that happened on campus, John Doe said he was offended that some blonde girls at the law school told him he looked like a school shooter. John Doe said that day he was also running a great game and was trying to find some law school pussy. John Doe asked some random guy at the law school where he could find some and was told to go the reception desk. John Doe asked the receptionist and was told to go to the 2nd floor. John Doe went to the second floor and saw some blonde girls and went over to speak to them. John Doe said he was a fearless guy and can manipulate any woman, so he was very offended when the girls told him he looked like a school shooter. John Doe said he was offended because he is not that kind of guy, and he would never do that. John Doe said he snapped a picture of the girls and sent it to his friend Benjamin Smith. When asked about Smith, John Doe said that Smith had a good heart but was confused, and socially oblivious. John Doe said Smith suffered from asperger's syndrome, but assured us that Smith was not going to hurt anyone, and that Smith had no mens rea. John Doe said I swear hes a good dude of Smith. Before we left, John Doe said he is now a she and identified as a transgender as of January 7th, 2017. John Doe said she would like use the name "Lacey Doe" in this report, mainly so that the report could say jerked off ladys penis.

Not everything I told the police made it into the police report. In fact, they cherry-picked what I said to make me look as irrational as humanly possible. When I'm manic I have superhuman abilities and can make women's nipples become hard and their peaches become wet by doing a modified "compliance ladder" (which you can read about on PUA-lingo website).

This makes women go crazy and think you're a God and I'm fearless enough (when manic) to approach beautiful woman in real life and ask to demonstrate (and I'm able to convince them to agree). I was in college 5 years ago when this all happened.

Basically a Chinese girl gave me "premature ejaculation" which ruined my libido and ruined my mania, which ruined my shot of having my first threesome in 2016. (I later had a 3some in Tijuana Mexico with 2 prostitutes who I paid to pretend to be my girlfriend).

This police report was not meant so I could share it on reddit -- it was meant for a Tinder girl but now that I have it -- I give the guys at TRP full permission to roast me and make fun of me, lol.

TL;DR: Police wrote a silly, nonsensical police report about my failed threesome and a girl from Tinder didn't believe me so I officially asked for the police report on Oct 11th and they finally fucking sent it to me on Oct 26th (today).

0

UPVOTES

Am I a simp for this?

banditjuice · 28 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Today a girl I know in school asked me to grab her sour cream as today we had nachos. The problem is they ran out and it was taking them a while to pass out more. I said there wasn't any. She said nevermind and walked away. I wanted it so I waited. I grabbed one for myself and one for the girl. I dont like this girl btw. She was sitting in a group with other girls. I just gave her the sour cream and she said thank you. But I feel a bit weird like I shouldn't have gone out of my way to do that. But at the same time I was already going to grab it for myself. I dont want the other girls in her group to think I'm some nice guy. I feel like I kinda fucked up. I don't like giving off that persona as a nice guy. Is this nice guy behavior or am I just overthinking this?

0

UPVOTES

Do any other boyfriend-girlfriend relationships turn into father-daughter relationships for anyone else on TRP?

TurnerWebber · 29 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm in my late 30's and just want to know if this is common? (I'm not saying that it is common -- I'm just hoping someone who understands where I'm coming from will let me ask 2-3 questions via DM's!)

Context: <https://i.imgur.com/5OKy8Mi.png>

0

UPVOTES

Am I pathetic for being the beta orbiter of 8 beautiful women in a poor Southeast Asian country? (inspirational story for men 35 or older)

pina_colada_89341 · 30 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

(tl;dr at bottom but the tiktok link is the only thing you'll read or see today on reddit that doesn't waste your time!)

(if you're younger than 25 please just click the tiktok link and then enjoy your day and then leave my fucking thread alone -- go troll someone your own age! you young whipper-snapper you!)

This is the hottest girl I'm a beta orbiter to: <https://www.tiktok.com/@yangsangarios>

(TRUST ME -- CLICK THE LINK -- YOU WILL NOT REGRET SEEING HER MASSIVE NATURAL BOOBS)

Here is how my texting/messaging goes with the women that I beta-orbit: <https://i.imgur.com/c3pdcLv.png>

(as you can see, I message them 50 times in a row and occasionally I get one "Lol" or "laugh emoji" as validation, if I'm lucky)

Here is me sharing the previous screenshot with a girl who is a solid 9/10 named Joy:

<https://i.imgur.com/27IWQWW.png>

In the most recent screenshot -- I love the fact that a BEAUTIFUL WOMAN lets me "be myself" to her and I can be racist, homophobic, and "edgy"/psychopathic. Here is a picture of one of the girls I "plate" that I consider an 8 in looks plus she's literally less than half my age (by 1 year) but she's legal. (18 is legal, I'm 37)

I've always considered myself too old, too unattractive, too bald but the girl "sexting" me in [this screenshot](#) is also an HB8 in looks that is 21 years old. Yes I'm the guy yesterday who got accused of an incest fetish

<https://i.imgur.com/gl8g8de.png>

It's funny because someone in yesterday's thread asked if I live in Alabama but I'm actually from the "Deep South" of America, lol. (truthfully I have some daughters and have zero actual incestual desire with my real-life daughters - only have incest desire with my Tinder-daughters like Mae and Pammy).

The 3 girls I call my "plates" (Mary, Jam, and Jessy) send me UNLIMITED NUDES AND SEX VIDEOS and Jessy and Jam do lesbian stuff for me on video call with each other but I usually just troll them by asking them to write "Property of President Duterte" on each other's ass (which is an insult because the Philippine president is EXTREMELY unpopular and controversial).

I'm one of the guys who see TRP as a "salad bar" and I believe it's a toolkit which helps you serve your #1 mission in life -- your own self-interests. I have between 2-4 children and my long-term life goals is to have 2-4 more kids with women from the Philippines and buy the babies from them once they are potty-trained and raise them here in America as a single dad.

I **FUCKING LOVE MY CHILDREN** more than ANYTHING and that's where most of my happiness comes from! (check out how cute my **newest half-asian baby** is) -- even if you're a college-age "Chad" who never wants kids -- leave a comment down below if you are ACTUALLY NOT THE LEAST BIT JEALOUS of how cute my newest daughter is, lol.

I'm 35 years old and I'm neurotic-as-fuck. I'm the type of guy who just likes the freedom do random shit that MAKES SENSE ONLY TO ME and which I find funny EVEN IF NO BODY ELSE THINKS IT IS FUNNY!

I'm also married to an EXTREMELY RELIGIOUS lawyer so anybody who thinks I'm some gutter-barrel trailer-trash redneck from Louisiana can be officially have their opinions about me declared invalid.

The TL;DR of this thread is that if you are older than 35 and fat, bald, short, etc.. then pay \$30 for Tinder platinum and set your location to DIRT-POOR countries like Thailand/Laos/Burma/Vietnam and use pictures of when you were 25 and create a fake "profession" such as doctor or lawyer or CEO and have fun on Tinder -- because technically using pictures that are 10 years old isn't a lie. (John 3:16)

Here are my 3 questions to the "TRP bros" who actually have their shit together and have 2 or more plates and have a good career and/or side hustle earning decent \$\$\$

1. If I'm living my life in such a way that makes me EXTREMELY happy and I use concepts such as "frame" and "perception of SMV" and other TRP ideas/theories to make my life 30% better than what it would be without TRP -- then can you honestly criticize me if I'm happy and will pass along my genes to 4-6 kids and all my children know that I love them MORE THAN THIS WHOLE WORLD? My kids and religious faith are my "inner value" or my "inner frame" or whatever. If you have an honest criticism about the way I live my life -- please respond and I will listen diligently to your criticism! (as long as you don't hurt my feelings too harshly in the comments, lol)
2. If I maximized my SMV and started running again every day (I could run 5 miles per day back in college) but I can only max-benchpress 135 my legs are weaker than my pecs and my arms even weaker. (I can 1-rep-max barbell curl maybe 70-80 pounds?) Can someone show me a REALISTIC PICTURE of what type of guy I can look like in 5 years from google images shirtless?
3. Can anything go disastrously wrong if I have a baby with a poor asian girl from a 3rd world country if I'm willing to "walk away" from the woman and baby if they don't accept my demand to give me 100% of the baby once he/she is potty-trained?

My second question is probably most important because I feel like even if I devote 90 minutes per day into "looks-maxing" my physique, I feel like I'm too old, too little, too late (and I'm DEFINITELY willing to take steroids and can probably figure out how to purchase them) -- if someone can show me a picture of a 45-year-old man who looks good with his shirt off -- I'll probably start exercising diligently but otherwise I feel like there's no point -- my humor and confidence and frame make up for my pathetic physique

P.S. I'm 100% serious about [this imgur link](#) I linked earlier and question number 3 -- I want the mom to have ZERO PART of the child's life -- I already have a great lawyer wife who will raise the baby as her own (she's gullible and super religious and is the nicest/kindest/sweetest woman on the planet and I'm lucky she was dumb enough to marry me in 2014, lol). Also my wife is "in my frame" so she cringes (but tolerates) at my weird lifestyle and sexual deviancy.

I will now spam 5x the ONLY meaningful/beneficial thing I have written today to end my thread:

This is the hottest girl I'm a beta orbiter to: <https://www.tiktok.com/@yangsangarios>

This is the hottest girl I'm a beta orbiter to: <https://www.tiktok.com/@yangsangarios>

This is the hottest girl I'm a beta orbiter to: <https://www.tiktok.com/@yangsangarios>

This is the hottest girl I'm a beta orbiter to: <https://www.tiktok.com/@yangsangarios>

This is the hottest girl I'm a beta orbiter to: <https://www.tiktok.com/@yangsangarios>

0

UPVOTES

If 2 people randomly disappear at the same time from your social media then reappear at the same time -- are they the same person?

pina_colada_89341 · 30 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Here is enough proof to make sense of it: <https://i.imgur.com/H9Aym9U.png>

Basically there are two people (allegedly):

Dan Gil -- a 35 year old bisexual man who let me hear his voice on discord audio call -- his is definitely not a teenager's voice -- but he disappeared from my life on April 6th and reappeared last night 14 minutes apart from when "tower-of-art" reappeared by sending me a discord message

Tower-of-art also disappeared from my life (on discord) on April 6th and reappeared last night at 11:14pm EST. This person "sounds like a troll" but I've investigated and her story checks out EXTREMELY well. She's allegedly a 16-year-old transgender Mormon girl that lives in a POLYGAMOUS HOUSEHOLD where her dad has 4 wives. I've tested her MULTIPLE TIMES to catch her in a lie (such as asking the name of 2nd oldest wife of her father) which she replied instantly -- she also knows the BoM (book of Mormon) extremely well and allowed me to test her "true/false" about some of the most popular BoM concepts and names of books from the BoM

I swear on my life that I'm going to "get to the bottom of this" but am I "the most gullible guy on earth" for believing that these are 2 different people?

I will give UNLIMITED SCREENSHOTS and/or pastebins as proof if anyone doubts that this is a fake question or a fake post. I have chatted with both of these people for SEVERAL weeks maybe 3-4 months if not longer.

I just find it EXTREMELY SUSPICIOUS that two people who were my discord friends both disappear on April 6th then reappear at 11pm on Oct 29th. This is not going to be a mystery forever because I sure-as-fuck will get to the bottom of this. I just want to know what this community thinks of the possibility that I'm being elaborately trolled by 1 person using 2 discord accounts?

Thanks in advance!

0

UPVOTES

How to get vegetarian LTR to eat meat?

redpillbertarian · 31 October 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been with this girl over 3 years, although I dumped her once for disrespect and took her back after she begged for a few months. She's always been a vegetarian, although she'll cook some very basic meats for me. I'm not interested in going further in this relationship unless she gives up the vegetarianism. What's the point moving in together and living with someone I can't even share a full meal with? I definitely don't want to have kids with someone who won't eat meat in front of them, because it would send a bad example and meat is essential for children's growth and healthy development.

How can I get her to give up vegetarianism for good?

0

UPVOTES

Does Tinder randomly delete your matches? Or have 6 girls lied to me in the last 10 days?

pina_colada_89341 · 1 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

They are accusing me of un-matching them and I'm trying to explain that I never un-matched them! (Their account is fine and so is my account).

Either Tinder is fucking with my account and deleting my matches or ALL 6 OF THESE GIRLS ARE LYING TO ME.

(I think it's Tinder just glitching and deleting my matches)

Does this happen to anyone else or just me?

0

UPVOTES

If this post gets 5 upvotes, can it symbolize that this community wants the "redpillhandbook" on the sidebar?

pina_colada_89341 · 1 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.redpillhandbook.com/>

There's no sign-up, it's just a PDF download only.

IT'S THE BEST RESOURCE ON THE INTERNET FOR TRP KNOWLEDGE!

0

UPVOTES

Am I socially retarded missing out on a girl giving me hints to sexual escalation? (wholesome Christian tinder guy/girl)

pina_colada_89341 · 2 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr at bottom in bold

<https://imgur.com/a/Ilpgbnf>

This woman is from the Philippines and "ughhh" is 100% DEFINITELY sexual in their country (it means a "sexy moan") and it appears in the 3rd screenshot.

In the 2nd screenshot, she asks me "where do I want to kiss her?" which I assume she might want me to pick a non-standard answer (obviously not her pussy, lol, but maybe neck?)

As for these screenshots -- this "online relationship" I have with this girl is just us hugging and kissing each other with emojis and typing "I love you" (in her language "mahal kita"). I find it hilarious it's all we do which is why I'm happy not to change a thing! This girl is 100% stress-free, drama-free, and never complains about her life or asks for money. All she does when she comes onto WhatsApp is just express her love for me and I do the same for her, lol.

Before I get called a loser, I do have 4 online girlfriends that do crazy sexual shit for me that is neurotic-as-fuck, hahahaha. (and will post screenshots if requested)

Anyways, feel free to roast me for being wholesome or Christian, lol. I just wanted 1-2 expert opinions if I'm misinterpreting the girl wanting me to escalate to sexual typing (sexting or cybersex). I'm frankly not interested enough to try because I don't want her to think I'm a guy (and therefore have a sex drive, lol). But she's a BEAUTIFUL SWEET CATHOLIC GIRL and I love chatting with her every day and giving her attention while gives me attention. I'm married and just having an innocent "emotional affair" with her because my wife lets me get away with murder (for reasons I won't go into but one of them is that we have a kid together). In other words, I'm super lucky that my wife tolerates "online cheating" and I just wanted some feedback from my TRP-bros.

tl;dr: I just wanted 1-2 expert opinions if I'm misinterpreting the girl wanting me to escalate to sexual typing (sexting or cybersex).

0

UPVOTES

I have a "Mormon teen fetish" (18+) and a super-attractive Mormon girl messaged me on reddit 4 days ago and now wants to drive from Utah to Florida next weekend to give me her virginity! (100% serious)

pina_colada_89341 · 5 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur

0

UPVOTES

I need advice on how to get a beautiful girl on instagram to give me video sex without me getting scammed?

pina_colada_89341 · 6 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Here are **my offline messages** I gave her last night which she responded to this morning:

<https://tagthesponsor.com/about-us/>

(if you clicked the above link, then skip the next 3 paragraphs)

Welcome to the age of the sponsorette, where no one has breakfast at Tiffany's and a 9 to 5 job is an urban legend. What is a sponsorette, you ask? It's a woman who is put on a pedestal, typically through social platforms such as Instagram, by men who ogle them and women that idolize and aspire to be just like them. Typically found on a beach, martini in hand, on a Tuesday at 3 PM, they seem to be living the life we all want. The question we are all dying to know, however, is, "Who takes these pictures?" The answer? Their sponsors.

A sponsor is a wealthy male, that typically falls into one of three categories: Larry, the hedge fund CEO ; Mohammed, the sheik; or Jamal, the basketball player. Sadly, the glitz and glamour of a sponsorettes lifestyle comes with a price tag. Whether it's being flown to Dubai by Mohammed to be shat on by him and his fellow sheiks, or flying to Vegas with Larry the CEO, these women are being paid for pussy. These sponsorettes are glorified prostitutes with malnourished brains and nothing to offer but two holes and a large derrière. Don't get me wrong, there's nothing wrong with having a sugar daddy, as it's beneficial to both parties. But all of a sudden, there is a surge of women with small waists and disproportionate butts that have 50k + followers on Instagram, with booking info in their bios. Booking what? Pussy. The problem here is, is that these sponsorettes put on a facade that they are signed models, fitness chicks, bartenders, real estate agents, marketing executives, or some obscure form of employment. Don't models have agents? Don't fitness chicks actually work out? How does a weekend bartending gig finance private jets? Don't real estate agents and marketing executives actually work, not lay under a cabana on a different island every week? They might as well start putting their rates in their bios as well, because they won't be fooling anyone much longer. We have nothing against prostitution, but we are against women who sell pussy and put down those who actually work to make a decent living. We are against fraudulent hoes, pretentiousness, and bigotry. We look down upon and expose hoes that pretend they built their accomplishments by working hard and not laying on their backs. Hence, why we don't take submissions of strippers and pornstars, as these women will not try to fool you. They're upfront with what they do, unlike sponsorettes.

We all know what you did for those red bottoms and LV purse. We know you paid for the FHM magazine shoot to use as a credible back story for you flourishing "modeling career". We know what #blessed means and most importantly, we know who took all those pictures of you, alone on a beach, on a jet, on a yacht. Remember, just TagTheSponsor

She responded one sentence only:

If you want sexual then give me full per year

I have two goals here (I haven't made up my mind what I want yet). What is my best response to her? (ideally I wish I were a Chad and could send her a pic of my muscles and make her do this for free but I'm in my late 30's with a "dad bod" and can barely benchpress 135 but I make decent money) Here are my 2 goals:

1. Obviously if I pay her the full amount up-front, she can just block me and she lives in a different country -- so what do I tell her?
2. How do I trick her into giving me 1 free sex sample so I can test the quality of her product?

Thanks in advance!

P.S. I have an obsessed troll that follows me everywhere on reddit saying "ban this person" but please upvote him because he loves attention, lol

0

UPVOTES

I had a ONS with a girl years ago and I still have her number, how should I text her to get back in touch with her?

HillaryLostTheEC · 6 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

She's a friend of a friend. She's cute af. Would like to truly get to know her this time and maybe make her a plate.

0

UPVOTES

Funny Tinder Bios

SWALLOWTHEDAMPILL · 7 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been off tinder for a long time due to work, never really relied on my bio to bang chicks as my pictures were good. However a few times they did open me with mentioning my bio. Anybody have any minimal bios that are funny/witty? Nothing too serious

0

UPVOTES

Can I still make a threesome happen in this situation?

DefinitionNo211 · 12 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been in an LTR for roughly a year. Long ago the topic of threesomes was brought up briefly. She said she'd "gift" me a threesome for my birthday. We never talked about it since then because I've been more than sexually satisfied with her.

My birthday is coming up in a few days, and she asked me about presents. After some talking I said "how about I take you up on your threesome offer". She argued that that was a different scenario since we weren't officially in an LTR back then and she doesn't wanna share me anymore, but if I insisted she'd hire a hooker. I wouldn't be allowed to touch/fuck the other girl though, only her, while she makes out with the hooker.

Tonight I realized that I basically had it in the bag at that point and her "rule" was basically a form of ASD (like haha what's naturally going to happen if three naked horny people are laying on top of each other). I know that in the actual moment she wouldn't have had a problem with me joining in on both the girls' fun. However, after a year of not really engaging with RP material plus not paying attention, I didn't realize that. I said in a light-hearted manner "oh, so you wanna cuck me but with a girl instead of a guy? yeah I think I can do without that. what would be in it for me?", and we both laughed about it. So it wasn't like a brutal rejection or anything, but I got across that I wouldn't be interested in her compromise.

Is there a way to salvage this without losing frame? I feel like going back saying "hey babe, yeah I thought about it and actually I do like your proposition" would make me look stupid.

0

UPVOTES

Have any of you guys slept with a virgin and can confirm this is a real hymen?

Denizenoff · 20 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

A girl sent me this picture (could be fake though):

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/FEqjRocWUAQPZpm?format=png&name=900x900> **NSFW**

I was just curious because when I search google images for hymen it shows women who are not 18 or older. Here are two more pictures just so you don't think the white thing is just cum (even though it's not shiny or looks wet)

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/FEqkPahWYAYTMON?format=jpg&name=medium> **NSFW**

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/FEqkmrHWQAIGecZ?format=jpg&name=medium> **NSFW from a paused video screenshot**

This girl is over 18 and I matched with her on Tinder and she's Catholic so I mostly do comfort tests on her rather than negs & shit-tests.

0

UPVOTES

Ghosted LTR and now she's giving a breakup ultimatum.

Tater__thot · 21 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Ghosted her for 2 days and suddenly this morning she unfriended me on all platforms and bombarded me with threats of leaving. I told her go ahead. And now she's making me answer questions, which I assume is to establish her frame over mine. Pics below. What to respond back with the most frame? And if she decides to come crawling back how should I punish her? I DON'T want her back if she's not going to crawl back.

<https://imgur.com/a/Bg5wrla>

0

UPVOTES

trying to help a plate secure a ltr, any advice?

ryno520 · 21 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

edit:: looking at the comments it's clear many of you are in a scarcity mentality and the mere thought of allowing one of your many plates to get into a LTR is apparently akin to cuckoldry and should be stopped at all cost. news flash, if you have plates (which apparently many of you do not have), then you are not the only dude they are smashing... sorry to burst your delicate little bubbles. it appears that to many of you, freeing up time to source new girls by letting one of your plates break is a foreign concept, you guys are seriously showing how thirsty you are, get some abundance my guys.

0

UPVOTES

How do get out of the lowlife phase?

Thr0wnawai20 · 23 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm 21 and already a lowlife. Living on my own now. Pay out the ass for rent and probably will have \$800-\$1k after rent for myself. No hoes in my new city and the ones in my hometown can't drive out to my spot or should I say won't drive out. Bruhs and bruhettes, I'm living that loner lifestyle like Gosling in Drive(2011)👍👍👍. Hopefully when I transfer to university I'll get to have a lil clique and some college breezies, and I'm lowkey looking forward to tryna get a spot in the rugby club wherever I attend👍my mom wouldn't let me play sports in hs👍. The uni years have to be the next big bump right👍👍👍? Cuz if not then adult life is pretty fuxking sad haha

0

UPVOTES

He who cares least has the most power when did it come to this?

DebtMoist4096 · 27 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

How can I explain this..Today's women are so prideful and I hate it. They always act like they don't care. I can't even interact with them anymore because they are too PRIDEFUL. Some men are too but women are worse. When did everybody get so fucking prideful. Some examples

Ready to cut you off to preserve the egos

Not reaching out first

Not reaching out when they want to

This constant perception of I don't care if you call me back

I was close friends with a girl for like 3 months, said something she didn't like, she didn't hesitate to cut me off in a split second. I wasn't even surprised, she never reached out to me first.

When did women become these prideful status obsessed egoistical bitches? No girl is humble anymore and they all want to persevere their ego and save face by appearing "unbothered". You can't even be genuine with a girl because she always is in a state to prove she doesn't need you as much you need her!

Can anybody relate to this?

0

UPVOTES

Fucked up situation

ornitooo · 29 November 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys,

So I am in a kind of fucked up situation.

There are 2 girls and let's call them X and Y. They are really close friends.

I am flirting with them and I think Y doesn't know I am flirting with X and X doesn't know that I am flirting with Y.

I know I should have chosen one from the start but things got messy and yeah.

Let me describe the girls:

X= Fun to chat with, we have more to talk about,kinky, respects me more.

Y= More beautiful than X, still kinky but not as much as X. And I kinda like her.

I literally said to X "I just bought a leash, do you want me to put on you?" and she said yes.

And today Y put her head on my shoulder, then pulled it back. I said "I am not going to act like that didn't happen." then she put her head on my shoulder again. But this girl didn't reply to my messages for 16 hours. So I am not sure.

If I initiate with one of them other one is going to learn about that and I don't think they are going to be happy.

I don't have a single fucking idea about what should I do. Should I offer them a threeway or smth.

0

UPVOTES

I will share today with you one trick how you can dominate social media dating/hookup to a extent which is crazy. This was never discussed before because nobody realised it. I want to call this strategy "selling the movie."

Proteinshake33 · 3 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

First off this is explicitly focusing on social media dating/hookup. Especially Tik tok/Instagram

First off Trp is basically focusing on following things to improve.

- looks (gym, skincare, fixing teeth etc)
- mentally (game, confidence etc)
- financialy.

Which i agree with it. But there is one point which is missing and i found it and i will present it to you. You will see that i have some point.

I want to call it "selling the movie."

What does selling the movie mean? Selling the movie means that ure presenting a social media picture of you which is perfectly setup that you attract females way easier.

You want examples? Check the comments of rappers for example.

Take a rapper that is rapping about drugs, guns and bitches. And take a musician like the weekend that has more a "soft" picture of himself.

Now check the comments of this guys, in the weekends comments u will see way more woman that would be ready to suck his dick on tap.

Now u will say "the weekend is famous"

I will prove to you that every joe can "sell the movie."

I have a friend who is active on tiktok, he is like a 8/10. This dude is presenting himself on Tiktok like he is some beauty of god with all this bullshit trends, and implies some kind of more soft behaviour. Like he projects a picture that he is emotional and caring.

His comments? Thots who comment stuff like 🍑 or tag friends.

So some are asking how do i sell the movie? I will tell you some examples what means selling the movie.

- Smile often in your pictures and have solid teeth. Like really smile often.
- post Pictures of you with a small baby in your hands while your looking at it and smiling.
- post pictures of you with a cute dog for example.
- dont post aggressive songs or some aggressive shit that makes u seem like a drug dealer and stay more on the "soft" side post some latino music for examples. Or rap which is more emotional like drake.

This are some examples.

Why do i also know that this is true.

Take a rapper which raps aggressively like tovaritch (french rapper) dude is jacked, 6 feet tall, somewhat handsome, tattooed, fame and everything and check his comments.

Just dudes commenting.

Take a soft latino singer like maluma and check his comments. This bitches are going crazy.

Or in other words, this bitches just enjoy when they see a dude that gives a "softish" vibe on social media.

Important is that your portrait is soft but your game is alpha.

I want to give a finishing line.

A dude 7/10 on social media that is selling the movie will get way more pussy then a 9/10 chad that just chills.

Yes this is just social media but selling the movie gives a huge advantage.

I gotta admit i dont have a explanation for this but its fact.

0

UPVOTES

A mentalist pwned some nubs... (nubs means noobs... ?)

TarnerWebber · 4 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

The proof is that my thread I created in this community 14 hours ago got 4 upvotes at the time I uploaded it to an online archiving site <https://archive.md/pATdv> (it had 5 about an hour ago and I was hoping to archive the thread if and when it hit 6 but I checked an hour later and some dumbass bluepilled beta retard downvoted it to back to 4 again)

I'm a mentalist and have superpowers (but who is really manic, delusional, and not a mentalist) but who really is ACTUALLY a mentalist underneath it all... ???

Mentalists exist and they **SURE AS FUCK DO NOT GIVE AWAY THEIR KNOWLEDGE FOR UPVOTES OR FOR "PRAISE/ADMIRATION" BECAUSE MENTALISTS KNOW OTHER PEOPLE'S MOTIVATIONS**

<https://archive.md/FBPDN> (proof of mentalism)

<https://i.imgur.com/ThhjFiR.png> (this is a screenshot of me **HOPING** to record myself experiencing maniacal laughter because the thread I created 14 hours ago in this community literally gave me 8 minutes of maniacal laughter when I changed computers and opened my reddit inbox which had 35 fucking messages, lol)

Basically I used mentalism in the **MOST BADASS WAY POSSIBLE** and now I've fucking started laughing maniacally again. I'll unpause the recording and hope you guys can hear how much I am laughing my fucking ass off!!!

Basically if you **CAREFULLY PAY ATTENTION TO EACH SENTENCE FRAGMENT -- IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO UNDERSTAND ANY MEANING AT ALL** for example I will start with the title:

I already know that TRP works but let me pretend to be a skeptic -- what benefits does someone receive if they believe in the stuff which redpillers teach?

Do you guys want to know **HOW** I wrote this title? I pretended (in the latter half) to be rational (the part AFTER the hyphen) -- after the hyphen "tricks" everyone who commented in my thread into believing that I'm selfish and interested in how TRP can help me if I believe in the stuff TRP teaches.

Then I asked myself "how can I mind-fuck this community into now believe that it is vague whether or not I'm bluepill or redpill -- read my carefully chosen words carefully "I already know that TRP works but let me pretend to be a skeptic"

WTF lol -- if someone wrote that in one of my Christian threads I would ask them to share their drugs with me because only a "high person" would write weird shit like "but let me pretend to be a skeptic". What is the purpose of pretending to be a skeptic? This phrase only adds confusion to the title, lol.

The title mind-fucked you guys **SO BEAUTIFULLY** that you guys could not even answer a simple and easy and basic question. The last sentence of my question (before the parenthesis) is **EXTREMELY SIMPLE AND THE ANSWER IS 100% OBVIOUS**

Would this community like a second chance to answer the easiest question on earth? I will put the question in a bulletpoint so that way it will make you feel like you're in college and that this is your final exam which counts 40% of your entire semester grade:

1. If you do not follow any of the advice and simply reject all of it -- will you still have benefited in some way? (if

so, in what way?)

The answer is obviously fucking "no" because I specifically added the qualifer "and simply reject **ALL OF IT**"

As soon as I added the qualifer, it immediately makes the correct answer "no".

If you guys **THINK I AM TROLLING** then click the "report" button and beg/white for the mod to ban me. If I am banned when I wake up tomorrow, then so be it.

However

If I'm not banned, I will ping EVERYONE that commented yesterday: [u/SharkFrank](#) [u/holyshocker](#)
[u/Give_Praise_Unto_Me](#) [u/FimTown](#)

Then I will share screenshots of me doing what I described earlier, i.e. this:

The title mind-fucked you guys **SO BEAUTIFULLY** that you guys could not even answer a simple and easy and basic question.

I have mind-fucked girls from Tinder so badly that they cannot spell the word "cat" for a solid 30 minutes. I'm feeling generous so here is evidence:

<https://i.imgur.com/GlbrlmU.png>

If you are reading this thread, please now go back and read the thread I created 14 hours ago which I will link one more time:

<https://archive.md/pATdv>

The most "heavily affected" person by my mentalism was SharkFrank just read this example of pure mind-fuckery:

What an idiotic question.

Of course, your life transforms from rejecting the red pill and doing the same BP things you were repeatedly doing in the past and just because you know of TRP, that will magically net you different outcomes.

Though he will deny it and refuse to admit it, he is trying to answer **ALL ANGLES SIMULTANEOUSLY** of what my question might be asking!!! (my question is purposely vague, unclear, confusing and nonsensical)

SharkFrank's brain tried to answer in such a way that was "as correct as possible" according to "all possibilities" pending final revelation of which version of reality became clear if he were to later fully figure out what my question really meant.

I'm not criticizing him -- it's actually smart when you are in someone else's frame to be skeptical of whether the reality you "feel" is correct. If in doubt, your safest bet is to not put all your eggs in one basket to SharkFrank spread his eggs evenly because he is responding to the question safely in such a way that minimizes his chances of being wrong.

FUCK MY BRAIN IS EXHAUSTED

Explaining mentalism is 10x harder than actually doing it, lol.

To prove my mentalism, the archived thread got upvoted to +4 or +5 even though the question was stupid, vague, made no sense, and was seemingly poorly-written. This thread will get downvoted to 0 as long as I don't explain why.

(hint -- when Rollo Tomassi wrote this: Always be aware of the subconscious balance of whose frame in which you are operating. Always control the Frame, but *resist giving the impression that you are.*)

P.S. If you have any questions about God or Christianity, send this PM to the modmail of the "TrueChristian" subreddit and avoid the "RPChristians" subreddit like the plague:

I've always been slightly curious about Christianity but it's a bit overwhelming due to all the information out there. Could you please point me in the right direction and advise me on the first place where I should get started?

0

UPVOTES

If a girl weighs over 100 pounds and will turn 18 in 10 days -- does that make you a pedophile?

TurnerWebber · 4 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Some guy in my DM's keeps giving me shit about this. What the fuck am I supposed to I tell him? Here is his most recent message to me:

They are mutually exclusive unless you're someone acting to be a devotee.

That doesn't justify your paedophilia

He says I'm not a Christian but that I'm "faking it" lol. I tried telling him I'm manic but he thinks I'm faking that too (allegedly). Do I just block and move on or is this redditor probably a fat, ugly reddit-woman that is testing my frame?

(90% of women on reddit are trans-women and the other 9.9% are fat, ugly women and less than 0.1% are HB-4's or higher)

0

UPVOTES

Why would a social engineer and an expert at persuasion **PERSUADE ME** that he has a lot of illegal content on his computer about underage children?

TurnerWebber · 4 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Mod note: "I would ban you but your schizoposting entertains me."

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kErrwT-6thY>

(Legal disclaimer: this video is 100% "fake" -- I paid someone from Fiver \$500 to pretend to be a California police sergeant and act like he's at his official desk at work)

You're welcome -- keep this video on the downlow because once it gets 100 views I have to take it down for legal reasons. I encourage someone from this community to download/re-upload the video with **youtube-dl** but please keep the video description intact because I don't want my youtube account banned:

<https://archive.md/EWo7A>

<https://i.imgur.com/sbKxgPr.png>

<https://i.imgur.com/zr7XarX.png>

James Ch 1 vs 6: But let him ask in faith, with no doubting, for the one who doubts is like a wave of the sea that is driven and tossed by the wind

IF YOU HURT MY FEELINGS TODAY -- THEN YOU MIGHT BE NEXT!

???

0

UPVOTES

turning first dates/hookups into second dates or plates

throwawayyy · 4 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

i've been going on a few dates recently off of dating apps mostly, my routine is take them to coffee or tea place. then when we got the coffee i say "let's go back to my place and watch a show" to which they almost always say yes. once we're at my place or theirs I put on the show then escalate into a make out by the end of the episode.

this usually results in me sucking on their tits and blowjob a few times i've been stopped from going any further because they said they're on their period.

after this i drop them home, send a "had a good time" text the next morning, to which they reply the same or ghost. but i find it hard getting a second date after this. sometimes i've been unmatched on the dating app

surely there's attraction because they're agreeing to come home with me, but am i escalating too fast? do i do more push pull?

0

UPVOTES

A discussion about Whisper's article about "Frame" and why I think the term "Mental Point of Origin" is psychobabble nonsense! (best frame definition included herein!)

TurnerWebber · 5 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Here is Whisper's frame article: <https://archive.md/vhRtm>

Here is **THE BEST** definition of frame you will ever find:

Frame is the process and context in which you interact with another person.

If you read Whisper's post/comment history he is clearly as alpha-male as you can possibly get. His own wife or girlfriend actually encouraged him to date other girls on the side and bring them back home for threesomes.

Here is my first question for the community: Does anyone here believe that calling yourself powerful or calling yourself alpha makes you non-alpha or non-powerful? Obviously 99% of people that call themselves powerful or alpha likely are not (especially online) but if Whisper came into my thread today and said "I'm powerful and alpha" that wouldn't discredit him in anyway, would it?

Here is my second question for this community: I vehemently hate the definition of frame seen by a few "experts" on TRP sites such as on reddit that frame means "mental point of origin" well this is **HORRIBLE** for two reasons:

1. Frame (without defining it) is very vague -- which is why I gave Whisper's definition at the top of the article
2. Defining frame as "your mental point of origin" creates a circular loop where you define 2 vague things in terms of each other -- which clearly makes no sense!

There was an article about frame posted 20 hours ago on MRP and I dm'ed the guy and told him he used the term "Mental point of origin" 3 times without defining it and I asked him to go back and please edit his post, but I put no mentalism-energy into it so he'll probably just ignore me, right? (**hint:** Can someone from this community leave a comment saying you agree with me so I can use your clout on him and use reddit's "permalink" feature on your comment?)

Conclusion:

Frame is the process and context in which you interact with another person.

If someone calls it "mental point of origin" then I invite you to tell them they're just spouting psychobabble nonsense! If something doesn't make sense on TRP and you have **truly tried to figure out what it's talking about** then the author did a bad job because 99% of TRP concepts are simple and easy to apply such as lifting at the gym or defining your own life goals.

Lastly, if you are brand-spanking-new to TRP, feel free to create a thread here and ping me or DM me and I'll respond to it in a beginner-friendly way!

Lastly, here is the best article to learn frame and is even better than Whisper's article:
<https://www.woujo.com/blog/2018/4/26/how-to-hold-frame>

0

UPVOTES

If my Sundae account got banned from the TRP.RED network, should I not go back? Or should I go back on better behavior?

RitualisticZealot · 5 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was accused of being a troll but I have proof that many people in that community thought I was legit funny:

<https://i.imgur.com/SZHPCpJ.png> (+5 upvotes)

I was also a due-paying member of the TRP discord but got banned from there without warning. I've messaged u/RPU_Mike on discord and wrote him this DM:

hi, could you check the TRP discord mod logs and tell me the reason I was banned? I was a dues paying member and NEVER TALKED after becoming a dues-paying member on patreon

My goal there was to document (in a 17-video-youtube-playlist) my goal of **getting u/lyrics85 arrested for possession of child ***** on or before Christmas. Also, as a Christian I wanted to try and spread a little bit of religion on trp.red (in a very subtle, roundabout way).

TL;DR: If my Sundae account got banned from the TRP.RED network, should I not go back? Or should I go back on better behavior?

I have a VPN and 250 reddit accounts (100% serious) so circumventing the TRP.RED ban evasion system should be super simple/easy.

0

UPVOTES

Do any of you guys believe in "Social Process Awareness"?

RitualisticZealot · 5 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I sent this DM to a guy I met a few years ago and who has an 8-year-old reddit account with **OVER 350,000 COMMENT KARMA** and I sent him this DM:

99.99% of people think Social Process Awareness is fake and you told me a few years ago in TRP irc-chat that you believe it is real. May I ask why you believe it is real when 99.99% of people (or more) think it is fake?

That is the end of the DM. This guy I met him on the TRP irc-chat and he had THE MOST AMAZING people-reading skills I had ever met of anyone before and he made me realize **how talented at mind-reading** that some people actually are!!!

The dude could read my mind and my intentions. If you think I'm truthful (which I am being right now) I will repeat it:

The dude could read my mind and my intentions.

I have this ability too but not as good as him. Social process awareness involves more than just people able to read other people's minds, it also involves being able to see (in real-time) various "what if scenarios" play out instantly and let you simultaneously know how the person you're interacting with will respond to 5-10 different possible social scenarios.

Apparently the guy has a term for it (Social Process Awareness) so it must be a real phenomenon but there are only 1300 results on google when you use quotation marks. Was this guy potentially just trolling me a few years ago when he told me that he and I both had "Social Process Awareness" which is an extremely rare gift that only a small handful of people with high EI (emotional intelligence) are gifted with?

The only reason I believe he has this gift also is that he proved it on me by being able to read my intentions and he could figure out my reasons for interacting with him that day so extremely easily and he was **RIDICULOUSLY ACCURATE** that it blew my mind and made me afraid of people like him, lol. Imagine if he can do it to a stranger online -- imagine how good he must be in real life?

TL;DR: Do any of you guys believe in "Social Process Awareness"?

I do, and hopefully the guy I dm'ed still does -- but is there a single additional person from this community that does?

0

UPVOTES

A dm that I received from an alpha male (u/Whisper) who is a God at frame (plus a link to Whisper's interview on youtube!)

TurnerWebber · 6 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Yesterday I [made this OP](#) here on this subreddit and asked [u/Whisper](#) to come into my thread and type "I am an alpha and I am powerful". Here is his response which I'd like to share with the community in order to further his intent that we all use the off-site forums (such as [forums.red](#) and [TRP.red](#)) in addition to this subreddit. Here is his DM to me:

I don't participate in that project/subreddit. It's not a good use of my time and effort, because it is:

- Doomed to failure.
- Created for the purpose of sabotaging something I gave my time and effort to.
- Created for this purpose because some people I worked to help for years, for free, now believe that I am trying to cheat and exploit them, not because I demanded money or even asked for it, but because I wanted to have a space where I wasn't answerable to social justice warriors.
- https://www.reddit.com/r/newTRP/comments/ob094z/dont_use_the_new_asktrp_website_they_just_want_to/h3xremd/

Here is the youtube interview with Whisper (promised in the title) and it's life-changing:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wTagM0PWFNM>

The reason it's so life-changing is because of how Whisper chooses to present himself. He's very humble, modest and "low profile" even though he's a high-profile person within a large online community! If I ever reached his level of clout and credibility I would make everyone call me "sir Whisper" and I'd brag every day on reddit about how powerful and alpha that I am, lol. (to upset SJW's and blue-pillers and make them angry, lol)

TL;DR: Use this subreddit but please also use the off-site TRP forums please such as [trp.red](#) and [forums.red](#)!

0

UPVOTES

How do you compete with simps gassing/pedestalizing women online?

DebtMoist4096 · 8 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

Just got off of plenty of fish live and was highly disgusted. 3/10, 4/10, 6/10 were getting a good amount of attention. Simps were lining up to go on a virtual date with these below average chicks. I like to go back to the basics every now and again. My question is, how do you compete with women, hell even these below average women that have all these options and attention?

0

UPVOTES

Is she still a plate if we spending money on her 100% of the time?

budcraw0 · 10 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

8/10 I've taken out to a restaurant and a movie, just taking my time escalating, she seems into it but am patient. We know each other only from a club that does reggae nights. And she always fond of us practicing, dancing together, I could get practice too.

Still laughs on the semi dirty gifs I send her through whatsapp. She also cool with me with other women seems like, even stuck around when a different woman started dancing with me at that club. She still danced with us. And I got to know the other lady. I don't mind if she's also doing the same, as long as she's safe with it but it seems unlikely because she seems to be the busy, picky type. Rarely any social media updates too. Funny thing is, she earns more than me, even drives a an A8.

So I spent on her for two outings. Am I moving too slow, should I be upfront or am I doing it wrong?

Are we the plates if we literally spending on them, I know movies or a restaurant ain't that much but it stacks up. How do we manage this area?

0
UPVOTES

Anyone has Verbal Game Academy by Todd ?
timetostartwinning · 11 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

thanks

0

UPVOTES

The ones who hold out, how to spot or better screen? or is it just me?

melork512 · 16 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

App matches. When we arrive to their place, we'll smack lips together, some I even stayed the night but we never had sex. The hj, grinding, even bj happens but the commitment thing is big. Was with one who I was literally in between on but still put out, need to know me better, says I need more devotion, commitment. Granted, these are 1st, 2nd dates in. And when they say no, I stop. I'm always respectful & bring protection (if in any case lmfao).

But HTFuck you want commitment if we don't even know if we're sexually fit together? My last LTR, I didn't even know, liked to be a limp starfish edition & never took the time to get better at things like oral.

Maybe cuz I didn't unmatched them 2nd date in? So as to not show I'm still dating others? I also take the time to get to know them, on average, I'd spend 2-3 weeks until I can escalate better

Also the majority of them were non alcoholics. Might also be because I don't bring them back at my place. Or I don't escalate correctly. In fairness, they're all from dating apps and have this relationship thing plastered in their prompts. But at the same time, I experience this with average/below average women, I'm pretty average too but I might have been judged as a traditionalist just because of how I look and put forth a soft, nonchalant nice-good guy looking approach

Anyone free to share their own similar experiences?

0

UPVOTES

Apologize to classmates

trinitrotolueneblast · 16 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

I was in a group with 3 girls for a presentation. Right away one of them was always second guessing me and trying to check my work and generally being overbearing and disrespectful. One of the girls usually sided with her and the other usually sided with me.

Come presentation day there was a slide with a guy with an AK that was integral to my presentation. Someone in the class said it made them uncomfortable. I thought he was joking but my classmates immediately offered to skip it, without giving me the chance to make that decision. I got fed up and walked out and didn't go back.

I emailed my teacher and she wants me to apologize to the whole class as well as my teammates. Should I apologize? Hold frame here? I wouldn't even consider apologizing but I still want an A. Maybe I can act like I did nothing wrong?

For context: I am 6'2 180 8% BF and dress well I've gotten IOIS from everyone in the class including the teacher

0

UPVOTES

I hope some people can help me. Yes we are not blackpillers but the redpill is still related to it. Blackpillers believe that "only looks matter?" Do they have a point?

SnooHabits3992 · 22 December 2021 · Archived copy · Reddit

First off i dont wanna sound like a cocky asshole but i was born with a solid base 6'5 and 7-8/10 face so never had a starting problem with Woman. Yes TRP improved me but my base was already solid/good.

So i ask myself, how is life if youre some 5'6 5/10 dude? Blackpillers say its over.

My questions is pretty simple, lets say youre 5'5 and have a shit face, how is life then? Is it really that bad how they tell it?

Blackpillers have the belief that if youre lets say a 5'7 indian 6/10 face dude, that the only chance that you can date somebody is if they want your resources. They also believe that some "manlet" (like the dude which i described) cant be loved truly and his wife will always dream about a high value man.

What do you think?

0

UPVOTES

Handling rejections during approaches.

i-reddit-ck · 3 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So I met this cutie at work. Made some small talks and held my frame pretty well throughout. She(21f) says I(24m) is too old. So I hit her with “so what do you find so attractive about older men, the fact that we’re more experienced or that we’re more mature?” She says not all y’all are mature! I said Ig you haven’t found the right guy, what’s your number? She said I don’t give out numbers, I said okay cool and ignored her for the next 10min as I continue working. She later then took off her gloves and showed me her ring 🍷, says “this is why” to which I replied “damn”. 5min Later I asked to see the ring again, “damn your mom got this for you?” Which she responds in laughter, and then I said “I won’t tell if you don’t” smirk** and she says “bye” smiling. Now should I continue pursuing or just give it up? If I do proceed what’s the best route? Thanks broski!

0

UPVOTES

Is licking GFs ass beta lol?

notanasseateryet · 4 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Boys, sometimes when I see her ass spread I just want to lick it. Like fuck, it looks fucking hot. Is it beta though? Is she going to laugh thinking “he just licked my asshole where shit comes out?”. We’ve done anal on a few occasions, but she’s always gone all timid when I mention licking her ass.

What do?

0

UPVOTES

How to deal with this bitch?

Heeey_Reyrey · 8 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Basically, we kiss on the first date. I her shit tests but not satisfactory. I just ignored them and nuke one. I failed the comfort test. Then, I got into a wrecked motorcycle accident. A broken rib, bruised all over my body and fingers. Broke my motorcycle. I still told no one about it. I tried to meet her to talk about it. But then she was making up bs excuses whenever I asked about her. I already knew I am not her priority. So I flat out text GOODBYE. Now she is asking again and again for a date. Which I don't give in.

My question is, is this can still workout? I still didn't demote her to hard next though.

I also need to relearn spiking other bitches' emotions. Since I only tease her and not make her laugh. Other advices about this helps.

0

UPVOTES

Toxic old subreddit posts

micewars · 14 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

In the asktrp subreddit I searched up posts about if size matters, and the posts and comments were so toxic and bullshit I couldn't believe it. People actually saying that dick size matters, absolutely ridiculous, I thought red pill number one rule was having the most bulletproof confidence in yourself, telling yourself you are enough, and there is no contradicting it, so that basically means your dick size doesn't matter, your confidence matters more, a girl would rather fuck a confident guy with 5 inches, than some beta birch with 8 inches. Some posts saying "the red pill answer is size does matter" when in reality, porn fucked people up in the head making them think size does matter. You just go and read sex god method, be confident in yourself, and then that's it. I wish there was better moderation of toxic bullshit in the subreddit contradicting the number one rule in Trp which is to be self confident and understand that you are enough and there is nothing that can fuck with that. So for anyone wondering, no size doesn't matter, why the fuck would anyone waste their time feeling self conscious or insecure about their size in the first place when all women just want a man who's fucking confident? And how you can go and see all the posts from women saying how guys with big dicks can't even fuck for shit, they can't do foreplay for shit, they just think hammering away is gonna get it done for them. I don't fucking know man lol.

0

UPVOTES

"Beeing rich is nearly irrelevant in todays dating market" what do you think about this?

Flachforelle · 18 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

First off i wanna explain my point, i live in switzerland, so we are talking about a modern country, but i think its the same in all good countrys (switzerland, germany, croatia, etc)

That "beeing rich to get laid" works in shitholes like ukraine, thailand, russia etc is common sense.

But i am talking about normal countries.

So. Many males in our society think that beeing rich will get you pussy like its crazy. Like literally even if youre a 4/10 5'7 manlet you will be a baller.

This argument was true in the 90s maybe early 00s where you could be a low value dude who is loaded and be james dean 2.0.

But this time is over, i have seen it firsthand, most woman dont care at this point if a man is rich or not (or lets say they care a bit but not to a level where only beeing rich is enough.) i have seen loaded dudes who cant slay because theyre smv is just too low.

I think that in a modern country a 8/10 6'4 chad who works as a mechanic will get way more action, then a 5/10 5'7 dude who is a multi millionaire.

Its common sense why money today has really a small impact if you compare it to other factors (looks, game etc)

Woman can work themself and be succesfull. They dont rely on men anymore. This leads to the point that money is irrelevant. They rather have a chad in a fiat then a manlet in a ferrari.

What do you think?

0
UPVOTES

Social status (fame) is the strongest tool in todays dating game, by a LOT.

Flachforelle · 23 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Dating/hookup is like a sport, different attributes are needed to dominate. Some count more some less.

The categories would be

Social status (money) Social status (fame) Looks (facial) Looks (body) Looks (height) Personality (charisma, game etc) Clothes (style)

Thats about it, many red pillers think that a chad who looks good goes to the gym and has game can dominate the game. Many man also still believe that money can get you far (in fact money is the category which had the biggest loss in impact in the last 20 years.)

He can, never at the level of the famous dude, i am gonna make a explanation.

Lets say both are 23

We have 2 persons.

Person 1 chad

Chad is 6'5, jacked, has a 8-9/10 face, charisma, game, works as a lawyer (monetary status) etc

Person 2

Lets call him brian.

Brian is a rapper who has 150k followers on instagram and a blue checkmark, brian is just thin but not jacked (doesnt go to the gym) brian isnt rich like chad but he lives solid, brian has a 6/10 face and average game personality etc. brian is 5'10.

My question now is, who do you think will pull more bitches, in the same timeframe?

If you say Person 2 you understand the game, there are various factors why.

- Brian has attention, women love attention.
- Brian is socially seen as very very high value (she thinks herself "he doesnt have 150k followers for nothing, he must be lit.")
- brian (through his fame) has a way more exotic lifestyle then chad. Chad is boring in comparisation with brian.

My point is, if youre famous and just some kind of value you will slay more pussy then any other dude without fame. A famous dude doesnt run game, this bitches run game on him. They wanna date him. Chad cant compete with that.

Yes a 5'3 manlet with a 3/10 face who is fat cant be saved by fame, yes.

But if youre a average dude with fame no chad can compete with you.

What do you think?

0

UPVOTES

How to get away with Rape

Itachi-Solos-Naruto · 22 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hypothetically of course.

0
UPVOTES

How where knights getting laid????

Greater-Somalia · 21 January 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Modern day we see that white Knighting only gets you pussy whipped but in the 13 century it got you laid (even though you risked your life) why was it so?

0

UPVOTES

Fwb caught me cheating how to play it off

TryMobile3330 · 5 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Been exclusive with this girl for about 4-5 months. Today she caught me hitting up her friend to fuck and i had no idea they were friends until she snapped a picture of them both and i left it on read. How do i play it off ? I dont want to lose her and i truly do like her but she has trust issues from her past and with me.

My girl friend texted her to come to our place and she said absolutely not. Now what?

0

UPVOTES

Reddit bullshit guidelines and violations

micewars · 2 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I got a violation for telling someone to be a faggot c uck, yet they leave up subreddits talking about people being actual cucks, and a bunch of other bullshit, fucning ridiculous. Toxic subreddits: ok Telling someone to stop being a Fag fuck: not ok Ok Reddit....

0
UPVOTES

Self developed YT channel

micewars · 2 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I love this guys content, he talks about red pill shit and overall has good advice, have you guys seen his shit?

0

UPVOTES

Question about AA/BB

DebtMoist4096 · 2 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Woman want the alpha male when they're young and then they want the beta male for security, this is red pill 101. my question is do women instinctually start to think about their morality and that's why they want security or is it more biological or both

0

UPVOTES

Frustrated with USPS

micewars · 1 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been trying to create shipping labels with USPS for the last week and have had nothing but issues with the delivery driver not going to pick up the package, as well as system errors on the website when trying to create an account and a label... and... I found myself being extremely frustrated and angry with everything and towards the customer service reps for USPS. During it all, and at the end of it when I resolved it, I had a thought in my head where I went, why am I so mad? I feel like I'm that guy that's just mad, and I don't like that feeling, sure the situation is pretty annoying, but I didn't have to get frustrated and scream at the reps and to myself losing my shit.. does anyone else relate or know what I mean? Is it beta to get mad? I feel like I shouldn't even waste my time, and I should just be more stoic with everything, or else I'll just feel like an incel for getting mad..

0

UPVOTES

I broke frame hard... again

wontstopnorwooding · 12 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Saw this girl was interested in me, got her number ,invited her out for drinks, she agreed. She tried to reschedule but I didn't want it then she agreed.

I was late 40 minutes(was working on my purpose). Then I got to the place, got some drinks and sat. Light kino, push pull and you know, she was positive with it. Then I took her out to walk and weather was really cold. I sat at a bench. There was something wrong tho, I was pulling too much tbh, was silent and that looked kinda aspie maybe... Then I escalated more and shit and she popped a shit test or a comfort test, IDK what was it I'm really inexperienced, gotta read the sidebar. She assumed I was looking for a LTR(sensed I was beta or something) and it was over at that point. I locked up. It's all downhill 1000x from here boys, prepare for some cringe. She started giving excuses and said she had to study, she was busy and all that and said we could see each other 3 MONTHS LATER (she sensed I was full blown beta with no abundance). I lost frame hard, it was on her control at that point. I said "I was having fun, let time figure it out". Then I stopped responding and just looked at her. Then she said she had to go and it was late stuff and I just went with her to the bus stop. We stopped at the bus stop standing, and I was looking at her and got overwhelmed(fuck im low T big wake up call to lift and get abundance) and my EYES STARTED TEARING(punch myself in the dick 20 times ngl went full beta). She said are you crying and I said no im not(FINAL NAIL IN THE COFFIN). I said I had to go and left, she said "I'm sorry" (RIP, I failed all the comfort test and whatever BIG TIME). Typed this while walking home lol.

Gotta approach and meet more girls to get abundance I guess. INB4 dnr. I'm 17 redpilled since 15 (this post doesn't say so) focused on purpose since 15 and this situation made me want to focus on it 178 times harder. Some venting, I wanna FIRE and retire at 35(unrelated)

"Again in the title": Last time, I escalated to the bed but no P in V because that girl tried to give the talk too and I failed again, somehow 2 hours into the meet I start giving "beta" and "commitment" vibes to these girls.

0

UPVOTES

Lowkey a little depressed, help?

micewars · 12 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It's Friday night I have the house to myself and have no women in my life I'm currently talking to, do I invite the girl I haven't texted since a motmh ago when she came over and when I went to escalate she stopped? Do I start going out to the bars in my local city every weekend to meet women? Idk what to do. I'm just sitting here playing video games because I finished my work. I just want some damn pussy.

0

UPVOTES

Ok I need some advice?

micewars · 11 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

23 6'3 Lifts on the daily Handsome Good social skills Maintains strong eye contact in conversations. Charismatic Approached ton of women before. Can literally imitate conversation with fucking anybody whether it's male or female. 230lb with low body fat My life consists of doing work on the computer since I'm an entrepreneur. So my life is, lifting, and doing entrepreneur shit. I currently am talking to no women, I have dating app thag I use that I match with women here and there but I'm still living at my parents house but as I've been told on here before is that I need to work on my frame. I already do everything I need to do. I lift and make better money than any of my 9-5's (I'm in the works of getting a mortgage loan this year so I can get my own place, it's hard when you're self employed.) I've never had a fucking sex life before, just some making out and boob touching here and there but thats it. I have a high sex drive and need to fucking satisfy my sexual fucking needs! I keep reminding myself (ok if you wanna get pussy then be fucking stoic, alpha as fuck, and show women you're the prize if you wanna get pussy, it's simple) But I'm fucking not getting any pussy! Yeah I know there's shit that can change, I'm working on it, need to read no more mr nice guy and change myself because I have a lot of internal issues and have a weak frame. I've gotten girls numbers from the gym, never got a response, maybe I wasn't alpha enough. Idk. Fuck man. Tell me the honest truth of what else I need to hear.

0

UPVOTES

Do i need to hold every emotion every feeling?

blackhammer57 · 9 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

When it come to redpill dating they say dont show emotions and dont be vulnerable, so its all about stoicism. My problem is when in a LTR or just begun LTR or somewhat potential should i not let the woman see that im struggling or improving or has plans to improve etc? I mean financial wise as well as daily struggles, such as building a house or home, and repairing my car which is pending,or plans to migrate or something i wish to have in 2-3years which i save money now etc, should i not let her know im currently struggling but i have plans? Or is it weakness to show these, so should i hold all these thoughts plans and downs in my life and appear as perfect, while holding all inside? Im not talking about whine, im talking about future plans goals etc. if i tell all these will she see it as weakness? Do not tel me to tell things to your guy friends as i dont trust them snakes. And is it beta to tell a woman that in beginning of the relationship to that do not waste my time if she has plans to cheat on me or have second thoughts,as i have other things to focus all i just want a solid partner etc. im implying is i have other things to focus so if she plans fo play around just leave,, is it beta to tell that?

0

UPVOTES

My main chick asked me if I had sex with other girls

curvedbymykind · 17 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Of course I have been, but should I tell her the truth? She tells me “it’s okay, we don’t have a relationship so I won’t be hurt” however I remember her telling me about a month ago to lie to her if I actually fuck other women because “her heart would be broken if I told her the truth”.

Now do I believe her and trust her mind has changed or should I just do what she told me a month earlier?

My thoughts are the pro of telling her the truth is she still thinks Im a prize

Potential cons are she gets even more jealous and toxic and starts bombarding me with questions, looking up my phone, etc.

Con of telling her I’m not having sex is that she thinks I’m a loser lol

0

UPVOTES

Having An Attractive Name is So Underrated. Ever Notice How More Attractive People Often Have Better Looking Names?

Blue_Lagoon01 · 26 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So we all know how self improvement of the body is good and all. That's what TRP revolves around.

I'm wondering if you guys have ever noticed how more attractive people have better looking names. I know some will comment stuff like "their name just being haloed by their good looks" I agree with this no doubt.

However, does it ever seem to you that sometimes the opposite is true as well?? I've seen it with my own eyes. It seems silly but guys with more attractive names(flow well, are "clean", have a nice nickname) seem to push themselves more to do better in all parts of life(with women, money etc.)

It's as if nature is helping them live up to it

0

UPVOTES

What Type of Sexual Language Can You Use in the Workplace, Especially at Bigger Firm/Companies?

Blue_Lagoon01 · 23 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys, So in college, you can say a lot and make innuendos etc. because it's this society permitted "consequence-free" environment.

As a late bloomer, I'm just now hitting my stride with dating sex women and all that after graduation. So, I want to hear from more experienced guys.

Once you're out of college and in the real world, can you say shit like "I like to fuck hot women man" during a conversation etc or if a lot of people are around?

The reason I ask is the messed up culture we live in where saying "guy stuff" like that can quickly get you labeled and stuff and you don't wanna lose a new Wall Street job you got out of college either.

Basically I want to live in a big city and make up for my college life by living the models and bottles lifestyle after working few years. I should be fine talking like a frat boy right with some "untasteful" language?

0

UPVOTES

Fuck everything

micewars · 2 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

im so fucking stressed all the time i hate living here at my parents house I feel like sometimes my mom annoys me and i feel disconnected and i fucking hate everything and i have no one to talk to about how i feel and how fucked up my head is and it fucking drives me insane im seeing a counselor but its only been 3 weeks i have issues self condience and self esteem issues i always feel like im not enough mainly due to being bullied in school and having a pornography addiction from age 13 i never had a sex life i just want some pussy my sexual needs arent being satisfied i just want my own place which im working on every day but im so fucking irritated and mad all the time and my emotions are fucked up and my head is fucked up and everything is fucked up i dont know what to do i just get so fucking stressed and mad and anxious and i fucking hate everything i just wanna rage and destroy fucking everything i feel like i fucking hate myself and hate everything and self sabotage i got mad in the kitchen and started slamming shit because its a mess from my mom hoarding the fuck out of everything and my dad got pissed and asked me what was wrong and i told him to shut up and im just so fucking stressed the fuck out i feel like this shit is never ending i just want to be happy i just want to be comfortable with myself

0

UPVOTES

I Told A Couple Girls This Line and They Got Offended But Then Were Into Me

Blue_Lagoon01 · 1 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey guys,

So I'm a fairly attractive guy and I told some girls(we're all like 22) that "women belong to me"

They got triggered but I held frame and then few minutes later they were really into me all of a sudden

I said this jokingly and learned how to be a bit of a bad boy.

My question is, are lines like this acceptable to say at like clubs and stuff outside of college??

I feel as guy, if you're good looking enough, you can get away using more crass aka "fuckboy" language even when your older.

If you're not so attractive, then they say it was harassment. Just my thought on this event. I want to hear your thoughts.

0

UPVOTES

A lesson that I keep failing to learn

fixkoffporn · 1 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Under high stress lately, I've been wasting endless amount of time chasing women on reddit. Have been single since a while now and the pandemic made me socially anxious, which is why I prefer the anonymity over dating apps. Don't drink and don't approach women IRL, not even at the gym. Because of all the time wasted, I keep sacrificing real life goals. Been bullied growing up and brought up in a broken family that I am far from since 4 years now, and although they're bit better—I still miss having a bit of social support—which doesn't really help my case.

What's wrong with me? What do I need to do to fix this? I'm 28.

0

UPVOTES

What is your method to OLD, in terms of getting the girl to meet you in person asap?

KillaKyleKlan · 27 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/t2qd00/what_is_your_method_to_old_in_terms_of_getting/](/r/newTRP/comments/t2qd00/what_is_your_method_to_old_in_terms_of_getting/)

0

UPVOTES

“I Like Friends But I Like Getting Laid too” ...”I Like My Parents But I Live My Own Life too”

Blue_Lagoon01 · 27 February 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I used to be out of shape during my teens and began getting in shape in college. I'm now 22 and had a pretty massive transformation thanks to stuff like TRP and some male-oriented Reddit subs

So, I'll occasionally get “crab bucket” questions like “Don't you want friends??” or shaming tactics “This is why you're never gonna have friends” from both jealous “friends” and some girls who hate my transformation. The other tactic is “Don't you care what you're parents will say??!!”

Truth is, I love being by myself and not having friends when you're on the way to the “top” is normal. And I have an understanding that cutting contact with my family is crucial. I think many guys going through a transformation on TRP can relate to both problems.

So, I've been using the 2 lines in the title lately.

What other lines can I use since those come off a bit cliché sometimes?

Share your experiences/thoughts/advice.

0

UPVOTES

Why Do I Have This Mentality? Explained in the Post

Electric_Shark442 · 7 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I grew up in a single-mom house and I started becoming the confident person I wanted to be in college.

I've been having what may seem like a very silly problem as far as women go. I have this mentality that there aren't enough women for all guys that want them. My mind tells me that I'm "taking all the girls" if I get with them.

Why do I think this is a problem? My mind tells me that other guys will get pissed and I won't have the support of the "tribe"(i.e other guys)

Can anyone relate? Thank you

0

UPVOTES

How to Put Short Frat Guy in Place

Electric_Shark442 · 6 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Tl;dr title

Hey guys, I recently graduated high school and am in my second year of college now.

I went to high school with a short guy who was always very confident etc(does alright with girls who are like 6's). I am a tall guy but very skinny and doing self improvement right now so I decided to forgo Greek Life at my college so I can "cash in" later.

My old "friend" joined a fraternity at college and this has really gotten to his head despite being a 5'6 guy. He's constantly saying how's he's "better" and "still gets more girls" etc. I know that without his temporary fraternity status, he would be a no one.

I know for a fact that when we graduate and this whole "artificial" status he has from his fraternity is gone, I'll be the one getting laid not him.

I ignore it because arguing is not worth it but I still want to scratch this itch I have.

What are some lines I can use to put him in place? All I've been doing is telling him a couple times "how does it feel being short"

0

UPVOTES

Girlfriend starting to piss me off

ProgramNo4728 · 5 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Currently long distance, (it's temporary), we're long distance but we're serious, we (mainly her) discusses marriage, kids and so on. She's a great all-round girlfriend, only ever been with me (virgin before me), and she's relatively traditional, deleted social media for me etc etc.

There's something that is really beginning to fuck me off though, 9 times out of 10 she will text me first about some shit, we'll converse back and fourth, but she'll INTENTIONALLY reply late. I fucking hate it. It's so fucking disrespectful to me, but I feel helpless about it because I don't want to come across like a little bitch complaining about it. Even still, it is a problem.

Like today, she messages me about something, I take roughly 30 minutes to reply because I was busy, and then she's now taking like 2 hours to reply. The retarded thing is, WhatsApp shows she's been online like twice since I sent her the reply. So why in the fuck is she not replying, and still coming online?

Other than this, she's good. Just a few days ago she's crying on the phone because I went out with some new people I've met, and her little hamster got spinning so she got all upset. She'll frequently tell me she loves me, misses me, which I'm sure is all 100% true, but why is she ignoring messages yet still coming online?

It's disrespectful to me, and I'm just considering ignoring her totally by text from now, or just answering one word/one line. Phone calls or FaceTime only, none of this texting bullshit which doesn't flow at all.

Thoughts? What should I do?

0

UPVOTES

Had interest in her before I started supporting her business.

effortlesslythatguy · 11 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I had interest in this woman before I started letting her professionally do my hair. I feel that I missed my chance with her now that I established an business relationship with her. Is it too late I feel like I could warm her up to an official date. But I don't know if it's going to come off cute or creepy. Someone give me some advice on this situation.

0

UPVOTES

Going After Girls You Grew Up With After Transformation- Looking For Experiences

Electric_Shark442 · 8 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Tl;dr title

Back in high school I used to put guys into “hierarchies” and there definitely was one(just not spoken about). I used to feel that the hot popular girls belonged to this select groups of guys.

I transformed myself over the last few years and want to get some of the girls that passed up on me at the time(like my pics now etc.)

By getting together with these girls, my mind still sometimes tells me that I’m basically causing disruption in the old social group. Here’s the thing. The people you went to school with don’t like change too much and the guys might shit on me for getting with the old popular girls now.

The reason for my post. I just don’t see too many guys who transformed like I did go after the old girls. Maybe they just keep it under wraps or are simply scared like I mentioned because they’ll have to deal with the old guys too.

Should I just go take the girls who I want to get with? What if the old guys start an altercation with me by saying “what are you doing”? Tell them to piss off because I can take “their” girls?

0
UPVOTES

Why do girls's moms hate me but approve her of dating beta boys?

sanholo14 · 24 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im pretty red pill though. So is it a good sign and means that she sees me as alpha-high value?

0

UPVOTES

When you are spinning plates, how often does a girl stay on your plate for longer than 12 months?

MountainousFog · 21 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

From reading TRP, it seems like girls inevitably want to have "the talk" (about the status of the relationship and wanting to close it) but obviously sluts and fwb's are fine with it because they are sleeping with tons of other guys.

I prefer conservative/religious girls. Do these type of girls allow you to spin multiple plates and sometimes they are cool with it?

0

UPVOTES

Question About Direct Vs. Indirect

StarWars_Alligator · 29 March 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm relatively new to self improvement and this is one question I have. Now, I understand direct vs. indirect game but my question goes much beyond that.

When it comes to self improvement and getting girls there's 2 "types" of guys or "schools of thought" if you wanna put it that I see.

1.) Ones like Zyzz who vocally say stuff like "we're gonna lift and f&&k bit&&s"

I also saw this at my college bar recently where a guy yelled "I'm gonna take both of them home" etc.

2.) Then you have guys who say everything must be done indirectly

Examples include saying how you're "just working on yourself" and never outright admitting that you're building your body to get a better life with girls (however you wanna word it)

Is there repercussions to the first direct way? Obviously don't be stupid like Zyzz.

Will girls really "filter guys out" if they "just don't get it" or do they not really care if you work hard and stuff?

Edit: I saw this comment below recently and my post was inspired by that

"Guys should be boosting their face and bodies just as much as women but you have to be the guy that 'just gets it' and bucks the social pressure that people will put on you to do it. If you give into the pressure then all the better for women to filter you and show them that you 'just don't get it'."

0

UPVOTES

She likes me but has a boyfriend, how should I proceed

Throwaway_7267382 · 16 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

This started near the beginning of the semester, when she followed me on IG. I thought nothing of it, she posted on her account like a day afterwards and I liked it. A few hours later she slide into my DM's asking for my snap. Which was a first.

I hit her up a few days later and we talked for a bit, nothing serious and I was kinda busy at the time so I didn't really have time to text back. I seen her around school and she would always say hi and smile or we'd have light conversation but in all honesty I didn't really want a relationship of any kind at the time. Not even a causal hook up, even though she is really attractive.

But it's been a few months and I thought she moved on, because she already had 2 other boyfriends since. She's currently in a relationship with one. But She's been adding all my socials lately, she added my snap which I don't use or even told her about and last week she added my Facebook which I only use for family.

I'm tempted to hit her up because I'm way less stressed out as I was near the beginning of the semester, and I know she wants me, but she has a boyfriend now.

If I were to hit her up how should I go about it?

0

UPVOTES

Logistics for cold approach

badboyyy112 · 9 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I live in a super metropolitan city, and would love to day game/cold approach.

When I'm on a date I can usually always get a k close; and f close if I don't go full autistic. So I know I'm decently attractive and girls like my company. But I feel really weird about day gaming. I want to hone down the logistics and maybe follow a script for a while..... and this is one less thing I can worry about.

So I'm asking for the logistics of approaching. My ideas

1. Girls walking in the park in the opposite direction.. I can wave my arm and say something. This is the best thing I can come up with. **(But what the hell is my opener/reason to talk to them?)**
2. If they're sitting and eating/have earphones on.. should I still approach? maybe not sit beside them but ask something **(that sandwich looks nice where'd you get it?)**
3. **What is my reason to talk to her?** Yeah I wanna fuck but I also want some plausible deniability about talking to a girl. Just straight up start hitting on her - *cool jacket, nice shoes, whatever bullcrap is unique about her?*

obviously my mind is all over the place so would love to hear any ideas

0

UPVOTES

Should I tell my new girl of my crazy sexual past?

Rpthrowawayac · 2 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

The thing is, I've done it all - anal, pissing on girls, in their mouths, making them swallow, every position possible, my body count is probably around 100 but I don't know since I lost count. I like this new girl I'm dating and idk whether to be honest or not.

0

UPVOTES

How do you not get confused with acts of service, king treatment?

budcraw0 · 1 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

As a guy testing the waters, sometimes I would acquaint with ladies ain't that conventionally attractive but I give them my time, because why not? Though the beer makes 'em look like a 10. It's not they look 100%, it's their lifestyle, their attitude and behaviors that turn me off after getting to know them more.

But getting king treatment, acts of service, they bomb me with this shit and I can't help but to act nice back. Do I give them tail in exchange? Often times, this get confused with exclusivity. It is nice to get her come to my home when I'm tired and get a feed massage. It is good to have someone just cook in the morning too. This makes me feel lazy and kicking them out makes me an asshole. What to do?

0

UPVOTES

LTR Cheated On Me In Most Unspeakable Way. Wish it on no man!!!

SAPPHIREAURA · 11 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So we been together a year. First time I try to make efforts to be loyal in an LTR. She's sexy, smart, sassy, amazing in bed (but most crazies) are. And crazy unique connection. I know she cares about me and does A LOT for me. Cook back rubs, head on demand. But so anyway...

We are both addicts and met in detox. She went to Brazil to do ibogaine. And one night her mom who hates me invites her to go drinking at a club. At a time when my frame was weak, was broke, etc and was thinking of dumping her too and almost hooked up w someone else. So it was rocky but we were still officially together.

Other people she met at club and her one cousin all knew she had a boyfriend she talked about me. Anyhow she makes out with a guy at the club. Gets instant karma. Guy makes out with another girl her mom sees alerts my girl and she slaps his arm. Anyhow gets his number from another guy. I found the chat log hidden In what's app I had a hunch. Found chat log with them. Messages him multiple times to come over his place to drink mad thirsty her. And mind you I had to translate from Portuguese to English so the voice notes I still don't know what they said.

I then find video of her sucking his dick. Just how she sucks mine slapping it on her tongue smiling in camera no shame!!! She sends him the video her recorded on her phone. Then proceeds to say she looked good in video. That her mom wasn't mad. She probably paid for both ubers to and from. No cum shots in video so I'm curious I message guy like a loser he says that yes he might be fucking with me but she went far enough anyway.

Thoughts can I work through this therapy etc one more chance or an obvious ghost also every time I try leaves she threatens suicide tried jumping balcony cut her arms I want an exit to where that doesn't happen or any shot this could work? Side not she did similar scenario to ex. I know I'm in denial.

Her first words when I showed her video on my hand but guess how I knew it wasn't tattoo she got for me on her whore hand. Is she human should I not judge her and look at my part and how I semi cheated no penetration though...

0

UPVOTES

How do you handle rude rejections?

badboyyy112 · 6 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

1. Does it happen to you guys - when you cold approach in clubs/bars some rude bitches do the hand wave thing - they wave their hand away at you. This irritates me the most. What to do here?
2. Some other times when you say 'hi' and they say 'No'. I intentionally tease them about it like 'No.. *is that your name? That is a terrible name*' or something to that effect. I have no interest in her anymore; but if I leave immediately I feel that she has succeeded to bring my spirit down/and I feel like I'm walking away with my tail tucked between my legs. So I intentionally talk to her/keep making any conversation and walk away when **I feel I'm done talking**
3. Most of the times when a girl is super rude I don't walk away. I stay however close I am. If she is not interested she can leave.

And yeah clubs and bars are not great but I like them... they are a ton of them in my city

0

UPVOTES

butterfly effect fucked me up

wontstopnorwooding · 30 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know well I had full responsibility and I shouldn't have let it fuck me over. this might be too far. my maturing brain changes its mind constantly.

but after asktrp closed, I drifted away from the rp stuff to lookism forums and blackpill then the "thriving for success, high energy, determined kid" slowly disappeared and a sperg came out.

I'm trying to forgive myself for letting myself go and let all the bullshit happen and constantly sabotaging my purpose and I'm asking for some thoughtful advice on how to do it ?

I also can't get over finding all this shit as early as at 15 (18 now) then not using it properly for the full outcome. Now I'm sperging around saying it's too late and it could've been better etc.

The only step is to forgive myself and get back into where I was left from but I can't forgive myself so that's why I'm typing this. Maybe I'm thinking wrong.

inb4 whining

0

UPVOTES

Engaged woman calls me baby in front of her fiancé

knowingly_diligent · 26 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Wanting a break from the current news cycle talking points this evening, I decided to go outside and take my dog for a walk in the refreshing Texas summer air just after the sun was down. Even though I'm a bigger guy of average height, I'm on a workout routine and eating properly with results of bulking up visible and felt with every stride. I also hold my head confidently with attention to countenance.

I started walking the sidewalk after crossing the street. Just down the road, I noticed what was likely a couple getting out of their car and walking onto the sidewalk. Their black spaniel mixed breed held back by his leash darted forward as we approached.

"Do you mind?" he said.

"Excuse me?" I replied.

My brow began to furrow as the malaise of figuring out what the fuck his problem was and if the situation was going to escalate.

I continued walking.

"Do you mind?" he said again. "He hasn't touched anyone."

I'm now within a few feet of this couple. Although wondering why the fuck this guy would use such an unusual greeting like that to people on the street, my furrowed brow began to somewhat relax as I my dog happily interacted with his dog.

"Sorry" she said.

I stood there as the situation unfolded as innocuous sidewalk chit-chat began.

"We live over there" as he pointed to the apartment complex across the street.

"Where do you live?"

"I live there as well" I replied.

"My name is so-and-so" he said.

He reached out to shake my hand. I obliged, shook his hand, and introduced myself.

"This is so-and-so" as he introduced the woman standing next to him.

"She's my fiancé. We're about to get married."

"Hi" she said. His fiancé was wearing a backwards baseball cap and athletic casual wear.

Moments after shaking hands, he disclosed privy details about his difficulty in making friends with people in the area. According to him, everyone is judgmental; something he didn't seem to quite understand.

I stood there, listened, and nodded without saying a word. Most of what he said went in one ear and out the other because I honestly didn't really give a fuck. I just wanted to walk my dog in the cool evening air.

"Is there something wrong with you?" he said.

"Excuse me?" I replied.

"Is there something wrong with you?" he said again. "I'm a counselor."

I stood there and sternly looked him in the eyes. Again, I started wondering what the fuck this guys problem was.

My brow began to furrow again.

"You just go around and ask people that on the street —"

"— sounds pretty fucking judgmental" I said.

An energy from the depths of my knowledge and desire for new dominant experiences began to swell as I intently put this fucker in his place in front of his fiancé.

I looked at his fiancé. She stood there, looking directly at the ground embarrassed. I let a few more long moments pass before breaking the silence.

"What kind of counselor are you?" I asked.

"Alcoholics and drug addicts" he replied.

"You have a PHD, MD, MA, or what?"

"We both went to college" he replied.

From this point on I said nothing and just stood there in silence.

He began to mumble, seemingly dumbfounded as he revisited his earlier tribulations regarding his difficulty in making friends.

"You want me to leave?" he groveled. "You want me to leave?"

"I'll leave if you want" he asked me again.

A dominant male wouldn't ask such a question. Clearly this fucker was being submissive.

I looked at his fiancé. She made eye contact with me and smiled as she turned her baseball cap around while adjusting herself.

"Bye baby" his fiancé said to me as they walked off.

After the resolve of a tense situation, the only thing harmed was his ego as my dominance was confirmed. She issued a term of endearment to a complete stranger right in front of the guy she's supposed to be marrying.

If the roles were reversed, she wouldn't have said that.

0

UPVOTES

How to get rid of the “I know everything-Only one way is right” habit ?

wontstopnorwooding · 18 May 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It might be caused by ocd. When I’m doing something, I’m stuck to this “way” in my head and only I know the right way of doing it(dunning kruger?).

For example there is X which helpful and I use it, then there is Y which my be useful but I refuse to take a look at it because I have bias and stigma against it. Meanwhile Y could have the thing I’m looking for. I gotta get rid of this “Only 1 way is right rest is cope”. A smart person would evaulate all options and not have bias against each right ?

Another example is me researching maxillofacial surgery options. I search for it on lookism-looksmax forums and people there blackpilled and they understand aesthetics. But I avoid reddit because I have this bias that it’s full of bluepilled normies who don’t care about aesthetics (“Muh you’re beautiful honeyy dont worry :*). Meanwhile there could be some gold advice hidden here.

tldr: I want to learn ihow to listen to everyone’s opinion without bias”

0

UPVOTES

Guys am I just super paranoid or should I be concerned?

luciano1505 · 24 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So guys you might think I'm overreacting but here's the situation:

Matched with a chick from tinder and got her snap, we've never met but we started sexting and she actually screenshotted one of my nudes (my face wasn't in the picture, but she does have a pic or two of my face). Normally I wouldn't be concerned but I think this chick is mentally unstable or some shit. She moved away from some crime scene across the country and now lives in my state. I can see on snap maps that she lives around 10 minutes away but like I said we've never ever met IRL.

Should I be concerned boys? should I ask her to delete the photos?

Sorry if this sounds like a dumb post but I'm naturally a very anxious man.

Any advice helps.

0

UPVOTES

Do girls want you more if youre avoiding premarital sex? Girls forcing themselves on you?

Frequent-Device4942 · 24 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Do girls push harder for sex if they know you're avoiding sex for religious reasons? Can it create a situation where a girl forces herself on you and fucks you even if you're saying no? What does it mean if a guy wants a situation like that to happen? I was thinking, if a girl forces herself on you, you basically get to avoid the sin of sex, so no punishment for that. But would it cause mental issues since technically the girl would have forced herself on you, while you were saying no. Does wanting that kind of scenario mean there's a deeper underlying issue like previously being abused. Or is it possible it simply is due to just religious reasons.

0

UPVOTES

How to get jb puss ?

SloppySmooth · 22 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Just finished high school. How to get some last drops of jb puss while im out of school ?

0

UPVOTES

Ex girlfriend travels to Bali with her best Female friend after breakup

HeavyBuilding3772 · 20 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

We broke up two months ago and she said she just wanted to be alone and has no feelings left. She also booked the trip to Bali for 3 weeks where she will be spending the last 5 days alone there. She haven't shared any info on what they will do. She said the breakup was not because she wants to meet others and wanted to be friends. I was too emotional and begged her for two months straight, it came to a point where she doesn't want to be friends anymore and blocked me on Snapchat.

Im doing no contact right now, this is day 5 since we stopped talking. This breakup affects me so hard because I love her so much. I have been dreaming about her very often the last 3 weeks. And the thought of her hooking up in Bali if she does hurts me so bad. Can I really trust her that she won't be hooking up there?

0

UPVOTES

Should I ask her out at my temp job?

warrior641 · 20 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know people say not to ask out women at a regular job but how about a temporary job? This my second/weekend job. Also, she work at a different department from me.

0

UPVOTES

Does dread game work using escorts or strippers

Frequent-Device4942 · 20 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Can you use escorts or strippers for dread game. Whether you're dealing with a civvie girl or even with other strippers or escorts. Like potentially replacing the civvie girl or stripper with an escort or other stripper. Technically almost anybody with the money to blow could get those escorts. But at the same time, someone with oneitis wouldn't be willing to replace their girl with an escort or stripper

0

UPVOTES

Flirting as a bartender

stavera · 19 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im a young bartender in a bar with very young people(18-22 year olds). I work alone in the bar and have total control over my workplace. So i can do as i please sort of speak, women see this and theres always some girl group sitting near me small talking to me constantly.

Now im so utterly bored of regular small talk, im tired of coming up with new stuff to talk about or shit to do. Any advice? How do i come up with new stuff to talk about (not for the girls sake but rather more for my own sake so i wont lose my mind)

0

UPVOTES

Strippers and escorts with SO's

Frequent-Device4942 · 18 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

A lot of strippers and escorts have boyfriends and husbands. The thing is, these women are getting their “beta bucks” needs met through their clients aren’t they? So when it comes to their LTR’s are they with alpha men or are they still with beta bucks there too?

Would alpha men actually be okay with being in a LTR or having a kid with a stripper or escort. Theres one single mom stripper for instance who had a kid with her second babydaddy

What does TRP say about fucking escorts or strippers for cash in general? It seems like it could be considered beta bucks, yet at the same time there seem to be a lot of nba players, actors celebrities etc who are fucking pornstars or high level instagram model escorts.

Usually, you’d have to pay \$1000+ an hour to bang a famous pornstar or instagram model. Do these celebrity guys do it in order to save time and avoid drama with women? Cause they could technically go anywhere in public and have thousands of hot girls willing to fuck them for free. Girls who’d likely be just as hot or hotter than the escorts or pornstars.

There are older men doing this strategy, picking up waitresses, college girls at bars, and strippers and escorts and giving them cash to fuck. Usually \$200+ for an hour up to \$1000 for famous ig models or pornstars.

0

UPVOTES

Lot of women looking to marry or have kids with richer guys?

Frequent-Device4942 · 27 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

If you know someone who's evil, but earning over 600k a year, an older man above 50. How hard would it be to find women willing to marry him or have kids with him in order to get money off him? Like some hot younger chick, or a stripper or escort. He's pretty desperate, has only had sex with one woman his entire life, still married. Would it be feasible to set something up where he has a kid with or straight up marries some hot younger chick

0
UPVOTES

I fell in love with one of the beautiful men on earth. Sadly, he died. Fellow Redditors, what do I do?

sexiterrorist · 27 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

[/r/newTRP/comments/vlnr5k/i_fell_in_love_with_one_of_the_beautiful_men_on/](/r/newTRP/comments/vlnr5k/i_fell_in_love_with_one_of_the_beautiful_men_on/)

0

UPVOTES

What are the keys to getting a woman to laugh?

Lord_Penetratus · 1 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It's gonna seem stupid, but I have always been able to make women laugh, or anyone in between. But I seemed to be filled with doubt about it lately. It feels like I've forgotten how to do it. I keep questioning in my head why I'm not funny anymore, which seems to turn into this cycle which causes me to actually not be funny reinforcing my doubts.

Please help me, because being funny was and is an integral part of who I am, and I can't seem to do it anymore.

0

UPVOTES

Any tips for college

Accurate_Piglet_5768 · 1 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Im starting college mid august and have already been working out for the past 8 months. Ill be staying in a dorm and im 18 if that helps

0
UPVOTES

Best books or videos on sexting? Wasn't able to find any on this sub

MysteriousNomad · 1 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

/r/newTRP/comments/voo2x3/best_books_or_videos_on_sexting_wasnt_able_to/

0
UPVOTES

Improving my Instagram

DarkSkies23_ · 29 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey fellas , looking to improve my Instagram. Focused on my self and now it's time to put myself out there again.
What are some good profiles to check out. Thanks

0

UPVOTES

Do i have to have a girlfriend in HS or early college if i'm locked in on school and sports right now?

Many_Mathematician21 · 28 June 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Heading.

0

UPVOTES

How do you handle deleted text messages?

somit_afghan · 10 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Hi @all.

Short question. How do you handle deleted text messages for example on whatsapp. Do you ignore them till the sender figures out what she wanted to say and do so or do you make it more easy for her and ask what she wanted?

0
UPVOTES

“Treat them like a 5 year old”

SloppySmooth · 18 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My 6 yr old cousin visited me. When we were chillin he started calling me names etc. And I legit got mad at him.
How can I treat them like a 5 year when I can't even treat a 5 yr old like a 5 yr old ?

0
UPVOTES

Permission to make a random shit-post here on this sub, this upcoming weekend?

OriginalCable9115 · 21 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My post to this sub from 7 days ago: <https://redd.it/vz1goh>

(If your time is valuable, skip the first section which provides screenshots and begin reading down below)

Lately, I've been slightly funnier than usual and here are 2 corroborating screenshots:

- Humor sample 1: <https://i.imgur.com/bJSxPVe.png>
- Humor sample 2: <https://i.imgur.com/cOu1ZmN.png>

In sample 1, there is obviously some sort of intentional or unintentional miscommunication going on. MrBeast's manager (**Devon**) has the reddit ID of "MrBeastStaff" and so I decided to "frame" the accidental miscommunication/misinformation as if it were an intentional conspiracy to not allow Devon to show up at MrBeast's friend's real wedding!

In sample #2, I link to this **blue-pilled blog entry about marrying a literal prostitute from a 3rd world country** and present my own entertaining narrative of impregnating a 16-year-old hooker which made the guy I was previously arguing with higher up in the comment chain simply type an "lmao" and end the argument on a laugh instead of a frown.

The 2nd/final section

(begin reading here if you followed the instructions on line 2 to "skip the first section")

Basically if the portion of the TRP community that is subscribed to this subreddit gives me permission to make a shit-post, there's an 80% chance that I will do so this upcoming weekend of July 23rd/24th. If the TRP community here wants 1 fewer shit-post on this sub, I'll abide by that wish as well (if that is what you guys want from me).

Just let me know either way, I'm cool with either outcome. ☺

0

UPVOTES

Text behavior and etc

Frequent-Device4942 · 21 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I asked this girl questions on jewelry i wanted to buy. She didnt answer, but would answer other texts etc.

A month or so later during a different text convo I again asked her about the jewlery. She didnt answer it.

In a different scenario i gave her a small gift card randomly just to see what she would do. It was over text, but i asked her other questions about supplements etc when i sent the gift card. She answered the questions but didn't acknowledge the gift card code or thank me for it.

Those two instances are enough for me to cross off that girl for any kind of sex, relationship, or anything else.

I haven't mentioned to her that those instances are a big problem for me.

Ive thought about it, ive thought about what she could possibly do to make up for those offenses of not saying thank you and not answering the jewlery question.

Ive came to the conclusion i think there is nothing she could do to make up for those offenses. We just aren't friends, we're nothing. Maybe if she gave me lots of money, I would be able to force myself to talk to her and maintain a connection. But i dont know if I would actually be able to truly forgive her for doing those things. I lost almost all sexual attraction to her because of her doing that. So I could force myself to be fake friends or something with her. But I'm not sure i could ever get hard with her.

It's odd because the first few weeks i met her, she did excite me and i felt attracted. Actually in my mind, I thought I would be seeing her forever those first few weeks. Now that's totally changed.

0

UPVOTES

Silent treatment

Frequent-Device4942 · 20 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

What do you do if you find out someone's intentionally ignoring your texts? Like doing silent treatment?

It's supposedly a control tactic, a psychological weapon, meant to reduce the targets self esteem. The intention usually is for the target to chase after the person doing it, ask what's wrong, or beg and plead to make things right.

It's commonly used by narcissists, and in my experience seems to be commonly used by women and men with low self esteem. I have seen pretty ugly people, and single mothers, who were secretly desperate, use this silent treatment tactic of intentionally ignoring text messages. Secretly they thought it would get the opposite person to chase and want them more.

So the thing is, what do you do in response to silent treatment? What do you do specifically if you still want the guy or girl doing it? What if you don't want the guy or girl doing it? Can you say whatever and talk trash then?

Since I know it's a psychological weapon, when I have found out someone was doing it to me, my response has been to insult them like a controlled maniac. The insults and trash talk is perfectly calibrated to where I know it gets to them. And in almost all cases, there is extreme shock and awe and a reaction, or the person just ignores me entirely or blocks me.

There have been girls I actually wanted, but the silent treatment made me not want them anymore, so I decided I would end things and say whatever I could to get them to block me or tell me to F off.

Silent treatment is essentially telling the victim they're worthless, not worth responding to, that they're inferior, beneath them, etc. so taking that into account, why would anyone want to be with someone who's subtly, indirectly telling them they're worthless? At a bare minimum, you want someone who considers you equal if not superior.

On PUA and red pill sites etc there's all kinds of explanations and advice given on how to deal with silent treatment if you want the girl. But why would you still even want someone who's subtly telling you you're worthless and insulting you? What kind of messed up scenario would it be dating or sleeping with someone who's telling you you're worthless?

I'm also trying to figure out what issues I have, or what labels would apply to me since I've had varied responses.

Specifically, this guy I knew in university for a few years, he would be bad at texting me back, but would be super nice in person and compliment me and etc.

We lost touch after graduation for a few years. Eventually i needed help finding a good car mechanic since i needed a trustworthy one. So i reached out to people in my contacts for help. This guy didnt answer, I forgot about it, a month or so later I went through old texts and noticed he never replied. So I sent a follow up text, expecting that he wouldn't reply either.

The next day, as I expected, he didn't reply, and I was offended. So I then forwarded him voicemails of a crazy friend of mine pretending to eat shit and sniff farts. i also insulted his wife referring to her as a whore wife. Expectedly, he read all my stuff and blocked me. I felt satisfied with the outcome and felt like I won the interaction. Even if he didn't block me, just me saying that stuff made me feel like I won. I had actual excitement when I said that stuff to him, like I felt like doing jumping jacks.

Had I not said anything to that guy, if I eventually saw him in person, I'm sure he would have acted fake, normal, and friendly. Even though he apparently couldn't take 30 seconds out of his day to tell me about car mechanic stuff or just confirm if he doesn't know. I also felt morally superior to him as personally, if someone reached out to me asking for advice, I would help them free of charge as long as it didnt take tons of time to type out that advice.

This sort of response obviously cant be used with family and in professional settings. But if you're reasonably certain the person doesn't know your family and you won't interact with them professionally, i see no reason why

you can't burn the bridge. Their refusal to help you is already the beginning of burning the bridge. But I'm wondering what this kind of behavior means. Other than it being "immature" or disrespectful or going against social norms. Is it related to psychopathy/narcissism somehow to do this?

Also, when I said the trash talk to him, I would have been satisfied whether he read the messages and ignored me, blocked me, or talked trash back to me. If he talked trash back, I would just say more trash until he blocked me, told me to not contact me, etc. If he threatened to get physical I would just threaten cops and tell him his violent family belongs in prison and raised him horribly etc.

I'm still trying to figure out psychologically what this all means. I've been told it's immature but I don't agree, it seems like logical normal behavior to me. He refused to help me which he has the right to do, and so I talked trash to him which I have the right to do. You could even argue ignoring is more offensive than talking trash because it takes energy to type and talk trash, but no energy to ignore.

Also I have read things here and online about how ignoring someone activates pain receptors in the brain? What is that all about? Would being ignored still activate pain receptors in the brain if you're aware of why the ignoring is being done, and aware that it can activate pain receptors? I wonder if that pain receptor thing is related to my apparent over reaction to being ignored?

Also when texting my mom for example I'll often say things like answer me, reply, fucking answer, reply rn, etc. I think that's related to my behavior in other instances.

0

UPVOTES

What do these traits and behaviors indicate

Frequent-Device4942 · 20 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

What does it mean if you as a guy want to lay in a womans lap and be breastfed by her, 30 minutes straight, preferably daily or every other day or weekly.

What if you desire that more than sex, friendship or any other kind of connection or activity with a woman who has milk available. I don't think it's a fetish or turn on, it's something else. I dont get hard from it.

What if you were sexually attracted to a woman but lost the sexual attraction after she breast fed you? Is that normal?

Additionally what if you want to sabotage a relationship at the first sign of inconvenience. Like for instance what if you don't feel comfortable and don't desire sex from a woman if she ignored a text of yours in the past.

What if its the same with guy friends, you want to end the "friendship" or connection if they don't answer your questions or text?

Or if you notice a pattern of unanswered texts. I don't mean consecutive unanswered texts, but like her not answering a text a few months back, then not answering a question a few weeks back, etc and you want to sabotage/end the relationship or connection over that kind of stuff?

What if you say stuff like answer me, reply, respond, hurry up, hurry doggie, or "i can see you dont know much about morality and courtesies, id advise you complete coursework in those areas. I dont have much faith you'll pass those courses, so best of luck!" If someone doesnt answer a question or text?

In some cases, if I was angry, I would even start saying hurry up slave. Or ask the person why they're a slave. Or, tell the person to look up the word slave in the dictionary.

What does it all mean besides being rude or immature? Like psychologically, morally, behaviorally, etc.

0

UPVOTES

Supposed to be LTR Breaks Up With Me Because She "Can't Date Anyone Right Now" Soft next or nutjob?

tomtomjim123 · 22 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

For perspective, I'm 17 and she's 16 and I met her on snapchat. I've dated this girl for 4 weeks. First date was months ago I ate her out but that was it. She texted me and told me she wanted to be friends. I understood it was just the fact she didn't wanna have sex the second date. I told her no rush and we went on more dates. I met her mom and her mom really loved me as well. Eventually, we had sex. It was the best sex ever for her and me. She came 6 times. When I was inside her I told her that I loved her and she said she wasn't ready to say it. I was disappointed but I was having sex so what do I care. After sex though, she begged for me to be her boyfriend. I gladly said yes. I really meant that I loved her too because she seems like she's got stuff going on in her life and she makes me so happy when i'm around her. The next day, she passed out at work because I tore her hip flexor or something from sex. At the time, we didn't know what it was so her mom rushed her to the hospital and she told me not to come because she didn't want me to see her crying and looking like shit. She kept texting me telling me she was gonna die and all this stuff so i'm here freaking out. I end up supporting her because I'm flipping to see if she's ok. After some texting and snapping, I text her "I love you" and she texts me, "I love you too." She ends up out of the hospital fine and she calls me and thanks me for being there for her and that she loves me so much. I see her that Monday (she was in the hospital Saturday) I get her a stuffed animal (she posed with this stuffed animal and flexed it on her private story) and a drink from starbucks. It made her whole night and I ended up meeting her dad. Him and I talked about football and he really liked me. Her parents go to bed and we end up watching tv and making out. I gave her a fat hickey and she gave me one too. I take a picture of us kissing and she ends up posting it on her instagram story that night. Then when we were snapping each other she kept telling me how all these guys were asking for her number at work and how she had to keep rejecting them. I don't really care and actually laughed because nobody is gonna treat her as good, fuck her as good, or look as good as I do. Also, I couple nights ago, she sent me an "I miss you text" because I wasn't responding. Now just today, she says we need to talk after posting a cryptic tiktok on her private. She calls me and is all mad. She starts saying how she can't date anyone right now and how she's my crutch (BTW she's not. She says how she doesn't deserve me and how hot I am every time I see her. I am also the captain of my football team and I hang out with my dad all the time so i can easily live without her). However, she won't tell me the why she can't date. After asking her questions like, "did you find a new guy?" and "Do you have mental problems that you need to fix on your own?", I finally get the why out of her. she says I'm too touchy and I kiss her too much and I freak her out because of it. Then she started crying and saying that I was mad at her. I just said I was happy she told the truth and I'm more then glad to be friends because I enjoy her company. I wasn't upset at all. I told her to call me if she needs anything and before I hung up she told me she'll text me if she passes her driving test tomorrow. She then texts me 20 minutes later asking for her sunglasses back from me. I haven't responded and I don't feel like it. Should I soft next because this is a shit test or is this chick just a total nut job?

0

UPVOTES

Blocked the LOML due to my shortcomings. Admirable or stupid?

superkawasaki · 21 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

TLDR; I blocked/went cold a chick that was interested in me as I was her due to my shortcomings

My life right now is in shambles as I had to move back in with my parents and my car has finally broke down. I'm back at square one and it all feels so surreal.

Even though things are bad, my main squeeze was always there through it all, ups and downs you name it.

Being RP aware, I've always knew in the back of my mind, if things were to go left, I wouldn't expect her to stick around for long at all, tho as most women say "I'm not like that"

Long story short, it's been about 2 months now, and I'm starting to feel things to fade between us and I would equate it to that.

Without notice I blocked her on all socials and my phone. She called my phone from private numbers all night for a couple of hours. I didn't answer.

I realized that when you get rewarded for being mediocre, you will never have the drive to become better. What grown man with no car or no crib really deserves to be with a woman at this state of his life? You can't provide for yourself, what makes you think you can provide for her?

I feel terrible and I know that what I did was kind of scummy but it was for the best. For me and her. At least now I can put more focus into fixing myself and she doesn't have to worry about waiting her time with someone who is of low caliber (ATM).

The question is .. is it admirable for me to leave her alone and block her in order to get my shit together for the sake of both of us? Or am I stupid for letting someone go who sticks by my side even though I know it is short lived?

If we understand female nature, I didn't have much time with her anyway .. she's never yours anyway

0

UPVOTES

advice on monk mode

pizatimero · 24 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I am in trade school working a sidejob. I have to send most of my paycheck back home to my folks to survive. As a result of that I have to live really cheap.

I literally don't have any money left for getting laid (at least paying for some dates). This is going to continue atleast for a year or two as I see it. How do I cope with this as this activitely fucks up my mind?

I have trouble activating monk mode as in any social group if I just flirt or just talk or even don't do anything, there will always be a girl or sometimes girls who will show interest in me. They will even ask mutual friends to set us up but I have to deny it. Now these same women will go out with other guys and that makes me depressed because I don't have any plate presently yet it was so easy for me to do it.

What do I do? I would like to shut off these emotions.

0

UPVOTES

Stupidly shat wear I eat, turns out the girl I liked doesn't like me back, how do I just withdraw from the situation now?

HillaryLostTheEC · 24 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

It honestly was really surprising that she didn't like me back considering how above her SMV I am lol but whatever. I am capable of having way hotter women. There was never a total confirmation, but I don't feel like trying anymore. I suggested doing stuff with her and nothing came out of her like a "yea let's do that" or anything. I see this girl numerous days a week, so how can I just totally withdrawal from the situation and get back to normal? One word answers? Being quiet? Of course I'm going to be respectful...lol

0

UPVOTES

Is this reasonable?

asktrpDDDD · 26 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My girlfriend is currently studying Physiotherapy at University. She has 2 more years to go. Physiotherapy has many routes post-grad, some of which are:

- **paediatrics** - treatment of infants, children and young people
- **neurology** - includes multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease and stroke patients
- **neuromusculoskeletal** - includes arthritis, back pain, sports injuries and whiplash

Me and my girlfriend are very serious. She wants a family, I want a family. We discuss children, marriage and other more serious topics. We have met each others parents and so on.

Now, I personally have an objection to her profession. Call me insecure or whatever, but I believe what I am feeling is totally normal/ understandable. I hate the thought of her going into sports injury/ massage stuff. I can't grasp the thought of her going down a sports injury clinic route, basically massaging almost naked men, some of which will undoubtedly be inappropriate (I hear of this sort of thing). Admittedly, yes, I am territorial, but this is besides the point. Am I not being reasonable in not wanting my girlfriend to be massaging almost naked men as her profession?

This woman is potentially going to be my wife, the mother of my children, and the supporter of me. For her day to day job to be a sport massager just feels totally weird to me.

How should I approach this? Am I being reasonable? Yes, I understand this is a "profession", and it should not be sexual/ inappropriate, but the truth is, my now girlfriend and potential wife is going to be massaging topless men. That does not sit right with me, and I doubt it ever will.

Take away the professional aspect from it, would you ever let your girlfriend or wife massage another mans legs/ back/ torso or wherever? Likely not. So why should I accept that just because it's in a professional environment? It's still the same thing, she is still massaging other men.

0

UPVOTES

I feel disrespected by girlfriend

asktrpDDDD · 31 July 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My girlfriend went to the beach today with her girl friend. She said they went on a long walk across the beach. Now here's the thing, when I've been on holiday and at beaches, the only girls seen walking along the beach front in their bikinis are hoes, purely attention seeking in their skimpy bikinis, loving the validation, eyes and attention.

I feel disgusted. What a disgusting thought, that my girlfriend felt that okay. We're in a "serious" LTR as well, but this feels totally wrong to me. It's like the guy who goes to the beach in his little tight shorts and starts walking up and down the beach, it's done for attention.

Going to the beach and laying down in your bikini? No issue with that, at all. But to wander along the beach for miles in your bikini? Seems like bait to me, and they will undoubtedly do it for attention.

Now I feel totally disrespected. Is this reasonable, and what should I do about it?

0

UPVOTES

Looking for a TRP perspective on this

trpthrowaway1234 · 4 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've been a long-time lurker of the TRP, but I'll admit that I had never fully internalized it as an ideology because I've had a decent amount of success with women in the past as a person y'all might describe as blue pill, beta or a "nice guy."

Recently, a few experiences of being rejected and hurt by higher quality women than the ones I've dated in the past have gotten me interested in TRP again. I've been single for about 3 months now and have been experimenting with shedding any "nice guy" tendencies I have.

Anyway, on to the actual story that I'd like some perspective on.

A few weeks ago, I had 4 dates lined up back-to-back (Thursday, Friday, Saturday afternoon, Saturday night). Yeah, a little intense, but I didn't have anything better to do.

It was my second time meeting the girl on Thursday. We hooked up and she gave me a very noticeable hickey that night. Not ideal, but I thought it would be an interesting experiment to see how things would play out with the other girls (i.e., would it ruin my chances or would preselection and the possible perception of me as a fboi/player type play to my advantage?)

It was my first date with the girl on Friday. We hooked up that night. Only the third time I've ever hooked up with a girl the first time meeting them. I don't know if the hickey actually had anything to do with that, but at least it obviously didn't turn out to be a detriment there.

Now, the girl on Saturday afternoon date is the focal point of this story. Let's call her Mary. We had met on Hinge and she was actually the one who asked me out. We met for coffee & a walk in the park and I found myself really liking this girl. Edgy and alternative with a full sleeve, but beautiful and very sweet and wholesome with a low n count. The date seemingly went really well. Conversation flowed really smoothly, lots of laughter and she initiated quite a bit of physical contact for someone who was relatively shy, especially for a coffee date. She did, however, make quite a few comments throughout the date about my hickey and me being a fboi. I brushed them off playfully and made sure not to talk about other girls. It turned out that we were both heading to the same music festival next weekend, so we made plans to meet there with our friends and go for dinner/drinks after. After the date, she sent me a text apologizing for being a little late with a bunch of welling eye emojis. Later that night, she added me to her "close friends"/private list on IG and posted a cute private selfie. All signs that everything was fine.

I went on to my Saturday night date. This was my second time seeing this girl as well. Idk if I was just really smitten by Mary, but I found myself really, really unattracted to this girl, to the point where I was questioning myself the whole time why I had asked her out for a second date. I couldn't stop thinking about Mary. She made a ton of comments about my hickey and kept calling me a fboi all night. This time, I really didn't care and just played into it, including straight up telling her that I'd fucked someone else last night. She invited me over and we smashed that night. I felt disgusted the next morning.

On my bus ride of shame home at 9 am the next morning, I texted Mary. She replied almost instantly—like within 5 minutes.

Now, as context for what I did next, there are a few things you should know about Mary that I learned from her hinge profile, her IG and our date: she has previously struggled with depression, and had been on prozac for a while (though she was over a year clean at this point). She has an IG story highlight reel dedicated to mental health/relationship trauma. Some of the private stories in that highlight (which, if you recall, I was now privy to) included videos on self-sabotaging relationships due to low self-worth, as well as stuff about how men are trash, etc. etc. She had mentioned this on our date too: "honestly, if i could be attracted to women, i totally would be". Her hinge profile had a prompt about how she was "just looking for friends right now". Put together, this is clearly someone who'd been hurt and was very, very guarded.

At this point, I knew that a girl like her wouldn't be a hookup or a plate (which, iirc, is the reason y'all say damaged girls aren't worth the trouble), but I liked her enough where I decided I wanted to LTR her after that first date. Feel free to shit on me for that, but she really drew me in.

Now this is where my blue pill, nice guy self really kicked in. Despite all signs indicating that things were fine (i.e. good first date, adding me to her close friends right after, replying immediately the next day), I thought that it would be a good idea to apologize for the hickey. My thinking was that if I wanted to LTR this girl and break down her guard, I needed to prove to her that I *wasn't* a fboi. So I apologized for showing up with a hickey, saying it was inconsiderate, doesn't represent my intentions with you, etc. etc.

The mood immediately changed. She replied "lol it's okay, bring your friends to the festival and i'll pick one without a hickey", then called me a "frat boy" and said "it's shocking how people from the same country give off the same vibe/energy/behaviour" (for context, I'm Canadian and we're in the UK; she had previously studied in the US at a school where there are apparently a lot of Canadians).

But it gets even worse. I texted her the next day asking if she'd like to go out again, just me and her, before the festival. "nah"

"your hickey friendzoned me"

"we could be really great friends"

"I thought a PhD student would be smarter"

"maybe you could show a little more respect to your next date"

I ended it by saying "Alright, I'll see you on Sunday then" (the festival was on Sunday), to which she says "I'll see if my flatmate wants to"

I don't text her until Sunday. She ignores my message all day and our groups never met. Two days later, I notice she's unfollowed me and removed me as a follower on IG.

The next part is pretty embarrassing: I text her *again* to get some "closure", but really to shoot one last shot despite everything being very, very clear at this point.

We have a little chat and she tells me that she "doesn't fuck wit people who don't know how to respect women."

And in response to me asking why it seemed she had a sudden change of heart after I apologized for the hickey, she said "I was just being nice. I wasn't gonna see you again even if you didn't apologize."

So help me out here for next time, guys. What the fuck happened here and what did I do wrong?

I don't think her explanation is the truth. If you truly weren't interested in someone, you wouldn't add them to your very personal close friends list on IG, nor would you reply to them immediately the morning after your date. Ghosting or slow fading would be the play there.

My female flatmate thinks she talked to her friends about it, who convinced her that I was no good for her.

My personal thoughts are this: the hickey made her guarded and wary, yes, but she had a good enough time with me that she willing to let it slide at first and see how things played out. But when I apologized for it, I triggered some type of defense mechanism that got her all indignant and spiteful. That, or girls really just illogically attracted to men who aren't good for them, and when I apologized, I revealed the beta, nice guy side of me that repulsed her. Idk. What do you guys think?

0

UPVOTES

Is being a cuck bluepill?

pearlvagina · 6 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I've simply come to not give a damn if a girl fucks another guy. If they are not engaging in safe sex and she brings STD to me, I would. Is this blue pill?

Most of the time, I can trust people, but I'd even advise asking them their medical history or getting tested.

My other plate, which I just stopped clicking with for some reason. She's in her dating phase but still occasionally wants to see me, and we have sex an hour before her dates.

She isn't as open about sex and has been sort of training on me, but I believe she could improve by having sex with other people. It kind of fascinates and triggers me, is this a hate her sort of thing, or am I just a cuck and bluepilled?

Knowing she'll probably kiss the guy later that night after sucking my dick on that morning is intriguing to me. And possibly her getting better with sex through it too. It makes me want to upgrade her knowing if she's layed with another guy with a bigger dick and all that, but still talks and lays with me, even helping me clean my place up. Is this bluepilled?

But we agreed that we wouldn't see each other again if she started becoming serious with another guy. I doubt it and I leave my door open. Is this bluepilled?

Even though I don't give a damn, I occasionally keep an eye out for her and offer advice while conversing and hanging out with other women.

Interestingly enough, I've had acquaintances whom they say have had a best friend type of guy who they used to just practice sex with and nothing more. Verbatim from my co-worker, she'd practice anal with her highschool buddy because she was scared of her potential lay. I like how impersonal sex can be for some women & I think it helps. But then is this cuckery? And is it blue pill?

0

UPVOTES

Getting hung up on a half-lay, should I pursue even after that spur of the moment?

RASHEEDIK · 26 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

She's in her 40s but a milf. I am old enough to be her son. When I see her dancing with other guys in the club, it "gets me." I have two plates that I rotate to before you say I have oneitis.

This has a stronger ego-lust hung up feel to it.

She is a regular in my clubs. One night, I got to drive her home, got invited in & escalated, did a slight penetration (w/ condom) but it was literally 30 seconds before her teenager knocked the front door. I was able to sneak out.

That night was more about me pleasuring her, I wasn't bothered at the time because I was only slightly buzzed. In anyway, I haven't experienced natural DDs in a long time. Neither of us reached climax/orgasm. So it was a kind of fling, also no oral sex.

She frequents my clubs, so I'm concerned that I wouldn't want to shit in my neighborhood.

The other positive in this situation is that we talked about what we did a day later and both agreed it was only a one-off and that we would accept an NSA even if it happened again. Talked about things such as she's alright with me seeing other ladies and I'm cool with her seeing other guys. We both know our age differences can't work out too.

My last concern is that if I pursue her, attachments would develop because she enjoys dancing and going to clubs like I do (the scene is small here so we're bound to bump into each other), also other two plates are introverts. I'm worried that she'll think I'm a big time player, get envious if I date someone younger or my own age, and spread rumors because she goes in the same scenes as me. So it's a bit dangerous for my reputation, I tend to bring colleagues at the same bars/lounge on some weekends too..

I'm not sure what to make of the fact that I always see her dancing with other guys and wonder what might have been.. She doesn't really aim to settle down, but I'm confident that she'll eventually date exclusively.

Question for the guys who experienced hooking up in the clubbing scene, how complicated can it get?? Last time I want are weird, hostile feelings in the only places I find fun.

TL;DR - Should I hook-up w/ my neighbors? What are some check lists I need in order to minimize future damages

0

UPVOTES

Left her on read after she disrespected, and now she unfollowed me.

hifihere · 5 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Background story: HB6-7 chick from the gym, gave all the IOIs , hit her up straight and got her number.

Set up a date for the next week to which she agreed. During the date, we both hit it up, had a good conversation, kino was there and it ended up in k-close.

Following up after the date, she added me on Instagram and she started initiating conversations(I hardly did) , sent me random reels, places to visit for dates and stuff like that to which I always gave short replies. She also threw some shit-tests which I mostly passed. She could feel that I've abundance and a strong frame and I could leave at anytime if things don't go well.

I could see that the signs of attraction were there from her side and asked her out again on the weekend. She gave some BS reason that she is having some sort of official training(which she legit had) and can't meet that day, to which I replied "Okay" and closed the conversation.

Next day, she pinged me that she's free today and ready to hangout. And following to it, she cracked some joke which didn't make any sense. I asked what she meant, and she replied "You've a low IQ" and then explained her joke which wasn't making sense anyways.

I really felt that her saying this to me was a disrespect and I left her on read after she explained her joke.

Later after the day, I saw that she had unfollowed me on Instagram. (I was still in her followers list, but she removed me from her following.)

I would say that we vibed well before, she was feminine and respectful before, not sure what turned wrong.

But just need to ask if I had done the right thing by not replying to her BS? Also, I'm not gonna hit her up again, unless she does and apologizes. But the thing is, that I'm gonna see her at the gym everyday and not sure how we're going to react to each other.

0

UPVOTES

Dating apps vs in person

partyn3xtd00r6 · 3 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

If all women are chasing the same men(top 10%) then why would a guy who can't pull online be able to pull in person? Wouldn't the same rules apply? TRP states all women are the same so why the differentiation on dating apps vs in person?

0

UPVOTES

Falling into BP mentality with a girl, need someone to set me straight

iaurtgl · 29 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I recently started spending time with my ex (weren't ever dating but she was more than a plate) and decided to ask if she wanted to give us a proper chance together (never went fully dating due to some circumstances). She said no she doesn't want to date anyone this year but since then I've basically been a BF to her without any commitment, spending all the time together and doing couple shit.

Here's the thing, if I'm fucking honest with everyone, I don't actually think I'm desperate to be with her, she has red flags and I know there's better girls for me out there. She also has a girls holiday planned end of year so I'm thinking she wants to go fuck around then and then come back and be with me. I don't like that shit

Thing is, I wasn't very successful when we were apart, I tried approaching and going out but didn't fuck anyone, it's fucking tough being that unsuccessful especially cause I don't consider myself low value, my main issue is approaching and actually going in for hook ups.

The red pill parts of me knows there's better out there and that right now she has the power (with her making me wait basically) and I'm basically an emotional tampon (her sex drive isn't as high with me as it was originally) and all that shit. Blue pill part thinks it's good now and I like spending time with her so why not just let it keep going, but I know eventually I'm going to get hurt (it's very within her history to do something fucked like hook up with a guy in front of me in a club or some shit). I just need a couple of guys to give me a proper talking to and help set my head straight

0

UPVOTES

What animes do you guys watch?

E-Celebro · 29 August 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I'm getting sick of animes lately because it's always the same crap where girls beat the shit out of the male MC, humiliate him, disrespect him, etc.

It's like Japan is trying to brainwash people into believing that women are stronger.

Any red pilld animes you guys recommend?

0

UPVOTES

Is she quietly breaking up?

we_wuz_kangz_420 · 13 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I [m23] Knew a girl [m21] for about a couple weeks of texting and we been on 4 dates. She has been very clingy and needy and affectionate to me and saying she loves me and whatever and we even agree to be exclusive after our third date. The last couple days with no warning or communication she has abruptly stopped responding to my messages and if she does it's hours later with one word or a message reaction. And when I asked to hangout she said she was busy with family but on her Snapchat story she was with her girlfriends. I called her about her being distant and she said everything is fine between us and she's stressed but I don't buy it and think she's lip servicing me cuz she would had told me she's stressed and just losing interest and just "quietly" breaking up with me.

Usually if I was in college I'd cut ties and won't accept this bullshit or mind games and move on since I can get laid and meet new girls pretty easily in college but back home in the SF Bay Area which is hypergamy central USA i don't have any options (and she doesn't know this cuz she thinks I could get laid here as easily I did back in college due to my fuck boi attitude) I really don't wanna let her go which I know sounds bad cuz I might be celibate for another year. (Cuz I graduated a year ago and haven't gotten laid back home yet, only when I visit my college to see friends or parties I got laid by hitting up girls I used to hookup with)

0
UPVOTES

good answer to " just to be clear I'm not looking something casual"

intergalactic_bonsai · 13 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I know it's a shit test but I'm fucking stumped.

0

UPVOTES

When to text after date?

Sorgenkind13 · 12 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Went on a date with this chick. Went well, but we both were busy today.

She is kind of shy and seems to be unexperienced.

I havent texted her since and she hasn't texted me.

I told her that i prefer meeting over senseless texting.

Should i follow up with a text, that i enjoyed it or just wait and only text to set up the next date?

I guess waiting und setting up the next date would be better, but wanted to ask about your opinion.

0

UPVOTES

Field report: Wing-girls: Girls will help you get girls.

TheZimboKing · 11 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Funny that I just met an extremely beautiful girl who was on a till in a local supermarket a few hours ago. I asked what color her eyes were and she said brown. I said, "they are very unique" and she said thanks! (Brown eyes are not unique here but hers had a unique shine to them.)

Went out and my sister in law could see I was clearly distracted. She asked what it was and I told her I saw the most beautiful girl ever and didn't take her number. I then asked her to go with me and though she is pregnant, we did.

Walked towards her and said to my SIL, "This is the girl who I was telling you about." Then I looked at her and said, "I reported you. This is my sister in law". "Reported what...what did I do?". She was smiling and being friendly. After a short ramble, I said you guys should be friends." And I left them.

My SIL knows the game. She took her number and she will introduce me again to her later.

My SIL is a beauty. I also have beautiful girl friends(female friends) who know I am into girls and bring me new girls now and then to befriend but I have not done a lot of approaches with them.

It obviously helps with disarming new girls fast. When you have a beautiful girl with you, introduce her as your friend or even a relative, you climb up in social value and you don't need to game them a lot.

Do you have wing girls? How would you use them?

0

UPVOTES

Should I take this ex back, read it first.

KerbySTD · 10 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

So a girl I broke up with due to her constant nagging, unwillingness to do things for me etc (not in the bedroom but outside, like make me food and shit like that), then started questioning my competency so I broke it off with her and went home in the middle of our vacation.

Now 2 months later she wants to come back. I gained some muscle started dating unexclusively again. I think of getting her on a 10 month trial period, if she has fucked or will fucked another guy I'm never getting exclusive with her. What do you think?

0
UPVOTES

what to do if a girl slaps your ass?

Gaming_and_Football · 9 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

a dumb question but i really have no idea how i'd act in such a situation

0

UPVOTES

How to control jealousy and emptiness?

Seezh0609 · 8 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I dont know if I will get trolled for this post but I gotta take it out from my chest.

I have friends but its usually me who checks up on people and if I dont call or text anyone for a day or a month no one would notice if I exist or not and that hurts me so much. It creates an empty feeling inside my chest.

Second thing is I got female friends who are just friends but its always me who call or text them. Usually when such female friends calls or texts some other guys in my group I get this jealousy feeling inside me. Like they dont know i exist unless we meet in person and have a great time. I dont know this feeling. It sounds bluepill but i dont know what to do to improve myself.

Most of the redpill is about getting laid with females and i'm trying that but usually I want to improve my social life. Its heart brokening for me to not receive any calls or text from any person.

0

UPVOTES

I am a 21 old virgin. Where do I start?

BroskiMD · 3 October 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

In 2 weeks will be 21. The fact that I'm like this makes me feel shame and embarrassed.

A lot of people in my life say that I'm attractive, but I stopped giving a shit about it. I thing I learned is that looks stop mattering automatically when you open your mouth.

I admit it, I'm a pussy. I never came up to a girl to introduce myself. But I'm not sure if should blame myself. I probably had some traumatizing experience with women that left a mark in my subconscious. This is the only explanation I came up with about why I'm such a pussy.

I'm a pussy with women, but not a coward in real life. I'm ready to work on myself. I just want to get good enough to talk to women so they find me sexually attractive. As of now I don't care about relationships and all of that, I just want to fuck.

Im a sophomore in university, and there are a lot of really hot girls in my uni. So at least I have where I can start off.

What do I do? If you were in my shoes what you do. A what are basic principles I need to learn to go out and talk to women so that they find me sexually attractive.

Thank you in advance

0

UPVOTES

How to deal with this one?

youngfuture7 · 2 October 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

Context: I'm 24 she's 18 (both students). She has orbiters and a bomb body.

Been dating this girl for about a month now. Couple dates in I got a BJ and fingered her. I nudded from that BJ (did not expect that) and we didn't have sex. Now after a date 2 weeks ago she hated how she doesn't know my body count and doesn't know if she can trust me with sex because of something I said (my mistake). Went on a swimming date yesterday, very sexual (so no friendly vibes after that discussion) but no sex. Honestly didn't expect anything that day either way. I'm just wondering how I should proceed. Next date will be a simple car date, should I escalate as I did before on the day of the BJ? After that date that she was on her period so I didnt escalate.

My main point is when should I stop pursuing if she doesn't put out?

Ps. We're chilling in the car.

0

UPVOTES

Should I go to night clubs?

E-Celebro · 29 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

My friends keep inviting me to go out with them but I think night clubs are for losers especially when you're a man.

When you go there, the bouncers treat you like dirt even though they earn 10x less money than you while women are treated like goddesses for just being present. There's also a ton of needy assholes and betas looking to pick fights while being white knights.

Drinks are also fucking expensive. I'd rather buy a bottle at the supermarket and drink it at home tbh. Not an issue if you're a woman because a ton of betas will gladly get you drunk for free.

So why do people go to night clubs when it seems pointless unless you're a woman?

0

UPVOTES

Is it wrong to have desire for date women with tattoos and piercings etc?

blackhammer57 · 28 September 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

28M im skinny and tall and working out. I dont find traditional looking women are not in my taste. What i crave is women with tattoos or piercings and women who are fashionable and modern. But all my friends say when incompare with my look they dont suit me, cause i look weak. They say these type women deserve dudes with big bodies or tattoos and beards bikes or big trucks and the bad boy stereotype. They say they wont like a plain dude like me who have no macho type vibe, gang or any bad boy traits. Is that true? Im aware of redpill but being a non macho and non violent guy cant i ever own a that type a chick with tattoos or piercings or any moder fashion?

0

UPVOTES

How do you get over your main girl seeing other people?

negativezeroplus · 3 October 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit

I really like this girl I had been seeing for like a month straight. We got along so well so fast and have had super emotional sex and it felt like a long term ltr after only a couple weeks. Only thing is, I wasn't looking to get into an exclusive ltr from the jump. We were definitely exclusive the whole time though, just didn't really talk about it.

I just left for a trip to Europe that I had been planning since before I met her - told her I wanted to be open to see other other people while I was away. Ended up missing the shit out of her while I was gone and had no interest in other girls even though I could've definitely gotten some ass if I wanted it.

We were in touch nearly the whole time I was gone, both of us saying how much we loved and miss each other. I hadn't told her I didn't see anyone else because I guess I sort of implied it and was naive. I just got back after about 5 weeks.

She told me she fucked someone else while I was gone and it has upset me way more than I thought it would. She had every right to do so and did nothing wrong. She still is dying to see me and wants to even be exclusive still if I will. It's just me who can't get over it. I feel cheated on even though I definitely wasn't lol. I thought I would be ok just not caring about who she sees, but I just care about her too much to. I'm leaning towards just taking the L of oneitis and cutting her off since I can't handle it and it'd always be in the back of my mind.

My question is: How do you guys not care about a girl that you care about seeing other people? I can't see this problem getting any better for my me throughout my life. When I meet a girl I really like I'm torn between a case of oneitis and detachment. Maybe red pill isn't for me and I just need to accept the fact that I'm a relationship guy, as much as I want to fuck other people.

I understand this is totally my fault and my doing lol, but I would appreciate any advice or insight if anyone has any. Thank you.

0
UPVOTES

I'm a diagnosed sociopath what do I do
No_Breadfruit_6914 · 3 October 2022 · Archived copy · Reddit
